Edgar G. (Ted) Burton
Memorial Collection
Tecumseth Chapter
R.A.M. № 264 G.R.C.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL

OF THE

THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

OF THE

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

110th
ANNUAL SESSION
EDMONTON, ALBERTA
THIRTEENTH, FOURTEENTH AND FIFTEENTH
DAYS OF SEPTEMBER
1984

LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°, REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN
Sovereign Grand Commander

JOHN C. ALLAN, 33°, HAMILTON, ONTARIO
Grand Secretary-General

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Supreme Council of Canada Scottish Rite

https://archive.org/details/proceedingssccas1984scoc

ILL.·.BRO.·.LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander

ILL.∴BRO.∴JOHN CRAIG ALLAN, 33°
Grand Secretary-General

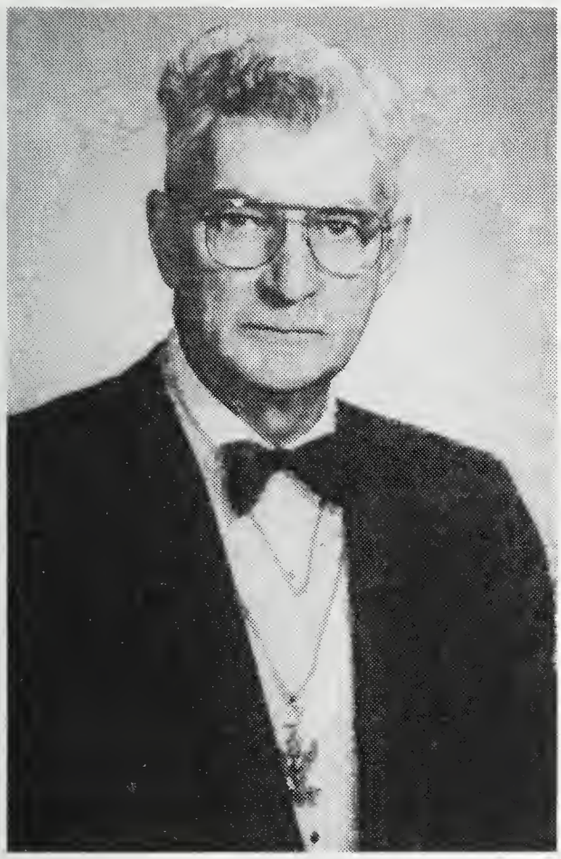
ILL.·.BRO.·.HOWARD THEODORE VALLEVAND, 33°

Deputy for Saskatchewan

ILL.·.BRO.·.ROBERT WILKINSON FAITHFULL, 33°

Grand Standard Bearer

ILL.∴BRO.∴ROBERT ELDON GREER, 33°



Ill.∴Bro.∴R. Eldon Greer was born at Kars, Ontario March 2, 1921, and was raised on a dairy farm in the Ottawa Valley. After attending public and continuation schools at Kars, he joined the Canadian Grenadier Guards Regiment of Montreal in 1940, and went overseas in 1942 with the 22nd Canadian Armoured Corps Regiment. After serving in England for a short period he attended the Royal Military College at Sandhurst and attained a Commissioned Rank. After a short period in Holland he returned to Canada and was discharged in November 1945.

He went to Barrie and took over an existing Bus Company, formed the Greer Transportation Co. Ltd., operated it as a successful business for twenty-three years, and then sold the rolling stock in 1968. He then joined the staff of Sarjeant Insurance Brokers Ltd., and is presently in that capacity.

Being interested in community development, he was a member of the Council of the Town of Barrie for five years and served as Mayor for two years 1954, 1955. Since that time he has served on various boards and was a member of the Committee of Adjustment for many years, and also member and Chairman of the Barrie Board of Police Commissioners. His interest in community took him into service club work. He was a charter member of the Rotary Club of Barrie and was its President in 1950-51, and followed on to be District Governor of District 701 in 1960-61.

During his years in the bus industry he was active in the promotion and development of the industry, served as President of the Ontario Motor Coach Association and also President of the Transportation Safety Association of Ontario.

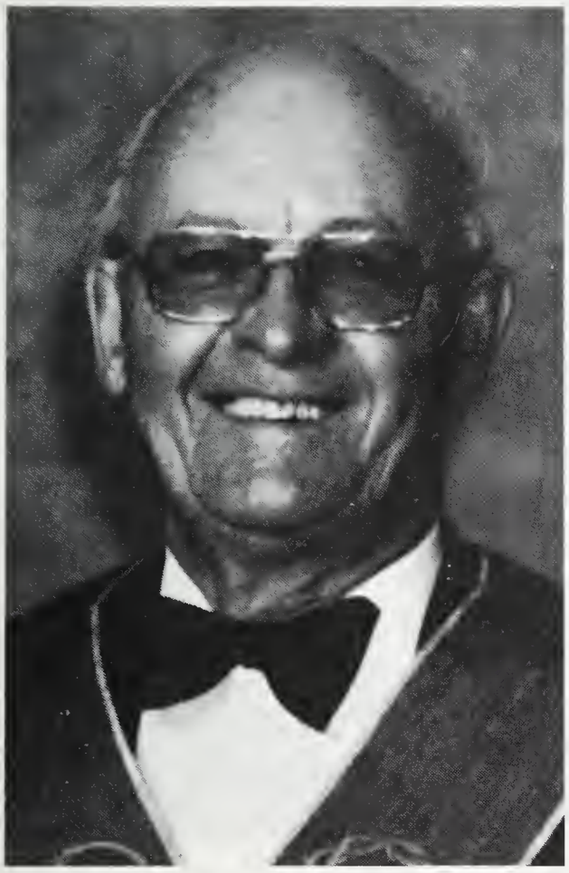
He is a member of Collier Street United Church, is presently on the Board of Trustees, and has served as an Elder, and Chairman of the Board of Stewards. In 1946 he married Lucille McCordick of North Gower, and they have five children and seven grandchildren.

Ill∴Bro∴Greer was initiated into Corinthian Lodge No. 476 at North Gower in 1942. After moving to Barrie he was a charter member and officer of Kempenfeldt Lodge No. 673, was Worshipful Master in 1959, and appointed Grand Junior Deacon in 1982 of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

Joining the Barrie Lodge of Perfection in 1947, Ill∴Bro∴Greer served as T∴P∴G∴M∴ in 1960, became a member of Spry Chapter of Rose Croix in 1948, and served as M∴W∴S∴ in 1963. He became a member of Moore Sovereign Consistory 1956. In 1976 he was one of the founding members of Barrie Consistory and was the first Commander-in-Chief in 1977. After the sudden passing of Ill∴Bro∴D. F. Tupling in 1981, he assumed the Office of Secretary and Registrar of all three Scottish Rite Bodies in the Barrie Valley and presently is serving in that capacity.

Ill∴Bro∴Greer was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Niagara Falls in 1966 and was crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in 1984 in Edmonton. He was admitted a member of the Royal Order of Scotland in October 1968.

ILL.∴BRO.∴WILLIAM JOSEPH McCOID, 33°



Ill.∴Bro.∴William J. McCoid, 33° was born in Kamloops April 16, 1926, where he received his public and High School education. He enlisted in the R.C.A.F. and served as a Wireless Air Gunner during the second World War. In 1946 he was employed with the C.N.R. as a Telegraph Operator. In 1948 he joined the Lumbering industry and worked for ten years in Ashcroft as Superintendent of Ashcroft Lumber Co. Ltd.

In 1946 he married Muriel Bessette, and he has two sons, two daughters and three grandchildren. In 1959 he moved to Kamloops and was employed as Superintendent of B.C. Interior Sawmills Ltd. until 1972, when the Company was sold to Weyerhaeuser Canada Ltd. Since 1972 he has been semi retired, and also serving as Chairman of the Board of Referees for the Unemployment Insurance Commission. He is a member of the United Church of Canada.

He was initiated, passed and raised, Kamloops Lodge No. 10 in 1950, and served as Worshipful Master of that Lodge in 1968. He served as D.D.G.M. District No. 3, 1973. In 1979 he served as Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia.
He joined Okanagon Lodge of Perfection 1956 and Moray Chapter of Rose Croix, Vernon, B. C., 1957, and the British Columbia Consistory, Vancouver in 1958.

He served as T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴, Okanagon Lodge of Perfection, Vernon 1967, M.∴W.∴S.∴ Moray Chapter of Rose Croix, Vernon 1966. He was the founding T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴ Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection, Kamloops 1974 and also the founding M.∴W.∴S.∴ Thompson Chapter of Rose Croix, Kamloops 1982. He is a member of Royal Arch Chapter No. 18 in Kamloops. He joined Gizeh

Temple Shrine in Vancouver 1958, and is a member of the Royal Order of Scotland since 1971 and The Red Cross of Constantine since 1975.

Ill.·.Bro.·.McCoid was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at the Ninety-ninth Annual Session of Supreme Council on September 7th, 1973. He was crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Edmonton on September 15th, 1984.

ILL.∴BRO.∴DOUGLAS ANDREW RENNIE, 33°

Ill.∴Bro.∴Douglas Andrew Rennie, 33°, was born in Montreal, Quebec, on 11th November 1921, where he received his public and High School Education. He attended Sir George Williams College, where his studies were interrupted by World War II. He enlisted in the Army as a Private, and rose through the ranks to that of Lieutenant on his return to civilian life in January 1946.

In February of 1946 he started in the Insurance Business, formed his own Company in 1954, and Chartered his Firm of Insurance Brokers in September 1956.

In 1930 he joined the Boy Scouts and stayed with that Association, becoming District Commissioner after the War. He was awarded the Silver Acorn for Distinguished Service. He joined the Canadian Legion Branch No. 105 in 1947, and two years later was elected President of that Branch.

As a young boy he sang in the Church Choir of Trinity Memorial Church and, after moving to St. Laurent, Quebec, he served as Treasurer, People's and Rector's Warden of St. Mark's Anglican Church from 1949 to 1966.

In 1942, while a Corporal in the Army, he married Marjorie Conrad, and they have a daughter, and one granddaughter.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Rennie started his Masonic career in Prince Consort Lodge No. 52 in September 1951. He joined Mount Lebanon Chapter No. 20 in 1954, and was elected Worshipful Master in 1962 and 1st Principal in 1963. Upon moving to Hudson, Quebec, he affiliated with Hudson Lodge No. 98, where he has held the Office of Treasurer for the past six years. He was elected Grand Junior

Warden of the Grand Lodge of Quebec in June 1977. He joined the A. & A. S. R. in October 1958, receiving his 32° in March 1961, and was elected Commander-in-Chief for a 2nd term due to the illness of the newly installed Commander-in-Chief. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in September 1974 and crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Edmonton, Alberta on 15th September 1984.

Ill.·. Bro.·. Rennie has filled many Ritualistic parts in the various degrees, and has acted as Director in the 17°, 31° and 32°. He joined the Karnak Shrine Temple, becoming President and Assistant Director of the Director's Unit. He was appointed a Member of the Board of Governors of the Shriners Hospital in Montreal for two terms of 6 years each, and occupied the positions of Secretary-Treasurer; Vice-Chairman, and was appointed as Emeritus Member in January 1984. He joined the Royal Order of Scotland in 1974, and was appointed Provincial Grand Junior Warden in May 1984. He presently is President of the 1st Canadian High Twelve Club, and Manager of the Masonic Club of Quebec.

ILL.∴BRO.∴LEO ARTHUR MARQUIS, 33°

Ill.∴Bro.∴Leo Arthur Marquis, 33°, was born in Athol, Massachusetts September 28, 1929, where he received his public and High School education.

He enlisted in the United States Air Force in 1949, spent five years as Instructor Flight Engineer, and four years as Production Control Manager. Following discharge in 1957 he became involved in the food service industry, presently President of Marquis Limited, franchisee of nine Kentucky Fried Chicken outlets, and Marquis Holdings Limited which owns a strip mall.

In 1952 he married Helen Jean Young. They have one daughter, Renee. His hobbies include coin collecting, wine making and gardening.

He has been President of Newfoundland Restaurant Association; Director, Canadian Restaurant Association; Director, C. R. A. Foundation; Director, Tourist Commission and latterly, President of St. John's Tourist Commission, and Chairman of Property Committee of St. Thomas Anglican Church.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Marquis joined St. Andrew's Lodge S.C. 1139 in 1963, and served as Chaplain for three years.

In Scottish Rite he received his 4° December 16, 1969 in Centennial Lodge of Perfection; 18° in Macgillivray Chapter of Rose Croix October 31, 1970, and his 32° in Nova Scotia Sovereign Consistory, Halifax, May 1, 1971. He served as M.∴W.∴S.∴ of Macgillivray Chapter of Rose Croix in 1979; T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴ of Centennial Lodge of Perfection 1983, and in March of 1984 was elected Grand Secretary / Registrar, Valley of St. John's. He was Charter Member of Newfoundland and Labrador Consistory.

On September 15, 1983 Ill.·.Bro.·.Marquis was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Toronto, Ontario, and crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of this Supreme Council in Edmonton, Alberta, September 15, 1984.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL

OF THE

THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

OF THE

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY

OF CANADA

1984

EXECUTIVE SESSIONS

The Executive Sessions of the 110th Annual Session were preceded on the afternoon of the previous day, Tuesday, September 11th, by a Meeting of the Directors of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada in the Pitcher Plant Room of the Edmonton Inn, Edmonton, Alberta. Following this, an informal meeting of the Provincial Deputies was held in the same room, at which matters of general interest to the Rite were discussed. Later in the evening the Active and Past Active Members, their Guests and Ladies enjoyed an informal dinner in the Dogwood Room of the same Hotel.

FIRST EXECUTIVE SESSION
WEDNESDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1984

The Active and Past Active Members assembled in Executive Session in the Maple Leaf Ballroom of the Edmonton Inn at 10:00 a.m., following the Annual Meeting of the Members of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada in the same room at 9:00 a.m.

The Grand Secretary-General, Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33°, read the Notice calling the Meeting pursuant to Article 5(c) of the Statutes of the Supreme Council 33°, whereupon the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, declared the Supreme Council to be duly called and open in Executive Session.

It was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴G. Carlton Phair, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33° and carried unanimously, that Ill.∴Bro.∴John W. Lowry, 33° be permitted to attend the Sessions of the Executive.

The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed his delight at seeing so many Members present, and noted the strong bond of friendship and Brotherly love which exists between all Members of the Council. He extended a particularly warm welcome to Ill.∴Bros.∴Howard T. Vallevand, 33° and William C. Smith, 33° who were attending the Executive Session as Active Members for the first time. He hoped that their association with the Council would be a long and happy one.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then paid tribute to the memory of two of our Active Members in the persons of Ill.∴Bro.∴Allan Keith Buckland, who died on February 11, 1984, and Albert William Thompson, who died on March 19, 1984. He praised their record of Masonic Service and called upon all Brethren present to emulate their examples.

The deaths of two of our Honorary Members in the persons of Ill.∴Bro.∴W. B. I. Hofman of the Netherlands, and Ill.∴George Adelbert Newbury of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States were acknowledged in glowing terms, not only as losses to our own Supreme Council because of our close association over many years, but because of a void created in the total Body of World Statesmen in Scottish Rite Masonry. The Grand Prior, Ill.∴Bro.∴A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, offered a prayer, and a minute of silence was observed in memory of these departed Brethren.

The Grand Secretary-General reported that Active Member Ill.∴Bro.∴Peter A. Sinclair, 33° was unable to attend the Session on account of health problems. On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33° and carried unanimously, it was agreed that Ill.∴Bro.∴Sinclair be excused.

Regrets from Past Active Members unable to attend were received from Ill.∴Bros.∴Clyde S. Clancy, 33°, Robert M. Stanton,

33°, Frederick E. Belsham, 33°, Alfred I. McFarlane, 33°, Kenneth R. Nelson, 33°, J. Herbert Forbes, 33°, Gordon M. Barrie, 33°, George B. Ingraham, 33°, Delmar F. Horton, 33°, and L. Cecil Martin, 33°.

The Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed Ill.∴Bro.∴Alberto Mansur, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Brazil, and Ill.∴Bro.∴Dr. Fop I. Brouwer, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Netherlands, who both joined the Executive Sessions as observers.

The Sovereign Grand Commander announced that Ill.∴Bro.∴Peter A. Sinclair, 33°, was subject to transfer to Past Active Rank under Article 8(a) iv of the Statutes. He expressed the appreciation of all present for the excellent service rendered by Ill.∴Bro.∴Sinclair during his term as an Active Member, particularly during his term as Grand Standard Bearer.

Arrangements were considered and confirmed for the proceedings in General Session, the conferral of the degree of Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, the Vesper Service, the Supreme Council Dinner, the Friday Luncheon and the Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet.

The Grand Master of Ceremonies commented on some of the detailed changes in programme timing, and the handling of Special Guests during the Ceremonies.

The Report of the Committee on Dispensations was presented by Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33° recommending that Letters Patent of Constitution be granted to Randolph Young Chapter of Rose Croix, U.D. at Carbonear, Newfoundland. On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33° seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert W. Faithfull, 33° and unanimously carried, the Report was adopted for presentation in General Session.

The presentation of Nominations for Active and Honorary Membership, 33°, was made by Ill.∴Bro.∴Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Membership Nominations and, on motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Bennett, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Harvey R. Doane, 33° and carried unanimously, the nominations were received and reserved for consideration later in accordance with Articles 7(b) and 16(a) of the Statutes. The nominations were as follows:

For Active Membership (1984 Session)

Robert Eldon Greer, 33°
Oro Station, Ontario

by Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33°
Deputy for Ontario

William Joseph McCoid, 33°,
Kamloops, British Columbia

by Ill.∴Bro.∴John A. Bourne, 33°
Deputy for British Columbia

Douglas Andrew Rennie, 33°
Hudson Heights, Quebec

by Ill.∴Bro.∴William R. Carmichael, 33°
Deputy for Quebec

Leo Arthur Marquis, 33°,
St. John's Newfoundland.

by Ill.∴Bro.∴Harold E. Crosby, 33°
Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island
and Newfoundland

For Honorary 33° Membership (1985 Session)

by Ill.∴Bro.∴John A. Bourne, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia
4 nominations

MacDonald Lloyd Barry
Jack Edwin Hairsine
Walter James Phillips
Glyn Ross Roberts

by Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond K. Adams, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba
4 nominations

Frederick Groves
Calvin Ralph Johnston
Reginald Alfred King
John Hutchinson McIver

by Ill.∴Bro.∴Gerald A. Chaulk, 33°, Deputy for New Brunswick
1 nomination

Blake Allen Oulton

by Ill.∴Bro.∴Harold E. Crosby, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia,
Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland
1 nomination

David John Cunningham Waterbury

by Ill.∴Bro.∴William R. Carmichael, Deputy for Quebec
3 nominations

Charles Alexander Duff
Frederick George Stiles
Robert Fraser Grindley

by Ill.∴Bro.∴Patrick H. S. Campbell, Deputy for Saskatchewan
3 nominations

James Everett Charters
Alfred Tingle
Robert Neil Matheson

by Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33°, Deputy for Ontario
21 nominations

Trevor Ewart Stevens Alderwick
John Carl Anderson
Francis William John Beard
Charles Edward Boyd
Randolph Dickson Boyle
Andrew Ferguson
Eugene Paul Finkbeiner
John Francis Graham
Eugene William Harrison
Keith John Hay
Daniel Fraser Howes
Wayne Charles Hynd
Ira Jamieson Murphy
James Murray Rae
Eli Harasim Shpaiuk
Murray William Thompson
John Robert Wainwright
Ronald Merton Watson
Robin Wendell Wilcox
Kenneth Grant Willing
Christopher John Woodburn

by Ill.∴Bro.∴G. Carlton Phair, 33°, Deputy for Ontario
16 nominations

William John Anderson
Russell Frederick Billington
Arthur Harold Copeland
Gordon Roy Dean
Milan Drakich
Joseph Newcombe Fenton
Robert Fortune Inch
George Edward Lill
Colin Harold Mellor
Victor Lorne Moore
Hubert George Overholt
Frederick Kenneth Riggs
Harold George Sandercott
John Derrick Saulters
Ronald Ernest Showbottom
Frederick George Vale

It was reported by the Chairman of the Committee that all of the proposed Candidates recommended for membership and promotion had been approved by the respective nominators.

During discussion on the proposed nominations for Active Membership, Ill.∴Bro.∴Bennett explained that there existed an imbalance of representation across Canada, which tended to create problems for both British Columbia and the Atlantic Provinces due to geographical problems which had little relativity to their total membership figures. It was hoped that the nominations proposed would constitute a move toward adjusting this imbalance.

The Grand Secretary-General reported that he had received Reports from all the Deputies in accordance with Article 26(b) and, on motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33°, seconded by

Ill.·.Bro.·.Howard A. Cox, 33° and carried unanimously, the Reports were directed to be published in the Proceedings.

Ill.·.Bro.·.A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, Grand Prior, made the suggestion that all Books of Faith recognized by Supreme Council should be available when appropriate during the Sessions. Since there were now Members of the Jewish Faith among the Honorary Inspectors-General who might well be in attendance during the General Sessions, it would be appropriate to have The Torah displayed upon the Altar. It might, in future, also be necessary to add The Koran and / or other Books of Faith.

It was moved by Ill.·.Bro.·.A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.John V. Lawer, 33° and carried, that the necessary volumes be purchased for use as required by future circumstances.

Ill.·.Bro.·.John C. Allan, 33°, then presented the Annual Report of the Grand Secretary-General.

The Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.·.Bro.·.Howard A. Cox, 33°, presented his Annual Report, along with that of the Board of Trustees and the Report of the Auditors.

On motion of Ill.·.Bro.·.Howard A. Cox, 33°, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.John C. Allan, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees and the Auditors were referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance.

During discussion on the Report of the Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.·.Bro.·.Donald M. Fleming reiterated his previous years' comments that he considered it undesirable for Supreme Council to hold bonds of a Brewing Industry in its investment portfolio. The Grand Treasurer-General explained that in this particular case, the brewing operations were a minor part of total corporate operations. Several Members expressed opinions suggesting that any objections to particular holdings were merely a matter of personal philosophy. The Sovereign Grand Commander suggested the Trustees would take note of various views expressed and act according to their discretion.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Raymond K. Adams, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation, reported that the Committee had considered all proposed amendments to the Statutes and Regulations of which signed notice in writing had been given to

the Grand Secretary-General pursuant to Article 47(a) (i), and which had been forwarded by the Grand Secretary-General to all Active and Past Active Members pursuant to Article 47(a) (ii). Ill.·.Bro.·.Adams advised that the Committee saw no constitutional barrier on enacting the amendments, reported favourably thereon and recommended enactment of the amendments, which he proceeded to explain.

On motion of Ill.·.Bro.·.Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.John A. Bourne, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation was received.

It was moved by Ill.·.Bro.·.Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.John C. Allan, 33° and carried unanimously that on "Page 58" of the present Regulations the form "Application for Affiliation" be deleted, and a new form substituted as attached hereto as Exhibit "A".

Exhibit "A"

APPLICATION FOR AFFILIATION (or READMISSION)

VALLEY OF .....

To the T.·.P.·.P.·.M.·. of.....Lodge of Perfection ☐

M.·.W.·.S.·. of.....Chapter of Rose Croix ☐

C-in-C of.....Consistory ☐

and members of the said Body (or Bodies)

I.....,a Master Mason,am desirous of affiliating with and hereby apply for membership in the Body (or Bodies) indicated above, promising to conform strictly to the Edicts of this Supreme Council 33° of Canada and to the By-laws of the Lodge of Perfection, and / or the Chapter of Rose Croix, and / or the Consistory, as indicated above.

I am at present (or was last) a member in good standing of the following Body (or Bodies) of A.·. & A.·. S.·. R.·., namely:

..... Lodge of Perfection

located at .....

.....

(state whether present or former member)

..... Chapter of Rose Croix

located at .....

.....
(state whether present or former member)

..... Consistory
located at .....

.....
(state whether present or former member)

I was born on the ..... day of ..... 19 .....
My place of birth was .....
My present residence address is .....

Have you ever been rejected as an applicant for Scottish Rite Membership elsewhere? .....
A YES or NO answer is mandatory before this application may be processed.
If YES, state when and where .....

.....
(Signature)

Recommended by: .....
.....

It was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33° and carried unanimously, that Article 62 of the present Statutes be amended by deleting the last sentence thereof and substituting therefor:

> "In the absence of the first Officer from any of the meetings of the Body, the duties pertaining to that Office shall devolve upon the Immediate Past first Officer or, if he also be absent, then upon any other Past first Officer present, juniores priores, or, if there be no Past first Officer present, then upon the second Officer and in the absence of the second Officer, upon the third Officer; provided that the second Officer or the third Officer shall preside from their respective stations".

It was noted that the Ceremony of Installation would require a minor amendment to make it compatible with the above. Ill.∴Bro.∴Charles A. Sankey, 33° acknowledged that he was aware of this problem and that his Commitee would consider this matter at an early date.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond K. Adams, 33° then reminded the Brethren that his Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation had been

requested to give further study to proposed amendments to the Statutes dealing with discipline and membership in Supreme Council. He now requested permission to present the Committee Report for discussion.

On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Adams, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33° and carried unanimously, permission was granted to discuss the Committee Report. After a quick perusal of the recommendations it was agreed to defer detailed discussion until later in the Executive Sessions.

The Executive Session then adjourned at 12:20 p.m. for Luncheon in the Dogwood Room and to resume in the Maple Leaf Ballroom at 2:00 p.m.

SECOND EXECUTIVE SESSION
WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 12, 1984

The Executive Session resumed at 2 p.m. in the Maple Leaf Ballroom.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Charles A. Sankey, 33° presented the Report of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, in which he stated that the reissue of the 25th Degree was almost complete. Study of French Language Rituals was continuing and matters covering the up-dating of various Ceremonies were under study; including the Pledge of Allegiance to Queen and Country.

On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Charles A. Sankey, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Lorne Mackay, 33° and carried unanimously, the Committee Report was received for presentation in General Session and the recommendations therein were approved for action. The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed his appreciation to the Committee for their labours.

On behalf of Ill.∴Bro.∴Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on the General State of the Rite, Ill.∴Bro.∴George C. Schaef, 33° presented the Report of this Committee. On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴George C. Schaef, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33° and carried with the unanimous applause of all Members present, the Report was received for presentation in General Session. The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed his personal gratitude for yet another excellent Report of this Committee.

The problem of acceptance into Scottish Rite Masonry of Candidates other than those professing Christianity (frequently referred to as Ethnic Problems) was discussed, and it was agreed that the recent years' universalization of our Degees was sufficient to place the Supreme Council of Canada in a position of supporting the universality of all Freemasonry. Other Supreme Councils have problems similar to our own and it was felt that, given time for further consideration, the principles of universality would prevail over the more narrow philosophies of specific and dogmatic dictation in matters involving Spiritual freedom.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Ralph H. Rutherford, 33° praised the Committee on the General State of the Rite for a very comprehensive Report, and suggested that it should be printed and circulated to all Scottish Rite Members. The Sovereign Grand Commander suggested that this should be considered by the Special Committee on The Supreme Councillor.

Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, reported the receipt of a $5,000 bequest from the Estate of Miss A. May Davis. Miss Davis left this bequest in memory of her father, the late Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter Hammell Davis, who was Commander-in-Chief of Moore Sovereign Consistory from 1925 to 1927. Ill.∴Bro.∴Allan suggested that, had the will of Miss Davis been made at a later date, there was no doubt that the beneficiary would have been named as "The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada" rather than "Supreme Council." He suggested, therefore, that this bequest be transferred to the Foundation.

On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33° and duly carried, it was agreed that a donation of $5,000, representing the amount of the bequest received from the Estate of Miss A. May Davis, be made to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33° made mention of the fact that Ill.∴Bro.∴J. Ewen Riddell, 33° of Hamilton had been a Member of Supreme Council since 1938, and that Ill.∴Bro.∴McLaren Ewart, 33°, of Medicine Hat had been a Member since 1931. He felt that some special recognition should be given to these "long-service" Brethren.

It was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴A. Lorne Mackay, 33° and carried unanimously, that the

Sovereign Grand Commander express special greetings on behalf of Supreme Council to Ill.∴Bros.∴Riddell and Ewen.

The Executive Session adjourned at 4:10 p.m., to be followed by a Rehearsal for the 33rd Degree.

At 7:00 p.m. the Active and Past Active Members were joined by their Guests and Ladies for Dinner in the Wildrose Ballroom.

THIRD EXECUTIVE SESSION
THURSDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 13, 1984

The Executive Session resumed at 9:00 a.m. in the Pitcher Plant Room.

Ill.∴Bro.∴W. Alexander Milligan, 33° presented the Report of the Special Committee on Location of Annual Sessions which recommended that the location of the Annual Session for the years 1985 to 1994 be confirmed, following invitations received from the various Bodies involved.

On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴W. Alexander Milligan, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert G. Loftus, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report of the Committee was received for presentation in General Session.

It was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33° and carried unanimously, that the 1985 Annual Session be held in London, Ontario, with the Vesper Service on Thursday, September 12th, the Formal Opening of Supreme Council on Friday, September 13th, and the Chain of Union on Saturday, September 14th.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Harold S. McLellan, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Audit and Finance, then presented his Committee Report, including a review of the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees, the Report of the Auditors, and the proposed Annual Budget for 1984-85.

It was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴Harold S. McLellan, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴W. Robert Carveth, 33° and unanimously carried, that the Report of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees, the Auditors and the proposed 1984-85 Budget be approved for presentation in General Session.

During the lengthy discussion on the above Reports it was suggested that consideration be given to facilitating the approval of Annual Dues changes so that Constituent Bodies could more easily keep up with inflation trends. It was also suggested that the Board of Trustees keep a continual watch on the Investment portfolio as to maturity dates, types of Bonds held, and other matters that might be of concern to Supreme Council Members.

The Report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations was then presented by the Committee Chairman, Ill.∴Bro.∴Harvey R. Doane, 33°. It was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴Harvey R. Doane, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald L. Witter, 33° and unanimously carried, that the Report be approved for presentation in General Session.

During the discussion on the above Report, Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33° mentioned the problems of recognition of visiting Brethren from Denmark, where responsibility for degrees in Scottish Rite Masonry was vested in The National Grand Lodge of Denmark, the Eleventh Degree there being equated to our Thirty-third Degree. The Grand Secretary-General pointed out that a similar situation existed with the other Scandinavian Countries, and that agreements were already in effect, recognizing the validity of their degrees. It was agreed that the Scandinavian situation should be reviewed by the Advisory Council, and that details of our agreements with the Scandinavian Countries should be recirculated to all Constituent Bodies in our Jurisdiction. The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed his sincere thanks to Ill.∴Bro.∴Austin for bringing this matter to the attention of Supreme Council.

At this point, Ill.∴Bro.∴J. Crawford Sutherland, 33° made a presentation to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada of a cheque for $500 from Ill.∴Bro.∴Cecil J. Hill, 33°, representing a presentation to him from the Brethren of London Valley, and a further donation of $1,500 from London Valley itself, representing monies raised by various projects in support of the Foundation. Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33°, President of the Foundation, thanked Ill.∴Bro.∴Sutherland and the London Brethren for their excellent support.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond K. Adams, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation, reported that the Committee had considered all proposed amendments to the Statutes and Regulations of which signed notice in writing had been given to the Grand Secretary-General pursuant to Article 47(a) (i), and which

had been forwarded by the Grand Secretary-General to all Active and Past Active Members pursuant to Article 47(a) (ii). Ill.·.Bro.·.Adams advised that the Committee saw no constitutional barrier on enacting the amendments, reported favourably thereon and recommended enactment of the amendments, which he proceeded to explain.

On motion of Ill.·.Bro.·.Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.Robert W. Faithfull, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation was received.

During discussion on the revised form for Affiliation, it was suggested that, with a minor change, the same form could be used for a Readmission. This was unanimously agreed.

Thereupon, after discussion, the following amendments to the Statutes and Regulations were enacted as moved by Ill.·.Bro.·.Raymond K. Adams, 33° and Ill.·.Bro.·.Robert W. Faithfull, 33°.

That on "Page 58" of the present Regulations the form "Application for Affiliation" be deleted, and a new form substituted as attached hereto as Exhibit "A", and

That Article 62 of the present Statutes be amended by deleting the last sentence thereof and substituting therefor;

"In the absence of the first Officer from any of the meetings of the Body, the duties pertaining to that Office shall devolve upon the Immediate Past first Officer or, if he also be absent, then upon any other Past Officer present, juniores priores, or, if there be no Past first Officer present, then upon the second Officer and in the absence of the second Officer, upon the third Officer; provided that the second Officer or the third Officer shall preside from their respective stations".

Exhibit "A"

APPLICATION FOR AFFILIATION (or READMISSION)

VALLEY OF .....

To the T.·.P.·.P.·.M.·. of.....Lodge of Perfection ☐

M.·.W.·.S.·. of.....Chapter of Rose Croix ☐

C-in-C of.....Consistory ☐

and members of the said Body (or Bodies)

I.....,a Master Mason,am desirous of affiliating with and hereby apply for membership in the Body (or Bodies) indicated above, promising to conform strictly to the Edicts of this Supreme Council 33° of Canada and to the By-laws of the Lodge of Perfection, and / or the Chapter of Rose Croix, and / or the Consistory, as indicated above.

I am at present (or was last) a member in good standing of the following Body (or Bodies) of A.∴ & A.∴ S.∴ R.∴, namely:

..... Lodge of Perfection

located at .....

.....

(state whether present or former member)

..... Chapter of Rose Croix

located at .....

.....

(state whether present or former member)

..... Consistory

located at .....

.....

(state whether present or former member)

I was born on the ..... day of ..... 19 .....

My place of birth was .....

My present residence address is .....

Have you ever been rejected as an applicant for Scottish Rite Membership elsewhere? .....

A YES or NO answer is mandatory before this application may be processed.

If YES, state when and where .....

.....

(Signature)

Recommended by: .....

.....

Ill.∴Bro.∴Adams then referred to matters dealing with the discipline of Supreme Council Members, which had been referred to his Committee for further study. He requested the unanimous consent under the provisions of Article 47(b) of the Statutes to report upon and discuss this matter.

On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴John A. Bourne, 33° and carried unanimously, the following Report was presented:

To the Executive Committee of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

Your Committee presented to the Executive Council last year in Toronto proposals for amendments to the sections in our Statutes dealing with discipline and membership of Supreme Council.

Your Committee was instructed to return home, review the matter further, and to present a further and new Report to Supreme Council this year in Edmonton.

The reason for this delay was that our Executive Council wanted more time to consider the matter, and because it was apparent that there were two schools of thought, and that you wished to have your Committee consider both points of view and present a revised report.

The two schools of thought on this subject are:

1. Supreme Council Members can only be dealt with or disciplined in any way by Supreme Council.

   This is a reaffirmation of the present situation. In Article 99(a), Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General and Honorary Inspectors-General are amenable to this Supreme Council only and shall not be tried or punished by any Constituent Body.

2. If a Scottish Rite member is no longer a member of a Craft Lodge for any reason or if he demits from Consistory or Chapter or for any reason is no longer a member thereof then he can no longer be a Member of Supreme Council.

   The only thing that Supreme Council can do is confirm that he is no longer a Member of Supreme Council. We would be entirely dependant upon our Craft Lodges and upon our Constitutent Bodies. This thought or proposal would change the present situation.

Your Committee has reviewed this subject very completely both by correspondence and by lengthy phone meetings.

We are of the opinion that the first or present view should prevail. With this in mind, we have prepared for your consideration the attached proposed revisions.

These revisions are an enlargement or clearer explanation of the present situation. They do not make a change. Your Committee is of the opinion

that the right to deal with all of its own Members should be reserved and held by Supreme Council.

We request that the unanimous consent of the Executive Council be given to permit consideration of this matter under the provisions of Article 47(b) of our Statutes and Regulations.

Your Committee Members have reviewed the situation in our own Valleys. We have not found that any Member of Supreme Council has in these Valleys been disciplined or demitted for nonpayment of dues or any other reason. Your Committee feels that if such a situation does occur, we should, ourselves, have the opportunity of looking into the matter and perhaps assisting that Member of Supreme Council in some way, if at all possible.

Our proposed revisions have been prepared with this in mind.

This Report is submitted by:

JOHN V. LAWER, 33°
JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°
RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Adams then presented and explained proposed changes to Articles 83, 97, 98 and 99 which would make clear the method by which this Supreme Council can reprimand, suspend or expel any Member of the Supreme Council.

These changes were as follows:

That the old wording be cancelled and new wording, as proposed for these Articles, be as follows:

ARTICLE 83

ART. 83 — Every member of a Body of the Rite in this Jurisdiction admitted to membership must be and remain a member in good standing of a Craft Lodge in this Jurisdiction, subject to the provisions of Article 9. Subject to the provisions of Article 84, a member may obtain a demit from a Consistory in this Jurisdiction and Chapter in this Jurisdiction and remain a member of a Lodge of Perfection in this Jurisdiction. Any member failing to observe this provision, and remaining for more than one year without membership in a Craft Lodge in this Jurisdiction and in the preceding degrees of the Rite, shall thereby thereupon stand suspended. With respect to a Member of this SUPREME COUNCIL, his status as such shall be dealt with by this SUPREME COUNCIL, and

where any demit is requested by a Member of SUPREME COUNCIL under Article 83 or 84 the Constituent Body shall notify by registered mail the Grand Secretary-General of this SUPREME COUNCIL under Article 83 or 84 the Constitutent Body shall notify by registered mail the Grand Secretary-General of this SUPREME COUNCIL and thereupon this SUPREME COUNCIL shall take appropriate action.

ARTICLE 97

ART. 97(a) All members of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, other than a member of this SUPREME COUNCIL, shall be amenable to the several Bodies to which they belong, and a Body of this Rite may try a member for Masonic offences and sentence him to reprimand, suspension for a stated period of time, or expulsion.

(b) In the absence of prescribed rules, regulations and forms of procedure by this SUPREME COUNCIL, the Masonic practice and procedure for trials obtaining in the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge where the accused member is permanently resident shall be followed, mutatis mutandis, by the Constituent Bodies of the Rite.

(c) Sentence of suspension for a stated period of time, or expulsion, shall have effect in every Lodge, Chapter, and Consistory under the jurisdiction of this SUPREME COUNCIL.

(d) A member sentenced may apeal to this SUPREME COUNCIL, but pendance of the appeal shall not stay the sentence. Where the appeal is successful, restoration to membership shall be by order of this SUPREME COUNCIL and it shall not be necessary for the member to comply with the requirements of Article 97(f).

(e) When, for unMasonic conduct, a member is suspended or expelled by a Craft Lodge, or suspended or expelled by a Grand Lodge, such sentence shall be recognized and have effect in every Lodge, Chapter, or Consistory under the jurisdiction of this SUPREME COUNCIL.

(f) Restoration to membership in the Rite can be only by petition as provided in Article 75, and election by a majority of the members present at the regular meeting of the Body to which he formerly belonged.

(g) When changes are made against an unaffiliated member of the Rite, other than a member of this SUPREME COUNCIL, the Deputy for the Province or Territory in which he is permanently

resident, on finding probable cause, shall direct that he be tried by a Body of the highest degree to which such member has attained.

ARTICLE 98

ART. 98(a) Suspension of membership in a Constituent Body of other than a Member of this SUPREME COUNCIL may be voted by the Body for nonpayment of dues after notice by registered mail to the last known address of the member. The notice shall be posted at least one month before the date of the regular meeting at which action thereon is proposed to be taken. Such action shall be mandatory in all cases of members in default for two years. With respect to Members of this SUPREME COUNCIL, the Constituent Body shall notify by registered mail the Grand Secretary-General of this SUPREME COUNCIL of such nonpayment and thereupon this SUPREME COUNCIL shall take appropriate action.

(b) Suspension of membership for non payment of dues, while in effect, excludes that Member from all rights and privileges of the Rite.

(c) Upon dues to the date of suspension being paid or remitted, the Member, after investigation and report, may be reinstated by a majority vote at a regular meeting.

ARTICLE 99

ART. 99(a) Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General and Honorary Inspectors-General are amenable to this SUPREME COUNCIL only, and shall not be tried or punished by any Constituent Body.

(b) This SUPREME COUNCIL shall have the power at any time to reprimand, suspend, or expel or accept the resignation of any Member of this SUPREME COUNCIL or of any member of any Constituent Body and may, from time to time by resolution, prescribe rules, regulations and forms of procedure for the trial of its own members. In the event of a resignation from this SUPREME COUNCIL, the Grand Secretary-General is authorized to accept such resignation on behalf of this SUPREME COUNCIL.

(c) Upon the expulsion of a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General or of an Honorary Inspector-General, or when otherwise ordered by SUPREME COUNCIL, he shall cease to be a Member of this SUPREME COUNCIL or of any Lodge, Chapter or Consistory under the jurisdiction of this SUPREME COUNCIL and cease to hold the

rank and title of Sovereign Grand Inspector-General or Honorary Inspector-General as the case may be.

After considerable discussion the exact wording was agreed upon as published above and, on motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33° and unanimously carried, the amendments to the above Articles were declared approved.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond K. Adams, 33° then suggested that he would present in General Session a summary and explanation of the above actions of this Executive Session, rather than present all details of each and every facet of this Report. This was unanimously agreed.

The Sovereign Grand Commander was congratulated for his efforts, and it was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald M. Fleming, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald L. Witter, 33° and unanimously carried, that the actions of the Sovereign Grand Commander be endorsed and duly reported in General Session.

The Executive Session adjourned at 11:50 a.m., to be followed by Luncheon at noon in the Dogwood Room, and the Vesper Service at 3:00 p.m. in All Saints' Anglican Cathedral, to be followed by the Conferral of the 33rd Degree in the Maple Leaf Ballroom at 5:30 p.m., and followed again by the Supreme Council Dinner for all Brethren, Ladies and Guests in the Wildrose Ballroom.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert G. Loftus, 33°, Chairman of the Special Committee on The Supreme Councillor, presented the Report of his Committee. The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed his thanks to the Committee, making once again particular mention of the services of Ill.∴Bro.∴Frederick R. Branscombe, 33° in his capacity as a consultant to the Committee. On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert G. Loftus, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was approved for presentation in General Session.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Richard J. Lord, 33°, Chairman of the Special Committee on Library and Archives, presented the Report of the Committee and, on motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Lord, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Howard A. Cox, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was approved for presentation in General Session.

Ill.∴Bro.∴George C. Schaef, 33° presented the Report of the Special Committee on the Formation and Progress of New Bodies.

On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Schaef, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Gordon L. Bennett, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was approved for presentation in General Session.

Ill.∴Bro.∴John A. Bourne, 33° presented his Report of the Special Committee on Amalgamation of Bodies. Ill.∴Bros.∴N. Malcolm McLean, 33° and Charles A. Sankey, 33° were officially added to this Committee and it was agreed that the Chairman should summarize the Report when reporting in General Session.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald L. Witter, 33°, Chairman of the Special Committee on Officer Nominations, recommended on behalf of his Committee that, in accordance with the requirements of Article 20(b) of the Statutes, the Committee was pleased to submit the name of Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert W. Faithfull, 33° for the Office of Grand Standard Bearer for the ensuing one year term.

On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald L. Witter, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Harvey R. Doane, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was adopted for presentation to Executive Session at the Election of Officers.

Ill.∴Bro.∴W. Robertson Carveth, 33° presented the Report of the Special Committee on Unfinished Business, stating that action had now been taken on all outstanding items prior to the 1983 Annual Sessions. On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Carveth, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert Colledge, 33°, the Report was received for presentation in General Session.

In discussion on the above Report, the Chairman of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter agreed that his Committee would consider the inquiry regarding the Candidates' paper in the 30th degree. The Grand Secretary-General also reported that micro filming of Supreme Council Records had been completed.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then reported upon the developments regarding the visit of His Holiness Pope John Paul II to Canada. It was a possibility one year ago that this might have coincided with the 1984 Sessions of Supreme Council in Edmonton. Since this timing did not occur, it was decided, on the advice of the Advisory Committee, that greetings be forwarded to His Holiness on behalf of Supreme Council prior to his visit to Canada. This was done with the assistance of senior Members of Supreme Council, and the Sovereign Grand Commander tendered a copy of this communication.

VESPER SERVICE

The Vesper Service for the 110th Annual Session of the Supreme Council 33° was held in All Saints' Anglican Cathedral on Thursday, September 13, 1984 at 3 o'clock in the afternoon.

The Service was conducted by Bro. The Very Reverend Harry Dawson, B.A., B.Th., Dean and Rector of All Saint's Cathedral, assisted by Ill.∴Bro.∴The Very Reverend A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, B.A., D.D., LL.D., Grand Prior, Supreme Council 33° A. & A.S.R., and Ill.∴Bro.∴Archbishop William L. Wright, 33°, B.A., D.D., D.C.L., Past Grand Prior, Supreme Council 33°, A. & A.S.R.

The Scripture Lessons were read by Ill.∴Bro.∴The Very Reverend A. Lorne Mackay, 33° B.A., D.D., LL.D. and Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander.

An inspiring Sermon was preached by The Right Reverend E. Kent Clarke, B.A., M.R.E., D.D., Bishop of the Anglican Diocese of Edmonton.

Music was provided by the Cathedral Organist and Choir Master, Mr. Jeremy Spurgeon, G.R.N.C.M., F.T.C.L., and the Student Honour Choir of the Edmonton Public School Board under the direction of Mr. Garth Worthington, B.A., B.Ed.

GENERAL SESSION

CONFERRAL OF 33°
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1984

The Supreme Council opened in Special General Session at 5:30 p.m. in the Maple Leaf Ballroom as ordered by the Sovereign Grand Commander, under Article 17(b) of the Statutes, for the conferral of the degree of Honorary Inspector-General. The Sovereign Grand Commander, assisted by the Officers of Supreme Council, then conferred the 33° on the following sixty-six Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, 32°.

Henry Grey Adams
Wilfred Archie Anderson
Percy Reagh Bagnall
William Lloyd Barnett
Richard Elliott Barr
Roy Emmerson Boates
David Crowe Bradley
Jack Brattan
Francis Joseph Bruce
Norman Robert Byers
Ernest Lloyd Cooke
Jack Alfred Cowman
George Linton Davidson
Adolf Charles De Jong
Frederick Kenneth Doolittle
Sydney John Down
Carl John Fairthorne
Denton Radcliffe Fraine
David Lachlan Gibson
Eugene Charles Green
Durward Ivan Greenwood
Robert Walter Hall
Harold William Horne
Charles Ambrose Houghton
Harold Lyness Howe
John Hedley Jackson
Robert Eugene Juthner
Ernest George Kohnle
James Herbert Laycraft
John George Lock
Harold Richard Long
Myron Lusk
Edwin Livingstone MacIntosh
Murdo Norman MacIver
Allan Chambers MacKinnon
Murray Joseph May
George Chester McClure
John Joseph McGowan
Donald Merton McIver
James John McKay
Robert James McKibbon
Robert Lyle Mosey
Kenneth Samuel Orr
Joseph Elmer Partaker
Laughlin Wallace Patience
Jacob Pos
John Howard Richardson
Kenneth Bramwell Rogers
Earl James Scarborough
Carl Henry Schroder
Arthur Emil Sick
Harry Lloyd Simpson
Maynard John Slack
Clarence Edmond Smith
William James Snell
David Spalding
Oliver Jack Sproule
Donald Steele
Alexander Masson Summers
Harold Clayton Swackhamer
Wilmot Ronald Thompson
Laurence George Towner
Albert Ross Tucker
Robert Lawrence Waddell
Donald William Wakelyn
John Earl Esworthy Winch

who were then coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, and proclaimed by the Grand Marshal.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Murdo Norman MacIver, 33° of Edmonton, Alberta was the Representative Candidate. Ill.∴Bro.∴Murray Joseph May, 33° of London, Ontario responded on behalf of the class and expressed the appreciation of himself and his colleagues for the honour bestowed upon them, and for the impressive Work of the Supreme Council Officers in the conferring of the Thirty-third Degree. He stressed the responsibility of the new Honorary Inspectors-General to take up the challenge of leadership in their home Valleys, particularly in the light of declining Masonic membership. Each one should decide what profile and Masonic image he should portray and dedicate himself to that end, in the hope that all members of the Craft will be stimulated toward greater activity. The Sovereign Grand Commander thanked Ill.∴Bro.∴May for his well considered remarks, and also expressed the appreciation of Supreme Council to Ill.∴Bro.∴MacIver for his assistance.

Following the presentation of the Box of Fraternal Assistance, it was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Howard A. Cox, 33° and carried unanimously, that the proceeds be delivered to the Almoner of the Valley of Edmonton for charitable purposes, who in turn announced that this offering, amounting to $466.51, would be turned over to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada. Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33°, President of the Foundation, received the donation with gratitude. He expressed his appreciation to the Brethren for their generosity, and assured them that the gift would be well applied to the research projects supported by the Foundation.

The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed his personal appreciation to those Brethren, both in the cast and behind the scenes, who had ensured a most successful conferral of the 33rd Degree.

The General Session then adjourned at 7:30 p.m., to reconvene on Friday morning at 9:00 a.m. for the Formal Opening of Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL DINNER

THURSDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 13, 1984

The Supreme Council Dinner was held in the Wildrose Ballroom, Edmonton Inn, Edmonton, Alberta commencing at 8:00 p.m., with Ill.∴Bro.∴Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, presiding.

The Blessing was pronounced by Ill.∴Bro.∴Archbishop William L. Wright, 33°, Past Grand Prior of Supreme Council.

The Chairman introduced the Members and Guests at the Head Table, and called upon the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, who extended a warm welcome to everyone present.

The Candidates and their wives, seated together as a group, were individually introduced by Ill.∴Bro.∴John W. Lowry, 33°, Executive Secretary.

At the close of the Dinner the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, greeted and conversed with each individual newly coroneted Honorary Inspector-General and his Lady, and welcomed them sincerely to the ranks of Supreme Council Members.

FOURTH EXECUTIVE SESSION
FRIDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 14, 1984

The Executive Session resumed at 8:30 a.m. in the Maple Leaf Ballroom of the Edmonton Inn.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Gordon L. Bennett, 33° presented the final Report of the Committee on Membership Nominations. He moved, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter C. McDonald, 33°, that Ill.∴Bros.∴Robert Eldon Greer, 33°, Barrie, Ontario; Douglas Andrew Rennie, 33°, Montreal, Quebec; William Joseph McCoid, 33°, Kamloops, British Columbia, and Leo Arthur Marquis, 33°, St. John's, Newfoundland be elected Active Members of this Supreme Council.

On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Howard A. Cox, 33° and carried unanimously, a collective ballot was approved.

The roll was called by the Grand Secretary-General and, there being no negative vote, the Sovereign Grand Commander declared Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert Eldon Greer, 33°; William Joseph McCoid, 33°; Douglas Andrew Rennie, 33°, and Leo Arthur Marquis, 33° duly elected Active Members of this Supreme Council.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Gordon L. Bennett, 33° reported further that no changes had been made in the list of Brethren nominated for Membership as Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°. He moved, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, that the fifty-three Brethren recommended at the Executive Session on Wednesday, September 12, 1984 be elected Honorary Inspectors-General, 33° of this Supreme Council, and coroneted in General Session in London, Ontario in September, 1985.

It was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33° and carried unanimously, that a collective ballot be taken.

The roll was called by the Grand Secretary-General and, there being no negative vote, the Sovereign Grand Commander declared the fifty-three nominees elected to receive the degree of Honorary Inspector-General at the 1985 Annual Session of this Supreme Council.

It was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴A. Lorne Mackay and unanimously carried, that

Ill.·.Bro.·.John B. Flatt, 32°, Hamilton, Ontario of the proposed class of Candidates for 1984, who had been unable to receive his 33rd Degree because of health problems, be granted a one year extension under provisions of Article 17(a) of the Statutes.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Donald L. Witter, 33°, on behalf of the Special Committee on Officer Nominations, presented the names of Ill.·.Bro.·.Howard T. Vallevand, 33° to be elected as Deputy for Saskatchewan, and Ill.·.Bro.·.Robert W. Faithfull, 33° to be elected as Grand Standard Bearer, both for the remainder of the three-year term ending in September, 1985.

It was moved by Ill.·.Bro.·.John C. Allan, 33°, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.Howard A. Cox, 33° and carried unanimously, that nominations be closed. The Sovereign Grand Commander then declared Ill.·.Bro.·.Howard T. Vallevand, 33°, elected as Deputy for Saskatchewan, and Ill.·.Bro.·.Robert W. Faithful, 33° as Grand Standard Bearer for the remainder of the three-year term ending in September, 1985.

The Executive Session adjourned at 8:45 a.m. to be followed by the Opening of the General Session at 9:00 a.m.

GENERAL SESSION

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1984

The Supreme Council 33° Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada assembled in Annual Session at 9:00 a.m. in the Maple Leaf Ballroom of the Edmonton Inn, Edmonton, Alberta.

With the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.·.Bro.·.Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, presiding, Supreme Council was opened in full ceremonial form.

The registration roll showed a total attendance of 392 consisting of 34 Active Members, 13 Past Active Members, 271 Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°, 8 Guests (including 2 Honorary Members), and 66 newly coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°.

Ill.·.Bro.·.John C. Allan, 33° acted as Organist.

The Grand Secretary-General, Ill.·.Bro.·.John C. Allan, 33°, called the roll of the Active and Past Active Members.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, extended a warm welcome to all present, and declared this 110th Annual Session duly opened in General Session. He expressed his pleasure at the large attendance of Members of Supreme Council and extended a special welcome to the distinguished Guests, requesting them to take back to their respective Bodies the fraternal greetings of this Supreme Council.

The Minutes of the 1983 Annual Session having been printed and distributed to all Members, it was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴G. Carlton Phair, 33° and carried unanimously, that the Minutes of the 1983 Annual Session be taken as read and confirmed as printed.

REGISTRATION

The Grand Secretary-General reported Officers, Members and Guests registered as follows:

OFFICERS

Lyle H. Bergstrom, Sovereign Grand Commander
Donald L. Witter, Past Sovereign Grand Commander
Harvey R. Doane, Past Sovereign Grand Commander
Walter C. McDonald, Past Sovereign Grand Commander
Walter H. Mortlock, Past Sovereign Grand Commander
Gordon L. Bennett, Lieutenant Grand Commander
Robert G. Loftus, Grand Chancellor
W. Alexander Milligan, Deputy for Alberta
John A. Bourne, Deputy for British Columbia
Raymond K. Adams, Deputy for Manitoba
Gerald A. Chaulk, Deputy for New Brunswick
Harold E. Crosby, Deputy for Nova Scotia,
Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland
G. Carlton Phair, Deputy for Ontario
John V. Lawer, Deputy for Ontario
William R. Carmichael, Deputy for Quebec
Patrick H. S. Campbell, Deputy for Saskatchewan
John C. Allan, Grand Secretary-General
Howard A. Cox, Grand Treasurer-General
A. Lorne Mackay, Grand Prior
Gordon K. Trenholm, Grand Master of Ceremonies
Lloyd G. Miller, Grand Marshal
W. Robertson Carveth, Grand Captain of the Guard

John W. Lowry, Executive Secretary

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL ACTIVE MEMBERS

Roy W. Austin
Robert Colledge
Robert W. Faithfull
N. Malcolm MacLean
E. Stanley Matheson
Harold S. McLellan
David J. Miller
N. Richard Richards
George C. Schaef
J. Crawford Sutherland
William C. Smith
Howard T. Vallevand

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

Donald M. Fleming
Kempton Keeble
Richard J. Lord
George S. Rogers
Ralph H. Rutherford
Charles A. Sankey
I. Dale Steeves
David M. Taylor
George E. Turner
Henry A. Vallieres
Thomas L. Wilson
William Worwood
William L. Wright

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

R. G. J. Aberdeen
T. G. Aberdeen
T. E. Akerman
C. E. Akiens
F. T. Anderson
N. J. Anderson
W. A. Apigian
J. R. Appleton
N. T. Asquith
J. D. Atchison
J. W. Auckland
C. W. Auld
J. S. P. Bach
H. P. Baikie
G. W. Baldwin
G. K. Balfour
H. R. Banwell
H. S. Barnes
A. Barnett
M. L. Barr
T. E. Bate
J. E. Batty
F. A. D. Beach
J. L. Beckstead
A. B. Begarnie
D. J. Bell
W. R. Binney
J. Binns
H. G. Blanchard
W. C. Blinch
M. E. Bodman
E. B. Boynton
E. J. Bray
C. E. Brotherton
R. C. M. Brown
R. A. Brown
K. Bunting
R. L. Burns
W. W. Butchart
N. E. Byrne
A. O. Cameron
D. N. Campbell
R. W. Campbell
W. J. Carnegie
J. I. Carrick
W. Chahley
F. R. Coates
G. S. Coates
A. J. Cohoe
S. J. Collett
R. T. Comrie
G. A. Conley
E. A. Cook
G. E. Cornell
N. C. Cowie
C. E. A. Cragg
K. L. Crockett
L. Crook
C. B. Culbert
D. G. S. Cumming
M. J. Damp
J. E. Davies
R. E. Davies
C. J. Dearing
L. J. DeZeeuw
D. W. Dixon
F. Dodds
R. J. Draper
E. H. M. Dye
J. C. Ferguson
J. K. W. Ferguson
W. M. Ferguson

D. H. Finlayson
W. C. Fisher
J. H. Flatman
L. W. Flynn
A. H. Fraser
C. R. Freeman
H. K. Freeman
R. S. Fulkerson
R. C. Fuller
H. L. Gay
A. M. George
D. L. Gibson
J. E. Gilday
R. A. Gilley
C. E. Gillis
H. H. Gillman
A. J. Gilroy
J. C. Gornall
A. J. Graham
J. Graham
B. R. Grant
D. M. Grant
R. E. Greer
W. L. Groves
L. E. Gutpell
G. A. Hack
W. A. Hagen
R. N. Haines
D. W. Hamilton
W. T. Hammett
T. V. Hannan
S. H. Hardin
J. A. Harding
J. A. Harris
H. D. Harrison
N. A. Hartley
W. A. Henderson
A. Hendrickson
D. High
C. T. Hill
R. A. Hoddy
J. S. Hogg
C. N. Hollett
C. D. Holmes
J. R. Holmes
E. A. Horswill
W. Hrychuk
H. M. Hunter
J. B. Hunter
A. W. Ironside
F. L. Irwin
J. Jackson
W. H. Jackson
C. H. James
A. E. Jenner
G. S. Jennings
J. F. Johnson
C. D. C. Jones
A. A. Kee
W. Keeley
G. A. Kilner
M. C. Kirby
J. M. Knight
B. C. Laing
F. H. Langille
J. R. Larmer
E. A. Lawrence
J. A. Leatherdale
O. H. Lewis
W. J. Linton
L. E. Loken
D. F. Long
C. Lorimer
F. C. Lovering
J. W. Lowry
J. S. Lundy
G. D. M. Luno
R. C. Lush
R. F. MacCharles
H. R. MacLean
J. M. P. MacLean
R. V. Maclean
J. E. MacNevin
J. A. MacPherson
C. G. MacQueen
E. J. M. Major
W. G. Manning
A. D. Mansell
J. E. Mapletoft
M. L. Marcellus
L. A. Marquis
G. A. Marr
W. T. Marshall
G. M. Martin
D. C. Maskell
J. C. Matheson
H. S. McArthur
B. M. McCall
J. G. McCann
R. L. McCartney
W. J. McCoid
L. C. McCulloch
W. L. McDonald
P. W. W. McGregor
M. G. McKechnie
G. B. McNair
A. H. Mellanby
D. R. Millar
H. Miller
F. E. Milne
J. C. Moore
W. E. Morley
R. B. Morris
A. A. Mortlock
M. L. Munro
J. R. Murphy
J. M. Napier
J. M. Naysmith
K. N. Nesbitt
A. N. Newell
W. M. Newell
A. J. Noftall
J. A. Norrie
F. H. A. Norton
J. W. Pace
H. Parsons
J. Patience
B. S. Pettit
G. R. Phillips
T. Pickering
T. B. Pierce
C. E. Pinnell
H. O. Polk
A. R. Potter
J. E. Randall
T. G. Regan
D. A. Rennie
E. H. Rivers

H. J. S. Robbins
J. B. Robertson
J. A. Robinson
R. D. Robinson
J. T. Rogers
W. H. Rogers
C. L. Rognvaldson
J. A. Rose
G. E. Rozee
B. E. Rudman
K. V. Rudnick
T. Schecter
F. Scott
N. J. Senn
J. Shipp
E. F. Siegal
C. E. Simms
G. W. Skinner
A. S. Smith
E. G. Smith
G. W. Smith
N. B. Smith
N. V. J. Smith
H. I. Sparling
J. H. Sproule
J. C. Spry
W. W. Steeves
W. L. Stirling
K. G. Stocks
M. A. Stoodley
R. C. Taylor
A. E. Thompson
D. J. H. Thompson
G. R. Thompson
J. R. W. Tucker
W. Tyre
C. E. Umpherson
D. R. Walker
J. Waterhouse
M. C. Watson
C. Weddell
A. L. Weisman
S. L. Wellwood
E. J. Welsh
L. H. White
A. C. Whitmore
H. F. Whitmore
G. R. Wightman
E. C. Wilkes
D. C. Wilkinson
T. R. Williams
D. M. Wilson
G. M. Wilson
J. H. Wilson
R. A. Wilson
P. L. Wiseman
G. C. Wood
H. E. Woodland
J. S. Woods
R. C. Wright
V. E. Young

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

J. W. Chandler, Grand Chancellor
and personal Representative of the
Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Henry C. Clausen

Maynard A. Morrison, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General
North Dakota, Grand Representative of this Supreme Council
near the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander
Honorary Member of this Supreme Council

BRAZIL

Alberto Mansur, Sovereign Grand Commander
Honorary Member of this Supreme Council

THE NETHERLANDS

Dr. Fop. I. Brouwer, Lieutenant Grand Commander

THE SOVEREIGN GREAT PRIORY OF CANADA

Frederic C. Morrison, Supreme Grand Master

THE GRAND CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF ALBERTA

Jack D. Lee, Past Grand 1st Principal

THE GRAND LODGE OF ALBERTA, A.F. & A.M.

Norman F. Oslund, Senior Grand Warden

REGRETS

Active Member

Peter A. Sinclair

Past Active Members

Gordon M. Barrie
Frederick E. Belsham
Clyde S. Clancy
Herbert J. Forbes
Delmar F. Horton
George B. Ingraham
L. Cecil Martin
Alfred I. McFarlane
Kenneth R. Nelson
Robert M. Stanton

PRESENTATION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The Grand Marshal, Ill∴Bro∴Lloyd G. Miller, 33°, presented Ill∴Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. and an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council. In his cordial welcome to Ill∴Bro∴Maxwell, the Sovereign Grand Commander referred to the many years in the past that our Supreme Council had been blessed with the presence of Ill∴George A. Newbury, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction. His death was felt almost as keenly in Canada as in his own Jurisdiction. Ill∴Bro∴Maxwell was welcomed by all present, and invited to a seat in the East.

The Grand Marshal presented two Members of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. in the persons of Ill∴J. W. Chandler, 33°, Grand Chancellor and the personal Representative of Ill∴Henry C. Clausen, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, and Ill∴Maynard A. Morrision, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, North Dakota and Grand Representative of this

Supreme Council near the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. In his cordial welcome to Ill.·.Bros.·.Chandler and Morrison, the Sovereign Grand Commander mentioned the strong ties that all Scottish Rite Masons feel for the Mother Supreme Council of the World. He welcomed the Representatives to seats in the East.

The Grand Marshal next presented Ill.·.Bro.·.Alberto Mansur, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Brazil and an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council. In his welcome to Ill.·.Bro.·.Mansur, the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.·.Bro.·.Lyle H. Bergstrom, referred to his previous visit during our 1980 Sessions. Ill.·.Bro.·.Mansur was conducted to a seat in the East.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Dr. Fop. I. Brouwer, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of The Netherlands, was then presented by the Grand Marshal. The Sovereign Grand Commander greeted Ill.·.Bro.·.Brouwer with fond fraternal affection, calling to mind his visit during last year's Sessions in Toronto. Ill.·.Bro.·.Brouwer was invited to be seated in the East.

The Grand Marshal then introduced Most Eminent Knight Frederic C. Morrison, Supreme Grand Master, the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada. In welcoming Most Eminent Knight Morrison, the Sovereign Grand Commander noted that, in addition to his exalted rank in a Concordant Body, he was also an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of this Supreme Council, and he invited him to a seat in the East.

Most Excellent Companion Jack D. Lee, Past Grand Principal of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Alberta, was then introduced by the Grand Marshal, and warmly welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander, who also expressed his regrets that he had been unable to attend the Royal Arch Sessions in Alberta during the summer.

At this point it was the privilege of the Grand Marshal to introduce Harvey Alger, M.L.A., Representative of the Premier of the Province of Alberta, and Terry Cavanagh, Alderman and Representative of the Mayor of the City of Edmonton. The Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed them most warmly and complimented them on the excellent arrangements that had been made for the reception of Scottish Rite Masons.

Mr. Alger replied on behalf of the Premier and the Provincial Government that they were delighted to be a part of the effort which welcomed a National Body such as Scottish Rite Masonry, and expressed the hope that all could work together to make Canada a better place to live. He also commended Scottish Rite Masons for their success in a significant fund raising project. The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada.

Mr. Cavanagh stated that he had been born in Edmonton, and was particularly proud to bring greetings from the Mayor, the City Council, and the Citizens of Edmonton, and wished a pleasant stay for all Members and their Ladies.

The Sovereign Grand Commander thanked the Alberta Representatives for their best wishes, and personally escorted them from the Council Chamber.

Ill∴Bro∴Elmer F. Bly, 32°, Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Edmonton Lodge of Perfection, Ill∴Bro∴Lloyd F. Lindberg, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign of Mizpah Chapter of Rose Criox, Ill∴Bro∴Stephen E. McVittie, 32°, Commander-in-Chief of Alberta Consistory, and Ill∴Bro∴Donald C. Maskell, 33°, General Chairman of the Edmonton Sessions Committee, were then presented to the Sovereign Grand Commander, who welcomed them most sincerely, and congratulated them upon the excellent arrangements made for the hosting of Supreme Council Sessions. Ill∴Bro∴Elmer F. Bly, 32° replied suitably, expressing the pleasure of the Edmonton Brethren for the privilege of being hosts to such a large attendance of Supreme Council Members, Candidates and Guests.

The Grand Marshal then introduced the Right Worshipful Brother Norman F. Oslund, Senior Grand Warden, the Grand Lodge of Alberta, A.F. & A. M., Personal Representative of the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Alberta, A.F. & A.M. Right Worshipful Brother Oslund was escorted to the East by the Sovereign Grand Commander, who stressed sincerely the ties and duties that bind Scottish Rite Masonry to the Craft Lodges, and he tendered the gavel to Right Worshipful Brother Oslund. Brother Oslund brought greetings from the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Alberta. He emphasized the fact that all Masons were working toward a goal of peace, love and harmony among all men. He wished the Supreme Council well in its present deliberations, and a safe journey home to all those present. The Sovereign Grand

Commander thanked Right Worshipful Brother Oslund for his remarks, and invited him to remain for the duration of the present Sessions.

The Grand Secretary-General, Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33°, then presented the Grand Representatives near this Supreme Council of the Supreme Councils and National Grand Lodges in Amity with this Supreme Council, all of whom were welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander. Ill.∴Bro.∴George C. Schaef, 33°, acknowledged in reply the warm fraternal relations existing between this Supreme Council and the Councils and Lodges represented, and noted that their number indicated the universality of the Order.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, then delivered his Allocution. During the Necrology Section he paused at the appropriate time and requested the Grand Prior, Ill.∴Bro.∴A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, to offer a fitting tribute to all those who had passed to the Grand Lodge Above. This was done most eloquently by Ill.∴Bro.∴Mackay, assisted by Ill.∴Bro.∴Oswald H. Lewis, 33°, who sang the "Crimmond" setting of the Twenty-third Psalm during the Grand Prior's Memorial Service.

ALLOCUTION OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

Peers and Brethren:

In greeting you this morning, I am reminded that it is just a year ago that the 109th Annual Session of Supreme Council, held at Toronto, concluded with the Chain of Union and our earnest prayer that the Most High would continue to guide and sustain us in all our duties and endeavors as men and Freemasons. The year since then has come full circle and, once again according to our custom, we are assembled to reflect on the marks left by that year on the progress and prosperity of the Order, and more especially on the life and times of our own Constituent Bodies and their membership. But even as we gauge the benefits and accomplishments of the year now in review, we will ponder with equal intensity the direction of our future endeavors.

Your presence here in such goodly numbers testifies eloquently to the depth and quality of your commitment to the well-being of

Scottish Rite Masonry in our midst. It speaks also of the spirit of fraternity which draws us together, even over great distances, not only here at home but also abroad. The next few days will be for many of us a time for renewing old and treasured friendships, and for all of us a time for making new acquaintances in the world of Scottish Rite. We rejoice in the special presence of our distinguished guests from Sister Jurisdictions, and extend to them a most sincere fraternal welcome.

I should like at this time to acknowledge the Valley of Edmonton in its special capacity as the host Valley for the One Hundred and Tenth Annual Session of the Supreme Council of Canada. For the better part of two years, local arrangements for this Session have been a major preoccupation of the local Planning Committee under the general chairmanship of Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald C. Maskell, 33°, and working in close collaboration with Ill.∴Bro.∴W. Alexander Milligan, 33°, Deputy for Alberta, and Honorary Chairman of the Host Valley Committee. We are deeply indebted to all those Brethren who have prepared so thoughtfully and hospitably for our sojourn here in Edmonton and in the Province of Alberta. All therefore being in readiness, and the appointed time having arrived, I bid each of you welcome to this the Annual Session of Supreme Council for 1984.

We meet for our 110th Annual Session in this great Western Canadian City, thanks to the gracious invitation of the Brethren of the Valley of Edmonton which celebrates its 80th Anniversary this year. This is the third occasion when Supreme Council chose to hold its Annual Session in the Valley of Edmonton, the first being in 1929 and the second in 1963.

This pattern of scheduling our annual assemblies in various locations throughout our Grand Jurisdiction appeared early in our history, especially after 1910 when Scottish Rite Valleys had been established from the Atlantic to the Pacific. Our pioneer leaders attached much importance to regular and direct contacts between Supreme Council and its Constituent Bodies, and also among the Constituent Bodies themselves. One of the means of accomplishing this was to hold the Annual Sessions of Supreme Council as near as possible to its Constituents, and thereby encourage regular attendance and participation of local Members of the Council.

Although physical impediments to travel and fraternal exchange are no longer as formidable as in older days, the need for

active participation in the affairs and continuing progress of Scottish Rite Masonry is no less imperative in our time. So it is that Members of Supreme Council from every Valley in Canada are assembled here in Edmonton, in a Valley that is the Scottish Rite 'home' of approximately 1,200 members in each of its three Constituent Bodies. In addition to the transaction of the regular business of Supreme Council, there will be opportunities for making new acquaintances among the Members of the Valley of Edmonton, and for enlarging upon knowledge and understanding of the history and traditions which mark its place in the panorama of Canadian Scottish Rite Freemasonry.

It has been said of the Canadian West that it is "young in a young country but in some ways older than its years". Be that as it may, the story which our host city could relate would commence one hundred and ninety years ago, when the Hudson Bay Company built Fort Edmonton on the North Saskatchewan River at a site not far from where we are now meeting. Fort Edmonton, one of many such posts built to expand and facilitate the fur trade, was neither designed nor administered to encourage settlement or land use, other than for hunting and trapping.

The decline and ultimate demise of the fur trade forced many of the employees of the Company, and other individuals who had followed the fur trade into the Western hinterland, to look for other means of survival. These were doughty souls, experienced in struggle and danger, and unrelenting in their confidence in the future. History records that some of them saw the glitter of gold in their time; some saw the exciting prospect of owning and living on productive land; yet others were witnesses to the revelation of seemingly endless natural resources. It is little wonder that the chroniclers of these times and places referred to this City and Region in such terms as the Golden West, the City of the Future, and the Gateway to the North. We are deeply appreciative of the historical significance which the City of Edmonton lends to this Session of Supreme Council.

If the fur traders and various adventurers and explorers were the first to make their way from East to West, for example, in the mid 18th Century, they were soon to be followed by other individuals in search of 'greener fields'. By the end of that Century, a great deal of knowledge had been accumulated concerning both water and land routes, presumably of chief interest to traders and explorers. However, it is a remarkable fact that by the mid 1850's,

enterprising individuals were already traversing the 1,200 miles between Fort Garry and Fort Edmonton. Those who survived the rigors of life at that time were mainly those who learned to live 'off the land', to use the environment effectively in producing necessary food and shelter. In due course, particularly after the collapse of the fur trade, many others followed, primarily in search of land. These were the pioneers who, in their settlements, built churches, schools, and the beginnings of community governance and organization. Among them were also the devotees of Freemasonry who lost little time in leading the way to creation of a Masonic presence in many of the new settlements. Some of these communities were so desirous of establishing Craft Lodges, even before a Grand Lodge had been created, that they sought to be constituted by the Grand Lodge of Manitoba. One such Lodge was Edmonton Lodge No. 53 which, like its contemporaries farther afield, laid well the early foundations of Freemasonry in its community. I am sure that those who are familiar with the history and record of Scottish Rite in this Valley recognize with gratitude the exemplary contributions of this Lodge to pioneer Masonic leadership. I believe also that, on the occasion of our Session this year, it is particularly appropriate to remind ourselves of that part of our Scottish Rite heritage which we owe to the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection, which was instituted just eighty years ago.

If you were to glance at the Historical Record of Edmonton Lodge of Perfection, you would see a page from the Attendance Register dated September 21, 1904. You would note that, of the sixteen charter members, ten were in attendance. Nine of the ten were Officers. The first order of business at this initial meeting was the reading of the Dispensation enabling the Lodge to work as a Lodge of Perfection. Then followed a motion fixing the regular meeting date of the Lodge on the first Friday of each month, and within one hour the meeting 'closed in harmony'. From that humble beginning the membership of the Lodge has grown to its present 1,250.

Who were those Scottish Rite Masons whose confidence proved to be so amply justified? Even if the passage of time has to some extent outdistanced human recollection, the record still shows the names of some of the most distinguished members of this Valley. Among the earliest of these were Ill.∴Bro.∴Edward Ainslee Braithwaite, 32°, the first Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Edmonton Lodge of Perfection, along with Ill.∴Bro.∴H. C. Taylor,

18°, Senior Grand Warden; Ill.·.Bro.·.George T. Bragg, 18°, Junior Grand Warden, and Ill.·.Bro.·.A. E. Jamieson, 14°, Grand Secretary and Treasurer. These were men of many talents, boundless energy and complete confidence in the success of their undertakings. They were adventuresome without being rash, and tireless in the accomplishment of their objectives. They were Masonic builders, not by any special dispensation, but in the same way and for the same reasons that Masonic leaders emerge in our Scottish Rite Bodies and in Supreme Council. If history teaches, as I believe it does, and in as much as we are meeting in a Valley which has produced many illustrious leaders, I take the liberty of recalling a little of the life and times of Ill.·.Bro.·.Edward A. Braithwaite, who left an indelible mark on Freemasonry in this City and Province.

Born in Yorkshire, England in 1862 to a family of the clergy, Ill.·.Bro.·.Braithwaite received his early education at King's, Victoria and United Services Colleges. He then entered medical school, but did not graduate, by reason of a breakdown in his health. And so it was, on being advised to move to a drier climate, that this twenty-two year old medical student arrived in Winnipeg and forthwith enlisted in the Royal Northwest Mounted Police. Following regular basic training at Regina, he was posted as a hospital sergeant and given responsibility for medical services to troops on the historic trek from Regina to Prince Albert during the Louis Riel troubles. Protesting his lack of medical competence, but given no option, Bro. Braithwaite is said to have replied, "If you will trust me, I will go out and do my best".

For eight years, Ill.·.Bro.·.Braithwaite shared in the saga of the R.N.W.M.P. at various postings in the prairie region, but continued at the same time to improve his medical skills by practical experience, and through studies under the direction of Manitoba Medical College. Granted his M.D. in 1890, he left the Force in 1892 and settled at Edmonton, where he lived until his death in 1949 at the age of 87.

Where and how Ill.·.Bro.·.Braithwaite came into contact with Freemasonry is not known, although it might be surmised that his acquaintance with Rudyard Kipling during his early college years may have been a factor. In any event, he joined Edmonton Lodge No. 53, then under the Grand Registry of Manitoba, in 1983. Five years later, he was elected Worshipful Master of his Lodge, and immediately commenced a meteoric advance to the Office of Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba in 1903.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Braithwaite's introduction to Scottish Rite seems to have occurred sometime prior to 1904 in the Valley of Winnipeg. As noted earlier, Ill.·.Bro.·.Braithwaite was named Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Edmonton Lodge of Perfection when it was instituted in 1904. In 1907 he became a charter member of Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix. Then, after being instrumental in the establishment of Alberta Consistory, he became its Commander-in-Chief in 1910.

Having demonstrated such zeal for Freemasonry, and having labored so diligently in its quarries, it is not surprising that Supreme Council saw fit in 1911 to advance him to the rank of Honorary Inspector-General of the 33°, and in 1918 to the rank of Active Member, and Deputy for Alberta.

My Brethren, I have chosen to record this brief account of a pioneer member and builder of Scottish Rite Masonry as a salute to the Valley of Edmonton in its 80th Year. We rejoice with our Edmonton Brethren in their accomplishments individually and collectively as members of their three Constitutent Bodies. We acknowledge with gratitude their historic and continuing contributions to our common heritage of Scottish Rite fraternalism from coast to coast. In this spirit, and mindful of the truly Masonic welcome with which we have been received in the Valley of Edmonton, we shall undertake our labours of this Annual Session of Supreme Council with devotion and a firm resolve to serve worthily the trust which is committed to us.

NECROLOGY

Each year we must inevitably bid farewell to those of our Brethren who no longer walk among us and whose voices are silent. We lament our losses and express our sympathy to the families bereft of loved ones. We remember them with gratitude for the happiness which their friendships brought to all who came within their spheres of influence. And especially we would acknowledge the gift of the example of their lives as men and as Masons.

Active Members

Although Supreme Council was happily spared from the loss of any of its Past Active Members, two of its Active Members passed to the Grand Lodge Above during the past year.

Ill.·. Bro.·. Allan Keith Buckland, 33°, Active Member of Quebec, died suddenly at his home on February 11, 1984.

Ill.·. Bro.·. Buckland was initiated in Masonry in Royal Albert Lodge No. 25, G.R.Q. in 1952, and served as its Worshipful Master in 1962. In 1973 he held the Office of District Deputy Grand Master for his Masonic District, and at the time of his death he was Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Quebec.

Ill.·. Bro.·. Buckland was admitted to membership in Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection in 1956, and succeeded to the Degrees of Rose Croix and Consistory in Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and Montreal Sovereign Consistory, respectively, in 1958 and 1959.

In recognition of his outstanding service to Freemasonry and to the well-being of the Bodies of which he was a member, Ill.·. Bro.·. Buckland was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in 1974. In 1982 he was crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General and elected to be an Active Member of Quebec.

Ill.·. Bro.·. Buckland, 33° well deserved the high regard of his peers and the great respect he enjoyed as an accomplished Mason and a man of outstanding personal attributes. He will be sorely missed in Masonic circles, more especially in his Province and in Supreme Council.

The Scottish Rite in general, and more especially in the Valley of Kingston and the Province of Ontario, lost one of its most faithful members upon the death of Ill.·. Bro.·. Albert William Thompson, 33° on March 19, 1984. At the time of his passing, Ill.·. Bro.·. Thompson had been an Active Member of Ontario since 1976.

Ill.·. Bro.·. Thompson devoted his life to public service in various capacities with the City of Kingston and the Ministry of Health, latterly as Director of Inspection Services. As a citizen interested in his community, Ill.·. Bro.·. Thompson was active in the Boy Scout organization in Kingston, and later was appointed District Commissioner. He served his church faithfully through the years, and was prominently involved with the Lions Club of Kingston, and in a special interest concerning services for the blind.

Ill.·. Bro.·. Thompson joined Royal Edward Lodge No. 585, G.R.C. in 1945 at Kingston. Subsequently joining Kingston Lodge

of Perfection, Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix and Moore Sovereign Consistory, he served the Rite with great skill and devotion. In 1970 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° and in 1976 he was crowned an Active Member of Ontario.

Our late Brother will be remembered widely and with profound gratitude, for here was a man who exemplified throughout his life the true attributes of a Freemason, equally in his fraternal associations and in the pursuits of daily living in the service of his fellowmen.

Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°

The heavy hand of death has again in the past year exacted a harsh toll from our Honorary Inspectors-General. We sorrow with the Officers and Members of the Valleys where these ambassadors of Supreme Council labored so faithfully in collaboration with their Active Members in the interests of the progress and prosperity of the Rite. We think of and remember them now in our tribute, and here record with suitable memorial our gratitude for their lives and service.

John Andrew Barrett, 33°, Nanaimo, B.C.
(formerly Moose Jaw, Sask.)
Died February 18, 1983

Harry Mildenhall Standish, 33°, Halifax, N.S.
Died July 15, 1983

Frank Hubert Bartrum, 33°, Windsor, Ont.
Died August 25, 1983

Frederick George Dawson, 33°, Ottawa, Ont.
Died September 21, 1983

Alexander Murray MacKay, 33°, Halifax, N.S.
Died October 6, 1983

Walter Mitchell Walker, 33°, Victoria, B.C.
Died November 7, 1983

Henry Sydney Jevons, 33°, Peterborough, Ont.
(formerly Ottawa, Ont.)
Died November 25, 1983

Alexander Clark Murray, 33°, Woodstock, Ont.
Died November 28, 1983

Alfred George Naunton, 33°, Victoria, B.C.
(formerly Edmonton, Alta.)
Died December 13, 1983

Victor Leonard Dryer, 33°, Vancouver, B.C.
Died December 25, 1983

Kenneth William Griffin, 33°, Lindsay, Ont.
Died December 28, 1983
James Schofield Riley, 33°, Montreal, Que.
Died December 29, 1983
Lyall Conklin Chambers, 33°, Penticton, B.C.
Died December 29, 1983
Darrell Elliot Magee, 33°, Barrie, Ont.
Died January 5, 1984
Cecil Edmund Burke, 33°, Halifax, N.S.
Died January 14, 1984
Harold Edward Johnston, 33°, Calgary, Alta.
(formerly Moose Jaw, Sask.)
Died January 14, 1984
Desmond Richard Smith, 33°, Winnipeg, Man.
Died January 15, 1984
Thomas Jackson, 33°, Guelph, Ont.
Died January 26, 1984
George Thomas Wallis, 33°, Vancouver, B.C.
Died January 26, 1984
Franklin Adelbert Rutherford, 33°, Estevan, Sask.
Died February 2, 1984
Sidney Joseph Land, 33°, Okanagan Centre, B.C.
Died February 8, 1984
William Alexander Scott, 33°, Campbellford, Ont.
(formerly Sudbury, Ont.)
Died February 9, 1984
Lionel James Robb, 33°, Valleyfield, Que.
Died February 13, 1984
Thomas David Clark Hamilton, 33°, Fort Lauderdale, Florida
(formerly Ottawa, Ont.)
Died March 4, 1984
John Rennie Graham, 33°, Kingsville, Ont.
Died March 14, 1984
John Rupert Stewart, 33°, Vancouver, B.C.
Died April 12, 1984
John William Crowther, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Died April 16, 1984
James Aitken Waddell, 33°, Winnipeg, Man.
Died April 17, 1984
David James McIntyre, 33°, Kingsville, Ont.
Died May 2, 1984
Ralph Victor Limerick, 33°, Fredericton, N.B.
Died May 4, 1984

Victor Lawrence Robertson, 33°, Saskatoon, Sask.
Died May 7, 1984
Ronald James Curry, 33°, Haliburton, Ont.
Died May 29, 1984
Albert Frederick Hurdman, 33°, Mattawa, Ont.
Died June 1, 1984
Patrick Augustine Barry Murphy, 33°, Moose Jaw, Sask.
Died June 3, 1984
William Winston Mimon Abohbot, 33°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Died August 19, 1984
Rufus William Ellison, 33°, Toronto, Ont.
Died September 1, 1984
James Ronald Stafford, 33°, Lethbridge, Alta.
Died September 2, 1984
George Allan Watts, 33°, Thedford, Ont.
Died September 9, 1984
Andrew Wallace Jamieson, 33°, Woodstock, Ont.
Died September 12, 1984
Joseph Johnstone Neill, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.
Died September 14, 1984
Hugh Charles Stubbs, 33°, Victoria, B.C.
Died September 14, 1984

OTHER SUPREME COUNCILS

We are deeply grateful to all Supreme Councils abroad and with whom we are in communication for their thoughtful remembrances and tributes in respect of our recently departed Members. On our part, we have been saddened by the passing of distinguished members of Sister Jurisdictions, and mourn with them in their losses of deeply devoted servants of the Rite. Although it has already been our privilege to convey our condolences to the Supreme Councils so bereft, we take this occasion again to remember, and to pay a warm tribute to the memory of dear departed friends from our Scottish Rite neighborhood, and accordingly herewith inscribe their names.

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE U.S.A.

In the death of Ill.∴George A. Newbury, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A. on March 5, 1984, the Scottish Rite in Canada lost one of its most revered friends, and a greatly valued personal link in the chain of friendship which has been forged so strongly and happily over the years by our two Jurisdictions. Ill.∴Bro.∴Newbury attended the

Annual Sessions of our Supreme Council with great regularity, and displayed keen interest in its activities. He had a remarkable ability to relate to other Brethren, and to communicate his great knowledge and enthusiasm concerning the Masonic enterprise. Ill.·.Bro.·.Newbury seemed never to miss an opportunity to do the kindly act, to say the encouraging word, and to try to inspire confidence.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Newbury was well and widely known throughout Canadian Scottish Rite. This warm and gentle Masonic giant richly deserved the deep respect and affection with which he was held, not only in the realm of informal fraternal exchange, but also in his official relationships. In this connection the Supreme Council of Canada has felt doubly honored, first in having our late Brother as an Honorary Member of our Supreme Council, and second, in his appointment as our Grand Representative near the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A. He served in both capacities with great distinction, for he was the personification of the ideal of a Freemason. We take inspiration from his example, confident that his influence for good will live on in the minds and hearts of Brethren who knew Ill.·. George A. Newbury.

BRAZIL

Jose Fernandez Campos, 33°
Past Lieutenant Grand Commander and Active Member

COLUMBIA

Carlos Alberto Rosas Rozo, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander Ad Vitam

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Marcel Jancart, 33°
Active Member

GREECE

Dimitrios Tsiros, 33°
Honorary Sovereign Grand Commander

Nicolaos Melioiris, 33°
Active Member

IRELAND

William McCrum Miller, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander

THE NETHERLANDS

Willem Barend Isaac Hofman, 33°
Past Sovereign Grand Commander
Honorary Member of this Supreme Council

NORWAY

Leif Rudi
Grand Representative of Canada near
The Grand Lodge of Norway

PERU

Carlos Pro Montalva, 33°
Active Member

SCOTLAND

Donald H. Cattanach, 33°
Grand Secretary-General

SWITZERLAND

Andre Chedel, 33°
Active Member

TURKEY

Orhan Siper, 33°
Active Member

Fikret Celtikci, 33°
Active Member

Nuri Pere, 33°
Active Member

VENEZUELA

Hernandez Murguey, 33°
Active Member Supernumerary
Rinaldo Silva, 33°
Active Member Emeritus
Pedro Asisclo Ruiz Paz, 33°
Emeritus Member

We proffer to the Supreme Councils of these Jurisdictiions our sincere sympathy in the losses they have sustained. Their losses are also our losses for we are "kin with Masons in every land".

In our act of remembrance on this occasion, it is fitting that we make special reference to the fact that our circle of Honorary Members was diminished by two during the past year, namely,

Ill.·.George A. Newbury, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A., and Ill.·.Bro.·.Willem B. I. Hofman, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Netherlands, both having passed to the Grand Lodge Above. Although by reason of advancing years and failing health Ill.·.Bro.·.Hofman had not been able recently to participate in our Annual Sessions, the news of his death was received with sadness and regret that yet another well-known leader of Scottish Rite Masonry had left our midst. In bidding farewell to these two elder statesmen of Scottish Rite Freemasonry, let our thoughts be of gratitude that they were of, and with us, as Honorary Members of our Supreme Council. Let our tribute now and in the future ever be marked by rejoicing that it was our great good fortune to experience the inspiration of their exemplary Masonic convictions and fraternal excellence.

CONSTITUENT BODIES

In our contemplation of Illustrious Brethren of Supreme Council who have passed from this earthly scene, it is but fitting that our thoughts turn to our Membership in the Valleys, to Brethren who have passed on, or whose families have suffered bereavement. During 1983-84 death claimed 729 Members of Lodges of Perfection, 633 Members of Chapters of Rose Croix, and 525 Members of Consistories. Although these figures may be statistically encouraging, let us ever be mindful the pain of bereavement is a uniquely individual experience and not amendable to statistical treatment. It follows, therefore, that our expression of sympathy and fraternal support to bereaved Brethren or their families should exemplify the true meaning of Masonic charity and fraternal feeling toward fellow beings. Perhaps for some the Angel of Patience of whom Whittier speaks may bring a measure of consolation,

> "To weary hearts, to mourning homes,
> God's meekest Angel gently comes,
> No power has he to banish pain,
> Or give us back our Brethren again,
> And yet in tenderest love, our Dear
> And Heavenly Father sends him here."

Brethren, let us pause and attend to the Grand Prior as he leads us in memorial to our departed Brethren.

OFFICIAL VISITS AND ATTENDANCES

There are probably few Masonic customs more honored in the practice than that of Masonic visiting. Our ancient Brethren visited others of their Craft in their own lands, and even abroad. Undoubtedly they knew and sought the pleasure of making and enjoying friends. But there were also very practical purposes, for example as an aid to survival in cruel times, or for learning and exchanging knowledge and skills pertaining to their particular crafts. Modern speculative Masonry, as it exists in the free world, is much less concerned with survival in a conventional sense, but has a very lively interest in cultivating amity and communication among its devotees wherever this may be practical and mutually desirable.

The past year was, for me, a particularly attractive one in terms of opportunities for meaningful fraternal contact with the Officers and Members of Constituent Bodies all across Canada, and for on site consultations with Deputies, Active Members and other Members of Supreme Council. I was delighted with so many well organized and well attended meetings, and with the obvious care and attention which was given to excellence in projecting the practice of Scottish Rite Masonry. In retrospect, and mindful that my travels took me to Valleys from coast to coast, I am deeply grateful to the Deputies, their Active Member colleagues, and the Officers of Constituent Bodies for the excellent arrangements for my visits. Thanks to them and their leadership, each visit was a new and valuable experience in understanding the appeal and vitality of Scottish Rite in our time.

My visits and various other attendances to June 23, 1984, were as follows:

1983

September 24-28—Attendance at the Annual Session of the Supreme Council 33° of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A. at Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

September 30—Special Communication of Vancouver Lodge of Perfection, 11° conferred, at Vancouver, British Columbia.

October 1—Attended the Special Reunion and celebration of the 20th Anniversary of Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection at Langley, British Columbia.

October 13—Visited Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection at Bay Roberts, Newfoundland.

October 14—Visited Centennial Lodge of Perfection at St. John's, Newfoundland.

October 15-20—Attendance at the 1983 Session of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of the Southern Jurisdiction of the U.S.A. at Washington, D.C.

October 31—Attendance at Penticton Chapter of Rose Croix, U.D., Constitution and Consecration of Chapter at Penticton, British Columbia.

November 1—Attendance at Meeting of Kootenay-Boundary Lodge of Perfection at Castlegar, British Columbia.

November 2—Visited Okanagan Lodge of Perfection, at Vernon, British Columbia.

November 4—Presided at Fall Meeting of the Advisory Council at Toronto, Ontario.

November 5—Visited Woodstock Lodge of Perfection, and attended Reunion at Woodstock, Ontario.

November 11—Visited Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

November 19—Visited and attended Reunion and 115th Anniversary of London Lodge of Perfection at London, Ontario.

November 26—Attended Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection Reunion at Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan.

November 30—Attended Scottish Rite Christmas Party, Valley of Regina, Regina, Saskatchewan.

December 8—Attended Meeting of General Chairman, Deputy, and Planning Committee for Annual Session in 1984 at Edmonton, Alberta.

1984

January 29—Attended Meeting of the Supreme Council of the Order of DeMolay of Canada at Regina, Saskatchewan. Legion of Honour presented.

February 17-18—Visited Superior Lodge of Perfection, and attended Reunion, both Meetings at Thunder Bay, Ontario.

March 8—Visited Medicine Hat Lodge of Perfection at Medicine Hat, Alberta.

March 9—Visited Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection at Lethbridge, Alberta, and attended Meeting of Chinook Chapter of Rose Croix at Lethbridge (following visit to Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection.)

March 11—Attended installation of Regina Chapter, Order of DeMolay at Regina, Saskatchewan.

March 15—Attended Regina Lodge of Perfection; session on Education and Foundation at Regina, Saskatchewan.

March 20—Visited Ottawa Lodge of Perfection and attended Reunion of the Lodge at Ottawa, Ontario.

March 26—Attended Grand Master's Night, Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan at Regina, Saskatchewan, under auspices of Banner Lodge No. 154.

April 6—Presided at Spring Meeting of the Advisory Council at Toronto, Ontario.

April 6—Attended Meeting of the Directors, The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation at Toronto, Ontario.

April 9—Visited Cariboo Lodge of Perfection at Prince George, British Columbia.

April 10—Attended Meeting of Kamloops Lodge No. 10, A.F. & A.M., G.R.B.C. at Kamloops, British Columbia.

April 11—Visited Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection at Kamloops, British Columbia.

April 13-14—Visited the Valley of Winnipeg and attended Centennial Year Reunion of Manitoba Sovereign Consistory.

April 19—Attended Spring Reunion of Regina Chapter of Rose Croix at Regina, Saskatchewan.

April 19 and 22—Attended Easter Ceremonies of Regina Chapter of Rose Croix at Regina, Saskatchewan.

April 25—Visited Saint John Lodge of Perfection at Saint John, New Brunswick.

April 26—Visited Maxwell Lodge of Perfection at Fredericton, New Brunswick.

April 27-28—Visited Moncton Lodge of Perfection, and attended Reunion at Moncton, New Brunswick.

May 4-5—Visited North Bay Lodge of Perfection, and attended Reunion at North Bay, Ontario.

May 8—Visited Murton Lodge of Perfection, and attended Reunion at Hamilton, Ontario.

May 10-11—Attended Meeting and Reunion of Moore Sovereign Consistory at Hamilton, Ontario.

May 12—Attended Meeting and Reunion of Saskatchewan Consistory at Regina, Saskatchewan.

May 17—Attended Meeting of Regina Lodge of Perfection Recognition Night at Regina, Saskatchewan.

May 25—Attended Informal Opening Ceremonies, Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons of Saskatchewan, 61st Annual Communication, at Weyburn, Saskatchewan.

June 14-16—Attended 78th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan, A.F. & A.M. at Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

HONOURS

The granting of honours is undoubtedly one of the more common and mutually satisfying ways we have of communicating with our fellow human beings concerning their accomplishments, or to applaud their examples of human qualities, talents, or unusual contributions to the quality of life among their fellows. It was always a great pleasure, and often a moving experience, for me to be present on the occasions of the presentations of awards or other tokens of recognition. Whether these honours pertain to long service membership, to unfailing charity or benevolence, to long and faithful discharge of duties in Lodge management, or to exceptional leadership in the pursuit of excellence in Lodge activities, the basic motivating principle is simply that "it is in giving that we receive". Although some of the most deserving of our members regard the accomplishment of their objectives a sufficient reward in itself, I have been very impressed by the thoughtful and imaginative acts of the Lodge members in expressing approbation for the special contributions of their peers.

With regard to honours conferred on Members of Supreme Council, I am sure that all of us join in heartiest congratulations to Ill∴Bro∴Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, on the award bestowed on him of an Officer in the Order of Canada by the Governor General of Canada on April 11, 1984 at Rideau Hall. This honour is in recognition of Ill∴Bro∴Bennett's many

years of dedicated public service in the Province of Prince Edward Island.

In another kind of honour, which I consider to be a tribute to the Supreme Council of Canada, I was invited by Ill.∴Henry C. Clausen, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of Southern Jurisdiction of the U.S.A., to participate in a special memorial service honoring the memories of Past Sovereign Grand Commanders Bachelor, Honour, and Pike. In the service conducted by Grand Commander Clausen, three Supreme Council representatives, of whom I was one, assisted by placing a wreath between the crypts of Past Sovereign Commanders Cowles and Pike, which are located near the atrium of the House of the Temple.

I was greatly honored by the Supreme Council of the Order of DeMolay of Canada, which informed me at its Conclave in November, 1983 that its Legion of Honour (Active Member) would be conferred on me. The investiture took place on March 11, 1984. My initial acquaintance with the Order of DeMolay was as a member of a Chapter at Melville, Saskatchewan, in the late 1920's.

I believe that there are few Masonic honours more eloquently expressive of the fraternal regard and good will of the Brethren than the Honorary Membership, which lies in their power and initiative to confer. Thanks to the generous fraternal impulses of the Officers and Members of the following Scottish Rite Bodies, I was privileged during the past year to be elected an Honorary Member, and therefore received and recognized as a Brother in their respective Bodies.

Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection, Langley, British Columbia
Penticton Lodge of Perfection, Penticton, British Columbia
Centennial Lodge of Perfection, St. John's, Newfoundland
Macgillivray Chapter of Rose Croix, St. John's, Newfoundland
Newfoundland and Labrador Consistory, St. John's, Newfoundland
London Consistory Club (Life Member), London, Ontario
Medicine Hat Lodge of Perfection, Medicine Hat, Alberta
Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection, Lethbridge, Alberta
Chinook Chapter of Rose Croix, Lethbridge, Alberta
Ottawa Lodge of Perfection, Ottawa, Ontario
Murray Chapter of Rose Croix, Ottawa, Ontario
Ottawa Consistory, Ottawa, Ontario
Saint John Lodge of Perfection, Saint John, New Brunswick

Maxwell Lodge of Perfection, Fredericton, New Brunswick
Moncton Lodge of Perfection, Moncton, New Brunswick
North Bay Lodge of Perfection, North Bay, Ontario
Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan
Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan
Saskatoon Consistory, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

M. Ill.∴Bro.∴Sverre Krokaas, Grand Secretary of The National Grand Lodge of Norway, informed us of the death of Ill.∴Bro.∴Leif Rudi, our Grand Representative near that Grand Lodge, and subsequently submitted the nomination of Ill.∴Bro.∴Syver Hagen for appointment to this vacancy.

In April, 1984 Ill.∴Bro.∴Marco Encinales Tenario, 33°, General Secretary, the National Supreme Council of Panama, notified us of the death a year earlier of Ill.∴Bro.∴Jose A. Vilareal, 33°, our Grand Representative near that Supreme Council. He also submitted the recommendation of Sovereign Grand Commander Rogelio H. Teran, 33°, that Ill.∴Bro.∴Enrique Escala Vazquez, 33°, be appointed to fill this vacancy.

We complied with a recommendation of the Supreme Council of Germany, the effect of which was to appoint, in the place of the former incumbent, Ill.∴Bro.∴Jurgen Holtdorf, 33°, as our Grand Representative near the Supreme Council of Germany.

It was our pleasure to recognize and acknowledge the services of Illustrious Brethren in their capacities as our Grand Representatives near other Grand Jurisdictions with whom our Supreme Council is in amity. I was pleased to act on the several recommendations of appointments and, on completion of the formalities of confirmation and presentation of Letters Patent of Credence, extended greetings and good wishes to the new incumbents.

I am sure that everyone in this assembly of Scottish Rite Masons is aware that the late Ill.∴George A. Newbury was for many years our revered Grand Representative near the Supreme Council of the Nothern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A. He attached a great deal of importance to the objects and functions of that Office, and did everything in his power to nurture the bonds of Masonic friendship between our two Grand Jurisdictions. We shall miss his personal influence, his kindly helpfulness and encouragement, his

wise counsel, and the warm friendliness of his presence among us. At the same time, I am delighted to be able to inform you that Ill.∴Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A., has very graciously agreed to accept appointment as our Grand Representative near his Supreme Council. Like his distinguished predecessor, Ill.∴Bro.∴ Maxwell is a longtime friend of Canadian Scottish Rite Masonry and most deserving of the respect and affection with which he is held. I am sure he will be warmly received in his new capacity.

It is a happy circumstance for me to be able to report that no vacancies occurred during the past year among those of our Members who represent the thirty-three Supreme Councils with whom we are in amity. Again I am reminded of the immense impact which one or two letters a year may have on the promotion of Masonic friendships and understanding among the Grand Representatives themselves. Admittedly the language barrier may intervene, but even that can be an interesting challenge.

NEW BODIES

It is of some interest to note that once again activity with respect to new Bodies during the past year has been confined to the West and East coasts, Penticton Chapter of Rose Croix at Penticton, British Columbia, and Randolph Young Chapter of Rose Croix, U.D. at Carbonear, Newfoundland.

The Penticton Chapter of Rose Croix was instituted on November 13, 1982. In its Report to Supreme Council in September, 1983, the Special Committee on Formation and Progress of New Bodies stated that this Chapter had prospered during its year of operation Under Dispensation, and that Ill.∴Bro.∴John A. Bourne, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia, was prepared to recommend that Supreme Council grant authority at that Session for the constitution of this Chapter. The Committee on Dispensations, being satisfied with the reports and recommendations submitted to it, thereupon gave its approval to the recommendation that Letters Patent of Constitution be issued with respect to this Chapter. The Ceremonies of Constitution and Consecration were conducted on October 31, 1983 at Penticton in the presence of a large attendance of Chapter members, visitors, and Members of Supreme Council. The Ceremonies were under the direction of Ill.∴Bro.∴John A. Bourne, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia, with participation by Lyle H.

Bergstrom, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, Active Member of British Columbia, and other Members of Supreme Council.

Randolph Young Chapter of Rose Croix, U.D. was instituted at Carbonear, Newfoundland on June 4, 1983, with thirty-five charter members. Despite severe weather conditions on the occasion of a scheduled Reunion on April 4, 1984, the Chapter was able to confer degrees on eight candidates. The Chapter appears to have progressed well during the past year under Dispensation, and Ill.∴Bro.∴Harold E. Crosby, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, has indicated his intention to recommend to Supreme Council that Letters Patent of Constitution be granted at the current Session. In that event, it is expected that Randolph Young Chapter of Rose Croix will be constituted and consecrated in October next.

In his Report a year ago, Ill.∴Bro.∴Harold E. Crosby, 33°, Deputy, referred to evidence of some interest in establishing a Chapter of Rose Croix at Sydney, Nova Scotia. Although no action has been taken, discussion among the interested Brethren is continuing.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Harold E. Crosby, 33°, Deputy, notes in his Report for the current year that exploratory discussions are in progress regarding the possibility of establishing a Lodge of Perfection in the Grand Falls area.

Members of Supreme Council will recall that almost two years ago approval was given to the formation of an amalgamated Lodge of Perfection at Castlegar, British Columbia. The new Lodge was to be constituted from two existing Lodges, Kootenay and Boundary, located at Nelson and Trail respectively. Having presided at the amalgamation in November, 1982, and being very interested in the results and dynamics of the amalgamation process, I was very pleased to accept an invitation to visit the new Lodge on November 1, 1983, and especially to do so in the company of Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander; Ill.∴Bro.∴Charles A. Sankey, 33°, Past Active Member and Vice-President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation; Ill.∴Bro.∴John A. Bourne, 33°, Deputy, and Ill.∴Bro.∴N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, Active Member. It was very encouraging to note the progress that had been made by the Brethren in one year to establish

their new Lodge home, with its facilities and furnishings. A very considerable effort had been made to create among the membership a new sense of identity and attachment in their new environment. It was, however, a little disappointing to note that the amalgamated Kootenay-Boundary Lodge had ended its first year with thirty fewer members than the combined membership of the two Lodges in the previous year. It would apprear that this apparent net loss of members is a first year by-product of the process of amalgamation, and unlikely to be repeated in subsequent years. I sensed that future prospects for growth and development of the Lodge would improve with the passing of time and with vigorous leadership. There is every reason to believe that this new Lodge is well endowed with the Masonic resources to serve the Rite and its membership in this vicinity very creditably, and in keeping with the proud tradition of its two predecessors.

BY-LAWS

Amendments to By-Laws submitted for approval during the past year were generally related to refinements and modifications of provisions for finance and general management. On the other hand, the 1982 amendment to Article 78 of the Statutes and Regulations pertaining to the 'Single Application' for candidates attracted considerable attention. Since our last Session, I approved amendments to the By-laws of the following Constituent Bodies:

Kootenay-Boundary Lodge of Perfection, Castlegar, British Columbia
Vancouver Lodge of Perfection, Vancouver, British Columba
Sault Ste. Marie Lodge of Perfection, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario
Sault Ste. Marie Chapter of Rose Croix, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario
Moncton Lodge of Perfection, Moncton, New Brunswick
Britton Chapter of Rose Croix, Moncton, New Brunswick
Kokanee Chapter of Rose Croix, Nelson, British Columbia
Barrie Lodge of Perfection, Barrie, Ontario
Spry Chapter of Rose Croix, Barrie, Ontario
Barrie Consistory, Barrie, Ontario
Kingston Lodge of Perfection, Kingston, Ontario
Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix, Kingston, Ontario
Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton, Ontario
Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection, Langley, British Columbia

St. Lawrence Chapter of Rose Croix, Summerside, Prince Edward Island
Woodstock Lodge of Perfection, Woodstock, Ontario
Centennial Chapter of Rose Croix, Woodstock, Ontario
Vancouver Island Consistory, Parksville, British Columbia
Edmonton Lodge of Perfection, Edmonton, Alberta
Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix, Edmonton, Alberta
Alberta Consistory, Edmonton, Alberta
Centennial Lodge of Perfection, St. John's, Newfoundland
Macgillivray Chapter of Rose Croix, St. John's, Newfoundland
Newfoundland and Labrador Consistory, St. John's, Newfoundland

Although the processing of proposed amendments was conducted without unusual difficulty, there were unfortunately a few rather lengthy delays due to problems of interpretation and clarity of intent, and the need, as a consequence, of additional consultation.

FRATERNAL RELATIONS

It is generally convenient to define our fraternal relations in terms of activites and the persons involved in those activities. Perhaps the most common and the least formal of these are the various occasions of inter visitation among Scottish Rite Bodies, either within the Jurisdiction or across Jurisdictional boundaries, and in some circumstances even involving other Masonic Bodies. At a second and somewhat more formal level, Supreme Councils which are in amity with each other symbolize their fraternal relationship by exchanging appointments of Grand Representatives. Friendly relations are further enhanced by attendance of Officers of the Supreme Councils at Annual Sessions and other special occasions. A third level of fraternal communcation may be illustrated by the example of the international conference, of which there are several in which our Supreme Council may participate or attend in an observer capacity. The importance of the Masonic concept of fraternal relations in the Scottish Rite is such that a statutory committee is given the responsibility of monitoring and advising Supreme Council in matters pertaining to those relationships, including developments in Scottish Rite abroad.

There was no change during the past year in the number of Supreme Councils with whom the Supreme Council of Canada is in amity, However, of the thirty-three Supreme Councils with whom

fraternal correspondence has been established, it is noted with regret that it continues to be impossible to communicate with the Supreme Council of Iran.

International fraternal relations lost one of its finest ambassadors in the death of Ill.∴George A. Newbury, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A. Acknowledged as a good and great friend of Canadian Scottish Rite, Ill.∴Bro.∴Newbury was a regular and most welcome visitor at our Annual Sessions, and will be sorely missed. Also now missing from the roster of distinguished representatives of foreign Jurisdictions is Ill.∴Bro.∴William McCrum Miller who, at the time of his death, was Sovereign Grand Commander of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for Ireland. Despite his advanced years and indifferent health, those of us who attended the VI Conference of English-Speaking Supreme Councils at Dublin in 1983 will remember this genial and generous host to representatives of nearly a dozen Jurisdictions.

A few months ago, the Grand Secretary-General of the Supreme Council 33° of Colombia informed us by letter of the resignation, for reasons of health, of Ill.∴Bro.∴Carlos Alberto Rosas Rozo, 33°, as Sovereign Grand Commander. He was replaced by Ill.∴Bro.∴Oscar Sierra Sebalza, 33°, to hold Office until the next election. In a further communication dated July 3, 1984, Ill.∴Bro.∴Jose Patino Ariza, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, reports that Grand Commander Carlos Rosas Rozo's retirement had been confirmed in June, with the title Sovereign Grand Commander of Honor Ad Vitam conferred upon him by the Supreme Council. The Officers, with Ill.∴Bro.∴Oscar F. Sierra Sebalza as Grand Commander, will hold Office "for the period 1983-1985". We have acknowledged receipt of advice concerning these events, and appreciate the courtesy of this Supreme Council in keeping us informed of these changes which are important to our mutual fraternal relations.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Julian Calvo, 33°, Sovereign Commander, Supreme Council for Spain, has again made representations concerning recognition of his Supreme Council. During the years, some four decades in all, of suppression of Spanish Freemasonry the struggle for survival was nearly lost, and its structural features liquidated. However, it would appear that, with the return of more favorable circumstances, Masonry is making a good recovery. As one of Spain's prominent Masonic leaders, Ill.∴Bro.∴Calvo and his

associates seem to have been successful in securing a major consensus with respect to Masonic unity. We are given to understand, for example, that there is but one recognized Grand Lodge, namely the Grand Lodge of Spain, which at present is said to comprise twenty Craft Lodges. Candidates for the Scottish Rite are drawn from the membership of these Lodges. Ill.∴Bro.∴Calvo's advocacy of recognition is very reasonably argued as a means for ensuring future stability and growth. We shall look forward to the Report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations for further observations and advice.

We were informed during the past year of changes of incumbent in the Officers of Grand Commander in three Supreme Councils. Ill.∴Bro.∴William McCrum Miller, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council, Ancient and Accepted Rite for Ireland, died in Office late in 1983, and was succeeded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Brendan E. O'Brien. On September 26 we were summarily informed that Ill.∴Bro.∴Raoul Berteaux, 33° had been elected Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Belgium, replacing Ill.∴Bro.∴Maurice F. Verbist, 33°. This quite unexpected development does not appear to be related to the emergence of a spurious Supreme Council mentioned in the Report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations in 1983. In view of the very good relationship which has existed in the past between our respective Supreme Councils, it is sincerely hoped that the circumstances which may have precipitated this sudden change have been resolved harmoniously. Unofficial information emanating from the Supreme Council of West Germany indicates that Sovereign Grand Commander Kurt H. Hendrikson, 33°, has recently been succeeded in Office by Ill.∴Bro.∴Herbert Kessler, 33°. Advice has also been received that M.W. Bro. Gunnar J. Moller has been installed in the place of M.W. Bro. Viglunder Moller as M.W. Grand Master of The National Grand Lodge of Iceland.

Our Supreme Council has acknowledged information and advice according to what has been received, and in all cases has extended fraternal greetings and felicitations. The Committee on Fraternal Relations will undoubtedly offer further observations to the extent that the interests of our Supreme Council are concerned in these matters.

Without diminishing in any way the very great, indeed crucial, importance of the protocol of fraternal relations, of formalities or

official acts and procedures, to maintaining and strengthening fraternal communications, there can be little doubt that the ultimate appreciation of Masonic fraternalism rises from the experience of the Membership in relating to their peers near and far. It is very much out of this experience, which is characteristic of Scottish Rite Masonry, that the most enduring bonds of respect, good will and genuine friendships are forged.

In keeping with time-honored custom, our Supreme Council was honored by the presence of distinguished guests and visitors at our 109th Annual Session at Toronto, among them the representatives of our oldest Scottish Rite neighbors, the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A., and the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., with both of whom we have strong historical and philosophical links. During the week commencing September 26, Ill∴Bro∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill∴Bro∴Harvey R. Doane, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, and Chairman of our Committee on Fraternal Relations; Ill∴Bro∴Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, and I were most graciously received at the One Hundred and Seventy-First Annual Meeting of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., at Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Then, during the week commencing October 15, Ill∴Bro∴Walter C. McDonald, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill∴Bro∴Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, and I were warmly welcomed to the 1983 Regular Session of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction of the U.S.A. at Washington, D.C.

I appreciated very much the Masonic spirit and fraternal good will of invitations of Concordant Bodies to attend, as a representative of Supreme Council, their annual sessions or assemblies. Unfortunately, by reason of an extremely heavy schedule of Supreme Council duties and activities, I was unable to respond personally to all invitations. I attended the 78th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan, A.F. & A.M., held at Prince Albert in mid June, and the Informal Opening of the 61st Annual Communication of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Saskatchewan at Weyburn, Saskatchewan on May 25. On January 29, I was pleased to be able to attend the Annual Session of the Supreme Council of the Order of DeMolay of Canada at Regina. I regretted very much that I was unable, albeit unavoidably, to respond as desired to some invitations, all of which

had been very thoughtfully and generously extended. At the same time I was very grateful to Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert G. Loftus, 33°, Grand Chancellor, who represented our Supreme Council at the Annual Communication of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, A.F. & A.M. in July. I am likewise indebted to Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33°, who attended in my stead at the Annual Assembly of the Grand Imperial Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine, and the Annual Assembly of the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada, both of whom met recently at Calgary, Alberta.

The time-honored custom of inter visitation among Scottish Rite Bodies in Valleys along our borders with the Southern and Northern Jurisdictions was well maintained during the past year. In my judgment this grass-roots manifestation of Masonic fraternalism among the Brethren in their respective Bodies is the best assurance of the strength of the bonds that unite us in the Craft and in the Rite. The following examples are illustrative of the occasions when Members of Valleys "go to visit their friends", as it were:

—visit of Cariboo Lodge of Perfection, Prince George, B.C., to the Valley of Bellingham, Washington, U.S.A., on September 17, 1983: Cariboo exemplified its 6°;

—visit of Maxwell Lodge of Perfection, Fredericton, N.B. to Eastern Star Lodge of Perfection, Bangor, Maine, U.S.A., to attend Reunion and exemplify 5° on February 25, 1984;

—visit of Saskatoon Consistory, Saskatoon, Sask., to the Valley of Billings, Montana, U.S.A. on March 30, 1984: exemplified 24°;

—visit of a large group from the Valley of Danville, Illinois, U.S.A. to the Valley of Winnipeg on the occasion of the 100th Anniversary Reunion of Manitoba Consistory: Danville's cast for the Constans Allegory performed excellently and demonstrated magnificently the fraternal values of this type of Exchange on April 14, 1984;

—visit of Delta Chapter of Rose Croix, Calgary, Alta. to the Valley of Spokane, Washington, U.S.A. on April 27: Delta Chapter exemplified its 16°.

In all cases where required, approvals pursuant to Article 88(h) were obtained in advance.

On another type of visit in November, 1983, sixteen Inspectors-General from British Columbia, led by Ill.∴Bro.∴John A. Bourne,

33°, Deputy, were guests of Ill.∴Bro.∴John D. Blankinship, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General for the State of Washington, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., on the occasion of Ceremonies of Conferral of the 33° at a meeting at Seattle.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

During the past year there was but one international meeting, the 31st Conference of European Sovereign Grand Commanders, which the Supreme Council of Canada may attend in the capacity of an observer. This Conference, originally scheduled to be held in Belgium, was eventually convened at Schlangenbad, West Germany, on June 5-8, 1984.

The stated theme of this Conference was defined as "Strengthening of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite by closer cooperation in the fields of rituals and information". Although the subjects of discussion were very broadly described, the agenda stressed the need "to go back to the basis of Freemasonry and the esoteric origins, so that regularity can be maintained and extended". Mention was also made of the need "to study how the exchange of information among regular Supreme Councils can be improved". Both of these sub themes appreared to be by-products of the 30th Conference held at Istanbul, Turkey in 1982. Given the heavy schedule of our activities at this season, and in consideration of existing priorities, it was our decision not to participate on this occasion. It is our hope that circumstances will be more favorable to participation when the next in this series of Conferences is held.

The XIIIth International Conference of Supreme Council will take place at Washington, D.C. on May 19-22, 1985, with the Supreme Council, Southern Jurisdiction of the U.S.A. as host. Detailed planning of the agenda and other arrangements are in progress under the direction of Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.∴Henry C. Clausen, 33°. The theme proposed for this Conference is the question "What Should be the Basic Mission of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry?" Our Supreme Council looks forward to full participation in this international assembly of Supreme Councils.

As reported a year ago, the VII Conference of English-Speaking Supreme Councils in Amity will meet in Canada in 1987. A Committee under the chairmanship of Ill.∴Bro.∴Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, has been given a mandate to prepare recommendations with respect to the venue, date

and general proposals for the agenda. A progress report is anticipated in the near future.

DISPENSATIONS, PERMISSIONS AND REFUSALS

Thanks to the alertness and knowledgeability of Presiding Officers and Deputies, the number of appeals for remedy of irregularities were few during the past year. Petitions for approvals and authorizations were like wise infrequent and relatively routine in nature.

Ill.∴Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., informed me that representations had been made to him by the Valley of Milwaukee concerning admittance of a member of a Canadian Craft Lodge to the degrees of Perfection in that Valley. The Brother in question, seventy-two years of age, resides at Dryden, Ontario, and is a commuted life member of Golden Star Lodge, G.R.C. Having Scottish Rite friends in Milwaukee, where he was apparently a frequent visitor, this Brother had become interested in joining the Rite in that Valley. Upon consultation with Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert W. Faithfull, 33°, Active Member, and Ill.∴Bro.∴A. I. McFarlane, 33°, Past Active Member, it became appreant to me that, as desirable as it might be for this Brother to join the Rite in the Valley of Fort William, the probability of his doing so was remote, primarily by reason of distance and lack of contact. His nearest Lodge of Perfection was in the Valley of Winnipeg. My advisors assured me that the Brethren in the Valley of Fort William would not in these circumstances object to this Brother joining the Rite in the Valley of Milwaukee. In consideration of all the circumstances, I informed Ill.∴Bro.∴Maxwell that waiver of jurisdiction in this instance would be granted.

Ill.∴Bro.∴G. Carlton Phair, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, reported receiving a request from Royal City Lodge of Perfection, Guelph, Ontario, for a Dispensation pursuant to Article 89(b) of the Statutes and Regulations. The candidate in question was a member of a class which included a number of his friends who were looking forward to receiving the degrees of Perfection at the same time. However, investigation revealed that this candidate would, as of the date of the meeting for conferring degrees, be two weeks short of meeting the statutory waiting period between the 3° and 4°. On the recommendation of the Illustrious Deputy, and in the belief that in

the circumstances no useful purpose would be served by withholding approval of the request of the Lodge, I authorized Ill.∴Bro.∴Phair to issue the necessary Dispensation, waiving the interval between these degrees in this instance, with specific reference to the period between October 24, 1983, and November 9. 1983.

Woodstock Lodge of Perfection petitioned Ill.∴Bro.∴G. Carlton Phair, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, requesting his Dispensation pursuant to Article 89(b) of the Statutes and Regulations. The petitioners indicated that, among the candidates for the Fall Class were three brothers, the sons of a member of this Lodge. The interval between the 3° and 4° in the case of one of the brothers is in compliance with Article 89(a). In the case of the other two brothers, the interval would lie between May 21, 1984, and November 1, 1984, approximately three weeks short of the statutory requirement. The petitioners attach considerable importance to the desire of the father and his three sons that the latter be admitted to the degrees of Perfection at the same time, namely November 1, 1984. Again, I held that no useful purpose to the Lodge, to its members, and especially to the candidates, would be served by delaying their admittance until the next Reunion of the Lodge. Accordingly, and with his advice, I authorized Ill.∴Bro.∴Phair to issue his Dispensation, waiving the time interval as requested.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan, advised that Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection had conferred the 4° on Bro. Harold A. Wilfong on February 29, 1984, notwithstanding the fact that this candidate had received his M.M. Degree on September 10, 1983, more than two weeks short of the requirement of Article 89(a). The Lodge offered no explanation of this irregularity other than to describe it as "an unfortunate error". After consultation with the Illustrious Deputy, and in consideration of a circumstance in which the candidate was not a party to, or in any way accountable for, the error which gave rise to the irregularity, it is my decision to cause the said irregularity to be healed, pursuant to Article 22(i)(j) of the Statutes and Regulations.

In accordance with their custom in recent years, Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, Halifax, and Macgillivray Chapter of Rose Croix, St. John's, Newfoundland, petitioned Ill.∴Bro.∴Harold E. Crosby, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, for a Dispensation to permit the attendance of the wives of members of the respective Chapters, along

with certain other Masons not members of a Chapter, at their Easter Sunday Services on April 22, 1984. In recommending concurrence with these requests, Ill∴Bro∴Crosby was assured that the Chapters on this occasion would neither be formally opened nor closed in the presence of non member guests, and that there would be no violation of Masonic protocol or conventions of privacy and secrecy. Attendance and participation in the Easter Sunday Services in these Valleys indicate that the initiative of these two Chapters is welcomed by the members and their guests. I was pleased to authorize the Illustrious Deputy to issue the necessary Dispensations in this connection. It should perhaps be noted that there are no present plans for possible changes in the procedure for granting Dispensations. Nor is any consideration being given to prescription as regards format and content of the Easter Sunday Services.

AD HOC SPECIAL COMMITTEES

A year ago, I indicated my intention to cause the preparation of such formalities, procedures and ceremonies as might best give effect to the intent of the provisions of Article 95(d) of the Statutes and Regulations as amended in 1982. To that end, I appointed Ill∴Bro∴John A. Bourne, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia, to be Chairman of a Special Committee to study and recommend to Supreme Council in this matter as soon as possible. We look forward to the Report of this Committee at this Session.

In recent years growth patterns in the membership of the Scottish Rite in Canada, as well as the increase in new Valleys and new Constituent Bodies, particularly in the Eastern and Western extremities of the Jurisdiction, have introduced some new pressures on the distribution of Active Memberships. Under an initiative of the Advisory Council in 1982, Ill∴Bro∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, undertook a study of the situation, particularly in terms of statistical analysis, and reported his findings in 1983. On review of analysis and data which Ill∴Bro∴Mortlock had assembled, it was decided that the next phase of this project should be carried forward by the Committee on Membership Nominations, a Standing Committee of Supreme Council in whose competence this matter appeared to fall. That Committee will present its Report at this Session.

THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR

In accordance with the policy adopted in 1982, one issue of THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR was published, in the autumn of 1983. An excellently prepared publication, this issue received a particularly favorable response from its readers, thanks to the good work of Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert G. Loftus and his associates on the Committee. We look forward to the continuing efforts of the Committee, confident that its labours will be rewarded with new light to guide us in the future development of communications within the Scottish Rite system in our Jurisdiction. In this connection, it is very encouraging and significant to note the growing efforts of the Valleys to promote good communications among the Constituent Bodies and their members. At the Valley level the two most common instruments of printed communication are the newsletter and the enlarged and enhanced version of the Lodge notice. There are several sophisticated models of both in regular use, and very suitable for adaptation to various settings in the Rite. For example, it is within reason to envisage a periodic newsletter, perhaps two or three a year, from Supreme Council to each Constituent Body. The Bodies would be perceived as users of information selected from the newsletters for transmission to the membership through the Lodge notice or Lodge letter.

THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION

In his Report a year ago, Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33°, President of the Foundation, spoke of the vision and humanitarian impulses of those Members of Supreme Council whose efforts in the mid 1960's had produced The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, and who had carefully and patiently nurtured it in its formative years. Speaking in his capacity as Vice-President of the Foundation, and Chairman of the Awards Committee, Ill.∴Bro.∴Charles A. Sankey, 33°, referred to the year then ending as a "vintage year".

At this Session, as in the past, Ill.∴Bro.∴Austin and Ill.∴Bro.∴Sankey will add the latest chapter to the history of the Foundation. But this Chapter will be a special one, and well deserving of our grateful reflection at this time, for it marks the twentieth year which has come and gone since the incorporation of the Foundation on November 10, 1964. If twenty years seems a short span in terms of the traditional longevity of Masonic institutions, that measure is by itself much less significant than the accomplishments which it embraces. While it is not given to all of us

to have been witnesses to the creation of the Foundation two decades ago, there are a few present here this morning who were, and who remember. Indeed, the sole remaining Member of the Special Committee on the Foundation appointed in 1964, Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald M. Fleming, 33°, continues actively to serve the Foundation in his capacity as its Treasurer.

Throughout its history, one of the special characteristics of the Charitable Foundation has been its tendency to attract strong leadership. Many tributes have been paid to leaders who brought to their tasks, not only deep devotion to a good cause, but also their great gifts of skills in business and financial management, and administration of complex programs. For a considerable number of years it has been our great privilege to express our gratitude for the magnificent contributions of Scottish Rite leaders, such as Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, Ill.∴Bro.∴Charles A. Sankey and Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald M. Fleming. We do so again now in this special year, and with a special thought for Ill.∴Bro.∴Sankey who, for reasons of health, has found it necessary to relinquish his responsibilities as Chairman of the Committee on Awards. These duties will be assumed by Ill.∴Bro.∴N. Richard Richards, 33°, whose background of interest and extensive experience equip him admirably to undertake same.

1984 is a very special year in that it is the target date for reaching the $2,000,000 plateau of the Charitable Foundation Fund. In order to accomplish this objective, the Capital Fund will require contributions in the total of $111,305 between June 30 and December 31, 1984. This is a rather modest challenge considering the magnitude of the overall operation of the Foundation, but its achievement depends entirely upon the response of the membership in the next few weeks. I know of no finer tribute that each member of the Rite could pay to those members who have made the Foundation what it is in the past twenty years, than to make a new contribution to the Fund today.

In addition to all of the services he has rendered to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation since its inception in 1964, Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald M. Fleming, a Member of the original Board, and Treasurer, generously agreed to write the history of the Foundation for the period 1964 to 1984. Having literally lived the history of the Foundation, Brother Fleming is admirably equipped to undertake this task, and provide Supreme Council with an authoritative record

of this important project. He expects to complete this task in December of this year.

PAST ACTIVE RANK

During the course of this Season, Ill.∴Bro.∴Peter A. Sinclair, 33°, Active Member of Ontario, will transfer to Past Active Rank in accordance with Article 8(a)(iv) of the Statutes and Regulations. A member of Barrie Lodge of Perfection since 1935, Ill.∴Bro.∴Sinclair served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of that Lodge in 1949, and was elected Most Wise Sovereign of Spry Chapter of Rose Croix in 1954. Ill.∴Bro.∴Sinclair was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in 1957, and crowned an Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in 1973. An experienced Masonic Craftsman and worker in the Rite, Ill.∴Bro.∴Sinclair serves his Brethren and Supreme Council with distinction.

PAPAL VISIT TO CANADA

At our Annual Session at Toronto a year ago, it was brought to the attention of Supreme Council that the visit of Pope John Paul II at Edmonton might coincide with our Session scheduled for September 13, 14 and 15, 1984. In that event, it was proposed and unanimously agreed that it would be desirable and appropriate from the point of view of ecumenical relations to extend to His Holiness a cordial invitation to be formally received at our Session. To that end, Supreme Council directed that the Advisory Council be asked to consider and take action deemed appropriate to give effect to the wish of the Council.

The Advisory Council was informed at its Fall Meeting on November 4 that there had been a change in the itinerary for the papal visit, in consequence of which His Holiness would very likely visit Edmonton on September 16 or 17, at the least, one day subsequent to the close of our Session. It was therefore impracticable to proceed as specified by Supreme Council. However, in the belief that some action should be taken to reflect the original basic wish of Supreme Council, I undertook to prepare and forward a written message of welcome and good will on behalf of Supreme Council, addressed to His Holiness and transmitted to Rome. I was informed that the message would be delivered prior to His Holiness' visit to Edmonton.

The text to this message will be recorded in full in the Proceedings of this Session.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

It has been said that two of the most friendly, the warmest and the most kindly words we can exchange in the English language are the words "Thank You". This may be so in many circumstances, but even these words seem weak to convey what we often feel toward those who touch our lives, perhaps as members of families, perhaps as friends and neighbors, and Yes, as fellow members of our great fraternity. When I think in retrospect of my experience of the past year, I can only marvel at the ultimate and undeniable reality of Masonic fellowship. Whatever it is that constitutes the chemistry of fraternalism, we can be certain that it enriches daily living, and helps to render us more generally serviceable to our fellow men.

Reflecting on the events, places and Brethren which combined to create my experience in Scottish Rite Masonry during the past year, I remember best what I learned from Brethren at work in their Lodges, in their benevolence and consideration for their fellows, in their strivings for perfection in their Masonic undertakings, and by no means least, their graciousness and hospitality which were matchless.

Once again, I am indebted to the Past Grand Commanders for their counsel and assistance, always generously given when needed. There are certainly times when there is no good substitute for the wisdom of experience. I would express my sincere appreciation to the Officers and Members of Supreme Council, all of whom carry a share of the responsibilities for functions and duties pertaining to the affairs of Supreme Council. In this connection, I would make special mention of the Deputies of whom I sometimes think as a sort of powerful Masonic glue that holds us together in our Valleys, in the Provincial Jurisdictions, and in the unity of that central symbol of the Scottish Rite system, namely Supreme Council. Yours is a very busy Office, partly in the role of Supreme Council administrators, and partly in shaping the Masonic development of the Constituent Bodies in your Jurisdiction. In addition to all this, it falls to you to superintend arrangements for the visits of the Grand Commander, so that he may discharge his responsibilities comfortably and expeditiously. For all of this I am deeply grateful.

It was a great pleasure during the past year to make the acquaintance of a goodly number of the Officers and members of the Lodges which I visited. I would convey to the Presiding Officers and their colleagues my appreciation for their many acts of kindness and

generosity during my visits. I believe that during the past year I became more and more aware of what many of the Constituent Bodies are doing to strengthen Masonic programs and Lodge management. The good news that the Scottish Rite of Canada returned this year to a net gain in membership is due very significantly, I believe, to this type of leadership.

Supreme Council is greatly indebted to its Secretariat, whose members labor day in and day out in the administration of the affairs of Supreme Council office. I should like to acknowledge in particular the care and attention, as well as the expertise, shown by the following in the discharge of their duties, Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33°, Ill.∴Bro.∴John W. Lowry, 33°, Ill.∴Bro.∴Howard A. Cox, 33°, and Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie. Their loyalty, thoughtfulness and patience at all times are deeply and sincerely appreciated.

CONCLUSION

The page of our history for the year now closing is nearly full. But before the page is turned in anticipation of a new year of Scottish Rite, there is time for reflection and thanksgiving.

During the year many members of the Rite and their families felt the sharp pain of loss on being bereft of loved ones. Likewise, the Scottish Rite Bodies suffered losses of some of their greatly valued and highly respected members. All whose voices are no longer heard and whose presence is no longer felt are gentle reminders of our Masonic pledges and solemn duties.

In our Scottish Rite Bodies we are indeed the heirs of all of the members who have gone before, and who in their time created the heritage we now celebrate. It is for us to decide how we pass on that imperishable Masonic heritage . . . "tarnished or burnished". My experience across the length and breadth of our Grand Jurisdiction suggests to me that our choice is made.

In the lifetime of many of us, we have witnessed changes in value systems, breakdown in standards of human conduct, challenges to societal institutions, laws and customs, often in an environment in which it is suggested that "you cannot stop change". Some of this kind of pressure has even reached into some Masonic Bodies where very serious questions are being asked about how to retain and attract members. The inference is that Masonic Lodges must 'modernize', presumably in their public image, program and

perhaps objective. Without seeming unduly confident, it seems to me that we can take it as a source of real encouragement that Scottish Rite is holding its own in our Grand Jurisdiction, and indeed continues to show modest growth. In doing so it has not, even more importantly, sacrificed any principle in the interests of expediency.

And so, on that note we come to our present duties, grateful for the heritage which has been gifted to us by our predecessors, and firmly resolved to be worthy of the trust which has been deeded to us in our time.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander

Ill∴Bro∴Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, expressed appreciation to the Sovereign Grand Commander for the excellence of the Allocution, and for his thoughtful and sensitive guidance of Supreme Council during the past year.

On motion of Ill∴Bro∴John V. Lawer, 33°, seconded by Ill∴Bro∴John C. Allan, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Allocution was received with appreciation, and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation for report to Supreme Council on the rulings and recommendations contained therein pursuant to Article 22(s) of the Statutes.

The General Session adjourned at 12:25 p.m. to be followed by Luncheon in the Wildrose Ballroom at 12:30 p.m., and to reconvene in General Session at 2:30 p.m.

LUNCHEON

FRIDAY NOON, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1984

Ill.·.Bro.·.Roy W. Austin, 33°, presided at the Luncheon which was held in the Wildrose Ballroom of the Edmonton Inn.

The Blessing was pronounced by Ill.·.Bro.·.A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, Grand Prior of Supreme Council.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Austin introduced the Guests at the Head Table, and then called upon Ill.·.Bro.·.N. Malcolm MacLean, 33° to introduce the Guest Speaker, Dr. Patricia A. Baird, Department of Medical Genetics, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Dr. Baird explained, as much as could be clearly delineated in laymen's terms, the work of herself and associates in the matter of the Marker X Chromosome associated with X-linked Mental Retardation.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Charles A. Sankey, 33° thanked the speaker for her very excellent and understanding presentation, and urged all Brethren to continue their support of the excellent works being supported by our Foundation funds.

The Luncheon meeting adjourned at 2:45 p.m. to resume in General Session at 3 p.m. in the Maple Leaf Ballroom.

GENERAL SESSION

FRIDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1984

The Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees and the Auditors were then presented and, on motion of Ill.·.Bro.·.Howard A. Cox, 33°, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.John C. Allan, 33°, were received and referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance.

The Sovereign Grand Commander explained that these Reports, together with the Reports of the various Committees to follow, had already been considered thoroughly in Executive Session.

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to present this, my second Report since assuming the Office of Grand Secretary-General.

The Statistical Returns (to be published as Appendix "B" of our Proceedings) continue to show a modest increase in Scottish Rite membership in Lodges, Chapters and Consistories owing allegiance to this Supreme Council. Once again, these increases are in spite of the still continuing decrease in Craft Lodge membership in Canada. It is gratifying to note that in the last 15 years the percentage of Craft Lodge Masons holding membership in the Rite has increased from 11.9% to 18.1%.

While this happy trend of an increase in the percentage of Craft Lodge Masons joining our Scottish Rite contributes a great deal of solidity to our future projections for membership, I am still of the opinion that every effort should be made to reverse the downward turn in Craft Masonry. The surest method of guaranteeing the advancement of our own Order is that of encouraging sufficient numbers of worthy men to become interested in, and to seek membership in Craft Lodge Masonry.

Looking further into the statistical picture, we note with considerable gratification a steady increase in the number of Lodge of Perfection members advancing to membership in Rose Croix Chapters and Consistories. 83.2% of all Lodge members now belong to a Chapter, as against 72.1% in 1968. At the Consistory level the percentage of Lodge members belonging has increased from 49.2% in 1968 to 70.2% in 1984. The Consistories in Manitoba, Quebec and Saskatchewan are to be particularly commended in this regard. It may well be that our introduction of the single application form for all Bodies in a Valley might give a further impetus to this trend.

It is also interesting to note that the number of Honorary Inspectors-General in our Supreme Council has increased from 575 in 1968 to 890 during our 1984 Session. This is an increase of 55%, as compared to a general membership increase of 17% during the same period.

We are happy to report that the financial structure of Supreme Council is in sound condition. For the first time in six years we have found it unnecessary to recommend upward changes in our dues and fees schedules.

For the financial year ended June 30, 1984 the following amounts totalling $286,537 were received and remitted to the Grand Treasurer-General:

Lodges of Perfection—Fees	$ 7,044
Chapters of Rose Croix—Fees	6,498
Consistories—Fees	5,844
Affiliations—Fees	1,218
Dues	131,404
The 1983 Registration Fees (Session)	43,539
The 1983 33° Fees	24,000
Investment Revenue and Bank Interest	64,566
Sundries	2,424
	$286,537

Because of other personal commitments we were unable to attend the Conference of Grand Secretaries of North America held in Seattle, Washington during February. This Conference is held each year along with the Conference of Grand Masters of North America. It is my opinion that this Supreme Council should always be represented at this Conference, which provides many opportunities to cement a broad range of Masonic friendships over the Free World, and also to discuss in detail many common problems and experiences.

Finally, I must once again express my personal thanks to our Sovereign Grand Commander for his cooperation and understanding in many routine matters, including some changes in the general format of our Annual Sessions. To all other Officers of Supreme Council, particularly to the Past Sovereign Grand Commanders and Illustrious Deputies, I extend my special thanks for their untiring efforts on behalf of Supreme Council. To the Grand Secretaries/Registrars of the Valleys across Canada we acknowledge most gratefully their continuing loyal efforts throughout the year. To our Administrative Staff, Ill∴Bro∴John W. Lowry, 33°, Executive Secretary, Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie, Office Assistant, and Miss Diana D. Gunderman, our new Clerical Assistant, I acknowledge on behalf of all of us an eternal debt of gratitude for their loyal and most efficient service.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

JOHN C. ALLAN, 33°
Grand Secretary-General

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL

To Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to present the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1984, which will be printed in full in the

Proceedings of this Session. Should any detail of our financial affairs require discussion, I shall be glad to comply.

These Financial Statements and Auditor's Report constitute both a general and a detailed report of all receipts and disbursements during the year ended June 30, 1984 as required by Article 28(c) of the Statutes and Regulations.

The net value of all assets of Supreme Council at the end of the year under review, made up of Cash on Hand and deposited in the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce and investments at cost, along with items receivable at June 30th, amounted to $810,836, an increase of $58,234 from the preceding year.

Total Operating Receipts of $177,323 were $19,579 more, and Gross Operating Expenses of $183,655 were $1,855 more than the previous year. As a result, the Loss on Operations for the year ended June 30, 1984 was $6,332, compared to an Operating Loss of $24,056 for the previous year.

Offsetting the above Operating Losses were Investment Revenues and Bank Interest of $64,566, as compared to $59,998 in the previous year.

As a result, the year ended June 30, 1984 shows a Net Surplus of $58,234, compared to $35,852 for the previous fiscal year.

It should be noted on the Statement of Revenue and Expense and Capital (Page 78) that a net addition to Capital due to the change to accrual accounting amounts to $14,033, which was made up as follows:

Accrued Interest on Investments	$ 13,567
Accounts Receivable Adjustments	1,346
	$ 14,913
Accounts Payable Adjustments	880
Net Capital Adjustment	$ 14,033

It should also be noted that comparative figures for 1983 have been restated in line with this change in accounting policy. These adjusting figures will not recur in future years.

I am grateful to Ill.∴Bro.∴John W. Lowry, 33°, and Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie for their assistance and cooperation during the year, and in the preparation of this Report.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

HOWARD A. COX, 33°
Grand Treasurer-General

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

To Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada:

Your Board of Trustees is pleased to report that at the close of the fiscal year, June 30, 1984 the assets under their charge totalled $810,836.

The details of the investments are shown as Schedules in the Annual Financial Statements.

During the course of the year we had some $118,000 in bonds mature as detailed on Page 82 of the Financial Statement. These bonds have been replaced, along with the addition of almost $12,000 of our 1984 surplus. Our new investments all carry significantly higher interest rates, averaging 11.5%, as compared to 6% for our matured bonds.

Since the end of the financial year we have also invested a further $27,000 of our surplus funds in $30,000 Suncor Inc., 12% June 1, 2003 purchased at $90 to yield approximately 13.1% to maturity. This transaction will, of course, be shown in our 1985 Financial Statements.

The average yield on investments based on cost rose to 9.9% in the year under review, compared with 9.2% in the previous year. Based on Market value, the respective percentages are 11.2% for 1984 against 10.2% in the last fiscal year.

All securities are held in accordance with the requirements of Article 35 of the Statutes and Regulations, and all income therefrom has been paid to Supreme Council.

Respectfully submitted,

LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°
JOHN C. ALLAN, 33°
HOWARD A. COX, 33°

AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

We have examined the statement of financial position of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada as of June 30, 1984 and the related statement of revenue and expense and capital for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada as of June 30, 1984, and the results of its operations for the year then ended, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principals applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

DOANE RAYMOND
Chartered Accountants

Hamilton, Ontario
July 26, 1984.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 1984

1. Accounting policies

(a) During the year the Supreme Council changed its method of accounting from the cash to the accrual. The financial statements have been adjusted retroactively to reflect this change.

(b) **Fixed assets**

It is the policy of the Supreme Council to write off minor fixed asset additions in the year of acquisition.

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT JUNE 30, 1984

	1984 $	Restated (Note 1(a) 1983 $
ASSETS		
Petty cash	200	200
Bank and term deposits	148,792	111,124
Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	4,508	478
Receivables		
The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada	3,351	1,665
Dues	7,262	3,808
Interest	18,555	13,567
Trade	3,007	760
Investments — at cost (quoted market value 1984—$556,584; 1983—$589,193)	643,508	631,357
	829,183	762,959
Fixed assets (note 1(b) Estimated replacement cost June 30, 1964 plus additions at cost	13,216	13,040
Amounts written-off	13,215	13,039
	1	1
	829,184	762,960
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL		
Liabilities		
Candidates and other fees paid in advance	11,200	9,000
Accounts payable	7,148	1,358
	18,348	10,358
Capital	810,836	752,602
	829,184	762,960

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSE AND CAPITAL

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1984

	1984 $	Restated (Note 1(a) 1983 $
Fees		
Lodges of Perfection	7,044	6,504
Chapters of Rose Croix	6,498	6,336
Consistories	5,844	5,886
Affiliations	1,218	708
Dues	131,404	113,001
	152,008	132,435
Thirty-third Degree fees	24,000	20,250
Statutes and Regulations	1,393	1,951
Letters Patent	300	400
Histories	30	24
Sundries	701	1,109
Rings and Jewels (contra) (net)	(1,109)	1,575
	177,323	157,744
Expense	183,655	181,800
Operating deficit	(6,332)	(24,056)
Investment income (Page 84)	59,924	55,372
Bank interest	4,079	3,594
Gain on disposal of investments (Page 82)	563	942
Excess of revenue over expense	58,234	35,852
Capital, beginning of year as previously reported	738,569	704,669
Change in accounting policy (note 1(a)	14,033	12,081
As restated	752,602	716,750
Capital, end of year	810,836	752,602

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

SCHEDULE OF EXPENSE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1984

	1984 $	Restated (Note 1(a) 1983 $
Officers (Page 80)	16,902	11,293
Office (Page 80)	64,884	63,586
Printing and stationery (Page 80)	21,807	21,735
Rings and Jewels		
—Supreme Council Session	15,426	13,953
Jewels—Service	1,749	4,432
Annual Session—net (Page 81)	49,196	48,629
Donations—Order of DeMolay	600	600
—Scottish Rite Masonic Museum and Library	1,289	—
Investment—safekeeping fees	669	520
Professional fees	1,400	1,200
Insurance	1,346	1,262
Floral tributes	183	333
Attendance at other Supreme Council and/or International Meetings	4,455	8,967
Advisory Council	3,749	4,546
International Bulletin	—	744
	183,655	181,800

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

ANALYSIS OF EXPENSE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1984

	1984 $	Restated (Note 1(a) 1983 $
Officers		
Sovereign Grand Commander		
Travelling and other	6,907	2,476
Lieutenant Grand Commander	66	13
Deputies	9,007	7,163
Others	922	1,641
	16,902	11,293
Office		
Executive Secretary Salary	21,870	20,691
Other salaries	19,175	16,712
Pension	3,000	3,000
Employees' benefits	1,211	852
Rent	3,350	2,850
Heat	1,565	1,460
Hydro	462	341
Property maintenance	1,605	1,943
Postage	4,102	4,624
Telephone and telegrams	1,741	2,277
Office supplies	3,413	3,136
Office equipment	177	3,116
Office equipment—maintenance	1,831	946
Bank charges	185	217
Sundries	1,197	1,421
	64,884	63,586
Printing and stationery		
Statutes and Regulations	1,887	1,939
Sundry supplies	2,647	3,224
Proceedings	14,553	13,922
The Supreme Councillor	2,720	2,650
	21,807	21,735

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

ANALYSIS OF ANNUAL SESSION EXPENSE
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1984

	1984 $	1983 $
Annual Session		
Luncheon and Dinners		
Meals	45,143	24,528
Entertainment	510	820
	45,653	25,348
Coffee	145	66
Printing registration and miscellaneous	5,541	6,681
Transportation	4,030	4,393
Hotel accommodation	3,157	1,790
Session accommodation	430	386
Ladies entertainment	7,788	4,499
Travel allowance	25,991	27,766
	92,735	70,929
Registration fees	43,539	22,300
	49,196	48,629
Total attendance	741	650

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENTS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1984

DISPOSAL OF SECURITIES	Par Value $	Cost $	Proceeds $	Gain (Loss) $	Investment Income $
Government of Canada 4.5% September 1, 1983	20,000	20,000	20,000	—	149
Province of Ontario 5.5% September 15, 1983	30,000	30,375	30,000	(375)	341
City of London 9% November 1, 1983	10,000	9,825	10,000	175	300
City of Hamilton 8.7% December 16, 1983	18,000	17,512	18,000	488	723
Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario 5.2% February 1, 1984	10,000	9,725	10,000	275	309
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto 5.5% May 15, 1984	10,000	9,900	10,000	100	481
Alberta Municipal Financing Corporation 5.5% June 1, 1984	20,000	20,100	20,000	(100)	1,010
	118,000	117,437	118,000	563	3,313

PURCHASE OF SECURITIES	Par Value $	Cost $	Accrued Interest $	Total $
Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario 10.75% December 7, 1988	50,000	50,000	—	50,000
Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario 12.5% May 1, 1989	25,000	24,875	26	24,901
Government of Canada 11.75% December 15, 1992	25,000	24,938	—	24,938
Canadian Utilities 13.1% June 1, 1994	30,000	29,775	—	29,775
	130,000	129,588	26	129,614

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
JUNE 30, 1983

	%		Par Value $	Cost $	Quoted Market Value $	Investment Income $
TRUST COMPANIES						
Crown Trust Company	16.75	June 23, 1986	20,000	20,000	20,000	3,350
BONDS						
Government of Canada	11.25	July 1, 1985	40,000	35,300	39,151	4,500
Government of Canada	15.25	June 1, 1986	25,000	25,500	26,728	3,812
Government of Canada	11.75	December 15, 1992	25,000	24,938	22,185	2,436
Government of Canada	9.25	May 15, 1997	20,000	20,225	14,346	1,850
Government of Canada	9.50	Oct 1, 2001	10,000	10,000	7,174	950
			120,000	115,963	109,584	13,548
CNR	5.75	Jan. 1, 1985	5,000	5,338	4,773	288
CNR	5.00	Oct. 1, 1987	15,000	13,284	12,468	750
			20,000	18,622	17,241	1,038
Province of Ontario	5.50	August 15, 1985	20,000	19,988	18,400	1,100
Province of Ontario	7.00	Feb. 15, 1988	20,000	20,025	16,830	1,400
			40,000	40,013	35,230	2,500
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	6.25	July 5, 1987	10,000	9,894	8,539	625
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	10.75	December 7, 1988	50,000	50,000	45,047	3,027
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	12.50	May 1, 1989	25,000	24,875	23,809	496
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	6.00	March 15, 1990	10,000	9,025	7,029	600
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	7.75	May 1, 1994	22,000	20,915	14,547	1,705
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	8.00	May 15, 1998	10,000	9,600	6,218	800
Ontario Hydro	9.25	Jan. 6, 2004	2,000	2,000	1,335	185
			129,000	126,309	106,524	7,438
Province of New Brunswick	5.50	July 15, 1989	15,000	14,812	11,302	825
Province of Nova Scotia	6.50	Jan. 2, 1992	5,000	4,950	3,222	325
Province of Quebec	5.50	June 15, 1986	15,000	14,588	13,209	825
Canadian Utilities	13.10	June 1, 1994	30,000	29,775	29,325	325

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
JUNE 30, 1984—(Continued)

	%		Par Value $	Cost $	Quoted Market Value $	Inves men Incon $
BONDS						
Town of Dundas	8.50	June 1, 1987	9,000	8,501	7,700	76
City of Hamilton	8.75	Dec. 16, 1984	7,000	6,810	6,192	61
Town of Leamington	9.50	Oct. 16, 1986	10,000	9,972	7,128	95
Town of Orillia	8.25	Dec. 1, 1985	16,000	15,140	11,692	1,32
Alberta Gas Trunk Line Ltd.	11.375	August 1, 1995	40,000	40,000	33,191	4,55
Dominion Foundries and Steel Limited	10.00	June 1, 1994	20,000	17,775	15,496	2,00
Imperial Oil Limited	10.625	August 15, 1994	36,000	37,270	29,556	3,82
International Nickel Company of Canada	8.625	June 30, 1991	20,000	20,500	14,616	1,72
John Labatt Limited	9.25	Sept. 1, 1990	20,000	16,600	16,041	1,85
Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Limited	8.75	Dec. 15, 1993	5,000	4,975	3,573	43
Newfoundland Light and Power Company Limited	11.25	Dec. 1, 1994	1,000	1,010	820	11
Northern and Central Gas Corporation Limited	9.625	Jan. 15, 1991	41,000	42,898	32,780	3,94
Nova Scotia Power Commission	8.125	Nov. 15, 1992	2,000	2,025	1,415	16
Nova, an Alberta Corp.	12.125	July 15, 1993	35,000	35,000	30,747	4,18
			656,000	643,508	556,584	
Interest on investments disposed of during year						3,31
						59,92

The Sovereign Grand Commander then called upon the Deputies to file their Reports as presented in Executive Session with the Grand Secretary-General. On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Howard A. Cox, 33° and carried unanimously, these Reports were received and approved for publication in the Annual Proceedings.

The Report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations was presented by the Chairman, Ill.∴Bro.∴Harvey R. Doane, 33°, who moved, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald L. Witter, 33°, that the Report be approved and adopted. This motion was carried unanimously.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL RELATIONS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

This Report deals with the activities of the Committee on Fraternal Relations since the 1983 Annual Meeting of Supreme Council, and should be considered as supplementary to the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander. All correspondence between our Supreme Council and the National Grand Lodges and Supreme Councils with which we are 'in amity' is transacted by the Presiding Officers of the Bodies, and consequently some of the matters dealt with in this Report will also be covered in the Allocution so the two documents should be considered together.

There has not been any change in the list of Supreme Councils and National Grand Lodges with whom we are 'in amity' and with whom we exchange Representatives. Although we have Representatives near us of the Supreme Councils of Honduras and the Republic of Panama, we do not enjoy representation among their membership. We have endeavoured to receive from them recommendations for appointments but without success. We would hope that some progress in this regard will be achieved this year.

During the past year our Grand Representative near the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., and who was also an Honorary Member of our Supreme Council, Ill.∴George A. Newbury, 33° passed away. For many years Past Sovereign Grand Commander Newbury was a close friend of the Supreme Council of Canada and a regular attendant at our Annual Meetings. He served his own Supreme Council in many Offices, culminating with his leadership as Sovereign Grand Commander from 1965 to 1975. He will be remembered with great affection and respect by all who were privileged to know him. The Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America has suffered a great loss, as has all Freemasonry. We extend to it and its membership our deepest sympathy.

Several of the other Jurisdictions with whom we enjoy fraternal relations have lost leaders during the past year. Whenever we have learned of such losses we conveyed our sympathy to them.

Columbia

We were greatly disturbed early in the year to receive some correspondence from this Supreme Council indicating what appeared to be a power struggle within the leadership, and culminating in the expulsion of four of these Senior Members of the Supreme Council. The wording of the Decrees was so vicious and uncompromising, and the reasons for the expulsions so trivial that we did not consider even an acknowledgement as justified. We considered it most unfortunate that a Supreme Council which has been such a strong Body for so long should now be burdened with a problem which it appeared could have been resolved by an exhibition of Masonic brotherhood, tolerance and reconciliation.

More recent information to which reference is made in the Allocution, would indicate that efforts are being made to bring a solution to the problem, and we are hopeful that the Supreme Council of Colombia will again find its rightful place in the family of Scottish Rite Freemasonry.

Italy

The Supreme Council of Italy is still facing many problems in its effort to consolidate the various factions in that country, all claiming in some measure or other to be the legitimate Supreme Council, and as recently as last fall another small group formed their own Supreme Council and formally advised us of their action. We subsequently received from Ill.∴Bro.∴Gokdogan of Turkey, in his capacity as President of the 30th Conference of the Sovereign Grand Commanders of Europe, a letter informing us that his inquiries had satisfied him that the group consisted of about "one hundred irregular persons."

We reported last year that, because of the unsettled conditions in Italy and the unlikely resolution of their internal problems for some long time to come, we could not predict any early recognition of a Scottish Rite Supreme Council in that country. Our position is unchanged.

Spain

We continue to receive requests from the Supreme Council of Spain for recognition. This matter was considered at some length at the Spring Meeting of the Advisory Council, and it was referred to this Committee for a report and recommendation at this Session of Supreme Council.

All the information we have received has been favorable, and the efforts of the small group of dedicated Scottish Rite Masons in Spain apparently have been steadily strengthening the revival of the Supreme Council there.

We believe that we should support their efforts and, by taking a course to recognition, provide encouragement to them.

Therefore, we recommend that this Supreme Council in session in Edmonton, Alberta on this date of September 14, 1984 acknowledge that there exists between us and the Supreme Council of Spain a bond of fellowship and fraternal association, and that we so advise the Supreme Council of Spain and request from it the information and statistics necessary to proceed with a study leading to a formal recognition of that relationship.

Ecuador

We were greatly distressed to receive during the past winter from the Supreme Council in Bolivia information about a serious problem which had developed in Ecuador. It appears that the R.H. Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Ecuador had taken it upon himself to attack the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Ecuador, himself a Past Grand Master, accusing him of intolerance and un-Masonic conduct and recommended his suspension. The report stated that efforts toward a reconciliation had been unsuccessful, and as a result Masonry was facing internal problems which could be very harmful to the Order in that country. We have not received any up to date information, and we are hopeful that this silence indicates that a resolution of the problem has been attained.

United States of America

Our relationship with the two Supreme Councils in the United States of America continues to be a happy one and is in itself an excellent example of the fraternal brotherhood that can exist between Supreme Councils. We continue to exchange information, and support and encourage the visitations of Scottish Rite Bodies between our Jurisdictions. Several such visits were reported again this year, and we hope that it will become increasingly part of the program of the Valleys in Canada which are geographically located so as to facilitate such exchanges.

During the past year our Sovereign Grand Commander, accompanied by other Officers of Supreme Council, attended as invited guests the Sessions of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America, and the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of that Country. We have extended invitations to both of them to be our guests at this Annual Meeting, and we look forward to again having a strong delegation of their Officers with us.

1987 Conference of English Speaking Supreme Councils

An invitation has been extended to the participating Supreme Councils to hold the next meeting in Canada. A Committee under the Chairmanship of Lieutenant Grand Commander Gordon L. Bennett, 33° has been charged

with the responsibility of looking after the arrangements, and it has been actively proceeding with plans for the Conference which will probably be held in Toronto.

Conference of European Sovereign Grand Commanders

Our Sovereign Grand Commander was invited to attend this Conference as an 'observer', and in fact the host Supreme Council expressed to him a strong request that he accept the invitation. However, other conflicting commitments made it impossible for him to attend the meeting which was held in West Germany. Several papers were presented at the Conference related to the general theme of "Strengthening of the A. & A.S.R. by closer cooperation in the fields of Rituals and information."

We recommend that all acts and Communications by the Sovereign Grand Commander or by Members of this Committee in respect to our relationship with other Supreme Councils of the World or with National Grand Lodges be ratified and confirmed.

Respectfully submitted,

DONALD L. WITTER, 33°
WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°
WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°
GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°
HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°, Chairman.

The Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation was presented by Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond K. Adams, 33° and, on motion by Ill.∴Bro.∴Adams, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴John A. Bourne, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LEGISLATION

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

1. We have examined the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander as required by Article 22(r) of the Statutes and Regulations. We wish to report favourably on the rulings and recommendations made.

2. We have examined amendments to the Statutes and Regulations and we see no constitutional bar to the passing of this legislation.

The highlights are as follows:

1. A new form of application for affiliation and readmittance was prepared.
2. Article 62 was amended to provide for a Past Officer to preside in the absence of the First Officer from any meeting.
3. Articles 83, 97, 98, and 99 were amended to make clear the method by which this Supreme Council can reprimand, suspend or expel any Member of the Supreme Council.

We, the Members of this Committee, move that this be accepted as our Report and that the Statutes and Regulations be amended using the full text as set out in Executive Committee to effect the above purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN V. LAWER, 33°
JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°
RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33°, Chairman.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then called upon Ill.∴Bro.∴Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33° to present the Report of the Committee on the General State of the Rite. For health reasons, Ill.∴Bro.∴Campbell delegated this to Ill.∴Bro.∴George C. Schaef, 33°, who gave a most comprehensive report which was enthusiastically received by all present. On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Campbell, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴George C. Schaef, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted. The Sovereign Grand Commander thanked Ill.∴Bro.∴Campbell and his Committee for an excellent Report and called upon all Scottish Rite Members to study and heed the recommendations contained therein.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL STATE OF THE RITE

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

May we open this Report by expressing our enjoyment in the interesting responsibilities of our activities as a committee. Not only is it our duty to examine and report on the condition of Scottish Rite Masonry, but also "to consider throughout the year all matters pertaining to the State of the Rite

throughout the Jurisdiction, and to suggest programs designed to stimulate interest in the work of the Rite". It is in this dual sense, therefore, that we attempt to present an objective appraisal of the current and anticipated state of our Fraternity, together with recommendations and suggestions which we feel will strengthen our organization. To aid us in our efforts we have been assisted by and are greatly indebted to the Deputies for their comprehensive Reports on the significant activities of their respective Jurisdictions. We also benefit from the scrutiny of the notices of all Bodies in all Valleys of this Supreme Council which allows us to comment on, and communicate to you, the highlight activities of any Valley which might advantageously be duplicated by other Valleys. It is our sincere hope that, from our Report, each Valley may become more aware of the current strengths and weaknesses of Scottish Rite and how it can contribute to the future progress of the Fraternity. It is also our hope that each Valley may find among our comments and suggestions at least one activity, method or procedure that will stimulate the interest, enjoyment and fellowship of its members.

In our thoughts as this Report is written is the memory of those of our number who have passed to their reward in the Grand Lodge Above. It is with profound sorrow that we record the passing of two Active Members of Supreme Council. It seems such a short time ago that we worked together and enjoyed their fellowship in the Rite and suddenly they are no longer with us. Ill.∴Bro.∴Allan Keith Buckland, 33° passed away suddenly at his home on Saturday February 11, 1984. Recognizing his very active Masonic life he will be sorely missed by all Masonic Bodies in Quebec. Ill.∴Bro.∴Albert William Thompson, 33°, passed away suddenly at his home on Monday March 19, 1984. In addition to his activities in the Rite and in Supreme Council he had been active in many community efforts that will miss his willing participation. We join with our Brethren of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. in their sorrow at the passing of their beloved Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴George A. Newbury, 33°. He will be sadly missed, particularly by our Supreme Council, of which he was not only an Honorary Member but a wise counsellor and a true friend. We remember these Brethren with deep affection, and extend heartfelt sympathy to their loved ones.

While it is recognized that an increase in membership is not the only criterion of activity and progress, we would be remiss if we did not appraise our increase or decrease each year. In appraising the state or condition of an organization we must agree that in a world of increasing population numerical growth does to some extent reflect the recognition and acceptance of the organization in the community. In total, our membership made a slight gain of 134 members or .4%; however, there is quite a disparity in the membership performance among our Valleys. It is significant that an increase was achieved by 51% of our Valleys, while 47% had declines, and two had no change. The reasons for the disparity should be earnestly sought and a studied effort made by the Officers and leaders of the Valleys with

declines, to endeavour to ascertain the cause and find a solution. Immediate study of the figures discloses that we still are confronted with the usual problems of low admissions, high withdrawals and suspensions, and high deaths.

In admission a slight improvement was made in the number of new initiates, however, it was still one of the lowest numbers in the past ten years. While we do recognize that we are experiencing a decline in Craft Masonry in most Provinces, there are still 156,639 Master Masons who are not associated with Scottish Rite. We still see little evidence of aggressive membership programs, either in the Valley notices or in the Deputies' Reports. New and particularly younger members are continuously needed for the Rite to build vitality and inspiration for the future. A year ago we made available to the Deputies a copy of a membership program used successfully in the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction. May we urge that it be used as a guide in establishing appropriate programs where needed in our Jurisdiction.

As we analyze the figures we are disturbed at the number of withdrawals and suspensions. Withdrawals were the third largest in the past ten years, and suspensions were the highest in ten years.

We realize that it is reasonable to assume that a number of withdrawals are the result of members moving and taking up residence in a new community. We would urge that when a Grand Secretary becomes aware that a Brother is moving or has moved, he advise the Grand Secretary of the Valley adjacent to the Brother's new residence in order that he may be given a Masonic welcome, and an opportunity to actively enjoy Scottish Rite in his new home. Certainly by proper communication between Valleys we can convert a greater number of our withdrawals or demits into affiliations. At present our withdrawals are nearly four times the number of affiliations. This leads us to recognize that there are, of course, other reasons for withdrawals; it may be a matter of illness or of financial difficulties, and in either case it is an opportunity to show an element of Masonic charity.

Suspensions are particularly disturbing as they reflect that when a Brother allows himself to be suspended it must be because he had found our fraternity lacking in what he had anticipated. It is essential that Secretaries become alert to Brethren trending to arrears before the situation becomes too difficult to remedy.

All Valleys would be well advised to insist that no member be allowed to withdraw or be suspended until a serious attempt has been made to meet with him or correspond with him to review the situation and ascertain the cause. It may be lack of interest, if so what can be done to rekindle his interest. If it is financial difficulties, can we show true Masonic charity and help him over troubled times.

Deaths were again high, being the third largest number in ten years. We have no control over this situation, but it does point out the need for newer and younger members to fill the vacancies.

It is encouraging to see the continous improvement in the number of our Brethren advancing through the three Bodies of the Rite. 83.2% of Lodge of Perfection members have advanced to Rose Croix, and 83.8% of Rose Croix members have advanced to Consistory.

It is also encouraging to see the number of Valleys that have amended their By-laws to provide for the use of a single application for all Bodies in the Rite. This should further improve the number of members advancing through all three Bodies.

We are happy to observe that several Valleys render support to the Craft Lodges through degree teams, organized schedules of visitations, and in recognition and assistance to those of its members who are serving as Officers of their Craft Lodges and in Grand Lodges. We would urge that every Valley that does not already have one establish a liaison committee to strengthen its members' participation and interest in the Symbolic Lodges in the area. We must never forget that the future success of Scottish Rite will be largely dependant upon the support we give to Craft Masonry. We must have more concern for the Craft Lodge, and live and act and identify with it.

As with all organizations, the success of Scottish Rite depends largely upon the quality of leadership displayed by the Presiding Officers and the general Officer team. Over the years our Deputies have expressed enthusiasm for the calibre of the leadership being shown, and we must strive to maintain this favourable situation for the future. Probably of greatest importance is the initial selection of the appointed Officers. We would recommend that Presiding Officers should enlist the assistance of a selection committee to assist in the decision of whom to appoint. It would be well to include in the committee some Past Presiding Officers and some Honorary Inspectors-General together with the Senior Officers of the Body. Progress in the line of appointed Officers should not be automatic, all appointed Officers should be appraised annually, and only those who are evaluated as offering a successful performance should be advanced. In making the decision of whom to select, important leadership qualities should be evident such as industry, initiative, imagination and willingness to assume responsibility of Office. We should keep in mind that every appointed Officer should show the potential of becoming a Presiding Officer in the East. Second in importance is the education and training of all the Officers which should be accepted as a personal responsibility by each Presiding Officer. A year ago we recommended that there should be a formalized program of training for the entire officer corps, and that every Scottish Rite Body should, once a year at a convenient date as soon as possible after installation, hold an educational session to study and become familiar with the Statutes and Regulations, the requirements of the Manual for Officers,

and the By-laws of the Body. We are unaware of how extensively this suggestion was adopted, however, we would again recommend it and urge that the Deputies follow up to see that it is carried out. As an alternative the Deputies might consider conducting a Provincial or a Valley Workshop as a one day event to cover such additional topics as Leadership, Degree Presentation, Program Planning and Membership. We would recommend that it become established practice in every Body that the Manual for Officers be distributed to each new Officer at the time of his initial installation as part of the Installation Ceremony.

Our Deputies indicate that a good standard of degree presentation is in evidence. To ensure the maintainance and further development of high quality ritualistic performance, we would recommend that all Valleys that do not already do so establish post Reunion critiques. To achieve the best results they should be held as soon as possible after the close of the Reunion and should be conducted by the Valley Officers, the Ritualistic or Work Committee, and the Degree Directors. The purpose should be the evaluation of the quality of each degree conferred, its cast, its settings, its music, lighting and overall effectiveness. Our Ritual is the primary method of spreading our Masonic philosophy and teaching.

We note with interest that several Valleys have established choirs to support the musical portion of our degee Work, and would recommend that it be considered by other Valleys.

In reviewing the Valley notices received, we are encouraged to see that more Valleys appear to be improving the calibre of their notices with interesting news and newsletters, also timely and informative messages from the Presiding Officers. Unfortunately, we still have Valleys with very sketchy notices which contain little to inspire attendance at a meeting. If we are to improve attendance we must make the notice and the agenda appealing, with well planned activities that will justify attendance at the meeting. Part of the problem may be a lack of an aggressive planning committee in the Body. We would again urge that all Valleys have an effective advance planning committee developing a program of interesting meetings and other activities for Scottish Rite to cover every month of the term. Plans should not be restricted to the current term, but on an extended basis, planning and developing annual events that become the hallmark of the Valley. Such a program will inspire greater interest in Scottish Rite on a continuing basis. The monthly notice is also of particular interest to our shut-ins and our nonresident members who are entitled to be informed of the news of the Valley even though they cannot attend.

We note that some Bodies are sending out as an economy measure one notice for a two month period. We feel that this should be carefully monitored, as it is questionable that it will hold the interest.

We also note that some Valleys send out separate notices for each Body in the Valley. We do suggest that they might investigate the advisability of

sending out a composite notice for all Bodies, as we feel that this makes a stronger Scottish Rite impact, and it may well prove to be more economical in a saving of printing and postage.

We must comment that we find little in the notices that would indicate that we have established Scottish Rite educational programs. With our wide range of degrees we have a wonderful opportunity to bring about a better understanding of both Scottish Rite and Craft Lodge teachings. No meeting of the Rite should close without some educational message for the benefit of those in attendance.

We find no indication of the existence of libraries in the Valleys or the extent to which a library may be used. This is an important area in the education of our members and should be a worthwhile project for any Valley that does not have a library accessible to them.

We would again comment that we see little evidence of Historians or History Committees. The history of a Body or of a Valley is vital information that should be compiled on an annual basis.

We commend the Valleys that produce attractive and useful calendar cards outlining the activities planned for the year.

We commend those Valleys that include in their notices a welcome message, and a listing of the names of the new members following a Reunion.

We would recommend for the consideration of the Valleys that they give recognition of elected Active and Honorary Members by publicizing their names in the notice.

We must comment with some concern on the observation that some Valleys appear to be relaxing the requirements of formal dress for the Officers. We question that this is a wise move, and feel that it may take away from the dignity of the Rite.

We note with interest that some Alberta Valleys include in their notices interesting historical notes from the minutes of earlier times.

It has come to our attention that we have a rather wide range of emblems being used on our notices. This leads us to question which emblem or emblems are authentic. When we search for some indication of authority on emblems we can find nothing in the Statutes and Regulations. We feel that to ensure uniformity the Statutes and Regulations should give a description and illustration of authorized emblems for each of the three Bodies, and we recommend that this situation be corrected for the future.

We feel that we must comment on the fact that we noted very few By-law amendments in relation to fees and dues. Major costs of operating, such as printing, postage, rent, taxes, are still rising and make it important that

Bodies continually examine their financial position and make amendments where the need arises. It is vitally important that such need be recognized and action taken, otherwise the financial position forces undue economies on such things as the monthly notices, the social functions, and the maintenance and replacement of regalia and furnishings. Such economies are bound to have a more detrimental effect on the affairs of the Valley than will a reasonable increase in fees or dues. Our Masonic fraternity, in many cases, suffers from a reluctance to place a proper value on its worth. No other fraternity offers so much for so little.

We commend those Valleys that hold Annual Church Services or Vesper Services, and would recommend that Valleys not already doing so consider it.

We note with interest an increase in the inter Valley visitation activities, particularly those that involve out of Province visits and visits between Canadian Valleys and Valleys in U.S.A. These visitations broaden our viewpoints and our interpretation of Scottish Rite teachings. They open our sights to new ideas and new techniques in the presentation of degree Work that can be incorprated into the presentations of the home Valley. Of equal importance is the wonderful opportunity for the development of fellowship and new friends. These visits can develop into important annual events stimulating a close brotherhood between the members of the visiting Valleys.

We also commend those Valleys that take degrees out to smaller centres that comprise the Valley, also those Valleys that encourage degree Work by the member of smaller centres. Both these activities take Scottish Rite close to the home of our Brethren.

We commend those Valleys that arrange special visits to the sick and the shut-ins, particularly at Christmas and at Easter.

It is encouraging to note the increase in the number of individual members contributing to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, also the substantial increase in the size of individual contributions. Several Valleys have special projects to raise funds for the Foundation, such as Golf Tournaments, Garage Sales, Wine and Cheese Parties, and Auctions. These activities not only aid the Foundation, but also provide a charitable project in which the entire membership may participate.

There is evidence of increased Social and Sports activities for members and their families. This is a great opportunity to make Scottish Rite more inviting and more appealing, not just to our members but also to their ladies. The participation of our ladies at social functions stimulates closer relationship among the Masonic families in the Valley. Anniversaries, Banquets and Dances, Barbeques, Christmas events and Valentines parties are all occasions that our ladies can enjoy with us. Inter Valley sports and social events, as Golf Tournaments and Curling Bonspiels, are excellent for

the fraternal fellowship that they engender. Good programs in this area will strengthen our future progress, interest and development between Valleys.

We view with some concern the comments of the Deputy of Quebec with regard to the ethnic difficulties that they experience in the Province. We do sympathize with our Quebec Brethren, and do hope that they will be able to overcome the problems.

We extend congratulations to those Valleys that are extending their activities.

Randolph Young Chapter of Rose Croix was instituted on June 4, 1983 at Carbonear, Newfoundland, and we congratulate the Chapter on the progress it has made while under dispensation. We understand that the Deputy is recommending that Letters Patent of Constitution be granted, with the Ceremony of Constitution to be in October, 1984.

It is encouraging to note that discussions are being held in Sydney, Nova Scotia, concerning the possibility of establishing a Chapter of Rose Croix in Sydney. We also note that there is a possibility of establishing a Lodge of Perfection in the Grand Falls area of Newfoundland, and the situation is being explored.

On October 31, 1983 the Sovereign Grand Commander, assisted by the Deputy for British Columbia and other Members of Supreme Council, constituted and consecrated Penticton Chapter of Rose Croix.

We extend congratulations to those of our Brethren who have celebrated 50, 60 and 70 year Anniversaries in Scottish Rite. This is a very special event for our senior service Brethren and for the Valley, and we commend those Valleys that have made the presentation of long service decorations an important occasion in the lives of these respected Brethren.

It is appropriate at this time to acknowledge the fine leadership that our Sovereign Grand Commander continues to give in his second year in Office. We appreciate his willingness to offer counsel and guidance when requested, also his inspiring messages to the Valleys that have been privileged to enjoy his visits. We commend him for his untiring efforts to visit our senior Brethren, the sick and the shut-ins, bringing happiness to these Brethren.

We extend our thanks to our Grand Secretary-General, Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33°, our Executive Secretary, Ill.∴Bro.∴John W. Lowry, 33°, and Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie for their generous assistance and willing cooperation throughout the year.

Respectfully submitted,

GERALD A. CHAULK, 33°
N. MALCOLM MacLEAN, 33°
G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33°
N. RICHARD RICHARDS, 33°
GEORGE G. SCHAEF, 33°
PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33°, Chairman.

The Report of The Special Committee on Library and Archives was then presented by Ill.∴Bro.∴Richard J. Lord, 33° and, on motion by him, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Howard A. Cox, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

The work of the Special Committee on Library and Archives is complete to date insofar as restoration, preservation and cataloguing is concerned.

During the year several inquiries were made for information regarding Brethren of long ago, all of which were dealt with satisfactorily.

Respectfully submitted,

HOWARD A. COX, 33°
RALPH H. RUTHERFORD, 33°
RICHARD J. LORD, 33°, Chairman

Ill.∴Bro.∴W. Alexander Milligan, 33° then presented the Report of the Special Committee on Location of Annual Sessions. He stated that firm invitations had been received for each year up to and including 1994. On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Milligan, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert G. Loftus, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LOCATION OF ANNUAL SESSIONS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

During this past year the Special Committee on Location of Annual Sessions received invitations to hold meetings in Thunder Bay, Ontario in

1991; in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan in 1992; in Hamilton, Ontario in 1993, and in Halifax, Nova Scotia in 1994.

At this time we have invitations through 1994 as follows:

1985—London, Ont. ..... September 12, 13 and 14.
1986—Charlottetown, P.E.I. ..... September 11, 12 and 13.
1987—Windsor, Ont. ..... September 10, 11 and 12.
1988—Vancouver, B. C. ..... September 8, 9 and 10.
1989—Ottawa, Ont. ..... September 14, 15 and 16.
1990—St. John's, Nfld. ..... September 13, 14 and 15.
1991—Thunder Bay, Ont. ..... September 12, 13 and 14.
1992—Saskatoon, Sask. ..... September 11, 12 and 13.
1993—Hamilton, Ont. ..... September 9, 10 and 11.
1994—Halifax, N. S. ..... September 8, 9 and 10.

The Committee has been advised that each city listed above has all the facilities required to accommodate a meeting of the size of our Supreme Council Sessions. This includes facilities to handle the business meetings of the entire Supreme Council.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM R. CARMICHAEL, 33°
ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°
E. STANLEY MATHESON, 33°
W. A. MILLIGAN, 33°, Chairman

The Sovereign Grand Commander then called upon Ill∴Bro∴J. W. Chandler, 33° to bring greetings from the Southern Jurisdiction of the U.S.A. Ill∴Bro∴Chandler expressed the regrets of Ill∴Henry C. Clausen, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of that Jurisdiction, on his inability to be present because of other commitments. Ill∴Bro∴Chandler thanked the Supreme Council of Canada for the hospitality extended to himself and Ill∴Bro∴Morrison, as well as bringing greetings from all of the long-standing friends in his Jurisdiction.

It was moved by Ill∴Bro∴Alexander Milligan, 33°, seconded by Ill∴Bro∴William R. Carmichael, 33° and carried unanimously, that the 1985 Annual Session be held in London, Ontario with the Vesper Service on Thursday, September 12th, the Formal Opening of Supreme Council on Friday, September 13th, and the Chain of Union on Saturday, September 14th.

The Report of the Special Committee on The Supreme Councillor was presented by Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert G. Loftus, 33°, on whose motion, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

The annual issue of The Supreme Councillor was published in early December. It enumerated several of the highlights of our 109th Annual Session in Toronto, September 15th - 17th, 1983, including a message from our Sovereign Grand Commander. The President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation presented a synopsis of the current research program being underwritten, and the Foundation's Treasurer reported that our 1985 capital objective of $2,000,000. is within our grasp.

News highlights from the Valleys of Peterborough and Vancouver were reported. Such items create interesting reading for our members, and your Editor would welcome more of the same from other Valleys.

The distribution of The Supreme Councillor is wholly dependent upon the efforts of our Valley Secretaries. We solicit their continued cooperation, and suggest that the Provincial Deputies encourage a prompt and thorough distribution of this publication.

Again, we are indebted to, and acknowledge, the consultant and literary services provided by Ill.∴Bro.∴Frederic R. Branscombe, 33°, and the efforts of our Staff personnel.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN C. ALLAN, 33°
ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°
PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33°
N. MALCOLM MACLEAN, 33°
E. STANLEY MATHESON, 33°
N. RICHARD RICHARDS, 33°
ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.·.Bro.·.George C. Schaef, 33°, Chairman of The Special Committee on Formation and Progress of New Bodies, presented the following Report. On motion by him, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·. Gordon L. Bennett, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON FORMATION AND PROGRESS OF NEW BODIES

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

The Penticton Chapter of Rose Croix, Penticton, B. C., which was recommended for Letters Patent of Constitution by the Committee on Dispensations at our Sessions in Toronto in 1983, was constituted, consecrated and the Officers of the Chapter installed by our Sovereign Grand Commander on October 31, 1983.

The Randolph Young Chapter of Rose Croix, U.D., which was instituted on June 4, 1983, has had two classes of candidates, totalling 22 candidates, since their institution. They conferred the 15° and 18° on September 10, 1983 and again on April 14th, 1984. The latter meeting will long be remembered by those present for, on that weekend, the eastern portion of Newfoundland was struck by a very severe ice storm which left the Lodge room without heat or light. The ingenuity and resourcefulness of the Brethren allowed the Reunion to carry on as planned, although several hours late. The Report of the Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland covers this meeting and its difficulties, and makes very interesting reading. This Chapter has $5000. worth of regalia for the 15° and 18°. The meetings are well attended and a good level of interest is evident amongst the Brethren. The Deputy reports the finances are at a satisfactory level and the By-laws are in the process of being prepared. He will be recommending at this Session the granting of Letters Patent of Constitution to this Chapter.

Discussions are continuing with the Brethren of the Sydney area concerning the establishment of a Chapter of Rose Croix in Sydney. The possibility of a Lodge of Perfection in the Grand Falls area of Newfoundland is also being explored. The Deputy expects decisions will be taken on both these possibilities within the next year.

Respectfully submitted,

GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°
GORDON K. TRENHOLM, 33°
HOWARD T. VALLEVAND, 33°
GEORGE C. SCHAEF, 33°, Chairman.

The Report of The Special Committee on Unfinished Business was presented by Ill.∴Bro.∴W. Robertson Carveth, 33° and, on motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Carveth, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Lloyd G. Miller, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was received and its recommendations adopted.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

The Committee Report to Supreme Council at last year's Session in Toronto stated that: "careful study of all recent editions of the Proceedings of this Supreme Council has failed to reveal a single matter dating prior to 1982 which could be considered as 'unfinished business'".

We now report that only two items remain that were initiated at the 1982 Session which were not finalized last year. These are:

1. A detailed study by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation of Articles 97 to 99 of the Statutes and Regulations, all dealing with matters of 'discipline' (ref. 1982, page 11; 1983, pages 59 and 105).

2. Examination of the Book of Ceremonies by the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter with a view to determining the need for revision and republication (ref.: 1982, page 20; 1983, pages 58 and 104).

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT COLLEDGE, 33°
LLOYD G. MILLER, 33°
W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°, Chairman.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then called upon Ill.∴Stanley F. Maxwell, 33° to bring greetings from the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. Ill.∴Bro.∴Maxwell expressed his extreme pleasure at being once again among his many friends in Canada. He stressed the common problems that all Masonic Jurisdictions must deal with, and that just as the railroads, in large measure, supplanted canals in the nineteenth century, and as airlines have assumed many functions of the railroads in the twentieth century, so we must look ahead in Masonry toward new horizons which will be more applicable to the future and in the twenty-first century. Ill.∴Bro.∴Maxwell complimented our Supreme Council for the success of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, and made mention of the work being done on research in schizophrenia in his own Jurisdiction combined with that of treatment of autistic children in the Southern Jurisdiction, and the wonderful work of the Shrine Hospitals for Crippled Children. He suggested that, when added to the many charitable works of all Masons at the Craft Lodge level, the sum total was something in which all Masons should take great pride. The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Berstrom, 33° thanked Ill.∴Bro.∴Maxwell sincerely for his very timely remarks.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Fop. I. Brouwer, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Netherlands, upon the invitation of the Sovereign Grand Commander, brought greetings from his Supreme Council. He thanked all Brethren present for the warmth of their hospitality. He presented to Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° a special tile designed by one of the Members of his Supreme Council, showing the symbols of various Masonic degrees. The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed his personal thanks, and the hope that Ill.∴Bro.∴Brouwer and his wife would be with us on many future occasions.

The General Session adjourned at 4:40 p.m. to reconvene at 9:30 a.m. on Saturday morning, September 15th.

SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S BANQUET

FRIDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1984

Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° welcomed the Members, their Ladies and Guests to the Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet, which was held in the Wildrose Ballroom of the Edmonton Inn at 7:00 p.m.

The Grand Prior, Ill.∴Bro.∴The Rev. Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, pronounced the Blessing.

The Sovereign Grand Commander proposed the Loyal Toast to Her Majesty the Queen, followed by a Toast to the President of the United States of America, a Toast to the Queen of The Netherlands, and a Toast to the President of Brazil.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Bergstrom later introduced the Head Table Guests.

Following Dinner, Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, proposed a Toast to the Ladies, which was responded to by Mrs. Jessie Cox.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Harold E. Crosby, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, proposed a Toast to the Valley of Edmonton, to which the General Chairman of the Edmonton Sessions Committee, Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald C. Maskell, 33°, responded. He thanked Ill.∴Bro.∴Crosby for his good wishes, and expressed his appreciation to the many Valley of Edmonton Brethren who had helped him to make the 110th Sessions of Supreme Council a distinctive success.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter C. McDonald, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, proposed a Toast to our Visitors. This was responded to by Ill.∴Maynard A. Morrison, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, North Dakota and Grand Representative of the Southern Jurisdiction of the U.S.A. He thanked our Supreme Council for its hospitality to all visitors, and stressed the ties that bind our several Scottish Rite Supreme Councils together.

At this point the Sovereign Grand Commander informed the assembly that, as a result of the death of Ill.∴George A. Newbury, 33°, the position of Grand Representative of this Supreme Council

near the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction was left vacant, and Ill.·.Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, had agreed to accept this appointment. Ill.·.Bro.·.Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° accordingly presented Ill.·.Bro.·.Maxwell with a framed certificate confirming his appointment as Grand Representative of the Supreme Council of Canada near the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A. Ill.·.Bro.·.Maxwell thanked the Sovereign Grand Commander and Members of the Supreme Council of Canada for the honour accorded to him.

Ill.·.Bro.·.W. Alexander Milligan, 33°, Deputy for Alberta, introduced the Speaker of the evening, Ill.·.Bro.·.The Honorable Mr. Justice J. Herbert Laycraft, 33°, Justice of the Supreme Court of Alberta, who gave an interesting address in which he placed the audience in the place of the Judge in matters of decisions and sentencing. The Sovereign Grand Commander thanked Ill.·.Bro.·.Laycraft for his excellent address, and mentioned that Ill.·.Bro.·.Laycraft was a Member of the current Class of Candidates, and a newly coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°.

The Banquet closed with the singing of the National Anthem, followed by closing remarks and pronouncing of the Benediction by Ill.·.Bro.·.Most Reverend Archbishop William L. Wright, 33°, Past Grand Prior of Supreme Council.

FIFTH EXECUTIVE SESSION
SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 15, 1984

The Executive Session resumed at 8:30 a.m. in the Maple Leaf Ballroom of the Edmonton Inn.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Donald M. Fleming, 33° reminded the gathering that he had brought up the matter at the previous Session of having Ladies present with the Brethren at the Friday noon Luncheon. The Sovereign Grand Commander explained to Ill.·.Bro.·.Fleming that such suggestions could be implemented only after a long period of negotiations with future host Valleys and then, only if the physical facilities would permit such arrangements being made. He agreed that the suggestion would continue to receive further study.

The Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed the four newly elected Active Members of Supreme Council, who were present for

the first time in Executive Session. He then proceeded, with the assistance of other Active Members of Supreme Council, with the Ceremony of Crowning the Active Members elect as follows:

Robert Eldon Greer, 33°
William Joseph McCoid, 33°
Douglas Arthur Rennie, 33°
Leo Arthur Marquis, 33°

Following the Ceremony, the new Active Members were warmly welcomed by all others present.

The Executive Session then terminated at 9:15 a.m., to be followed by the General Session at 9:30 a.m.

GENERAL SESSION

SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 15th, 1984

Supreme Council resumed in General Session at 9:30 a.m. in the Maple Leaf Ballroom, when the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, introduced four new Active Members of Supreme Council, in the persons of Ill.∴Bros.∴Robert Eldon Greer, 33°, William Joseph McCoid, 33°, Douglas Andrew Rennie, 33° and Leo Arthur Marquis, 33°, who were greeted with enthusiastic applause by all Brethren present.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then called upon Ill.∴Bro.∴Alberto Mansur, 33° to bring greetings from the Supreme Council of Brazil. Ill.∴Bro.∴Mansur expressed his extreme pleasure on being back among his Canadian friends, recalling the pleasant memories of the Winnipeg Sessions in 1980. He presented souvenirs of Brazil's 150th anniversary for Ill.∴Bros.∴Kenneth R. Nelson, 33° and W. Alexander Milligan, 33°. He also presented a special placque to Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, and commented upon the strong ties between the Supreme Councils of Brazil and Canada. He congratulated the new Active Members on attaining their present rank and thanked all present for the generous hospitality accorded him and Mrs. Mansur. The Sovereign Grand Commander thanked Ill.∴Bro.∴Mansur for his kind words and presentations.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33°, President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, then presented his Report as given to the Members of the Foundation. He voiced his thanks to

Supreme Council for the publicity through The Supreme Councillor, and the help and cooperation of the Head Office staff in carrying on the routine administration of the Foundation affairs. On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴ John V. Lawer, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted for printing in the Proceedings.

REPORT OF THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA

PRESIDENT'S REPORT 1983-1984

As our Foundation nears the end of its second decade, the past fiscal year has resulted in continued success and there is no reason why this should not continue for many years.

In January we were shocked to hear that Dr. Charles A. Sankey suffered a heart attack, which was of concern to all of us. With excellent treatment and dedicated discipline Dr. Sankey has recovered well and is with us today to participate in this Meeting. We wish him many more years of good health. However, one of his own stipulations is that he retire as Chairman of our Awards Committee; he will continue to be a member and participate within his own limitations. We are indeed fortunate to have Dr. N. Richard Richards agree to becoming Chairman of our Awards Committee. With his credentials the operations of this Committee will continue without interruption and we as Directors pledge our cooperation at all times.

Also in January I received the resignation of Mr. L. Cecil Martin as a Director due to ill health and also that he was moving to Toronto. We all knew that he was suffering from his affliction and trust his surgery will ultimately give him relief. We thank him for his contribution to our Foundation both as a Member and Director over a period of years.

Our major Research projects have continued this past year. Some of these projects are in their third year and our funding will be completed unless further requests are made with a proper application to the Awards Committee. Dr. Noreen L. Rudd of the University of Calgary received a fourth grant, Dr. Patricia A. Baird applied for and received a smaller grant for a special project, and a new award was made to Dr. Andre Blanchet at the Hospital Rivieres des Prairies for a project involving Research in Deinstitutionation. The Awards Committee has detailed these projects in their report along with our other projects that are nearing completion.

Inquiries are continually being received for projects of Research to be funded. All are referred to the Awards Committee for investigation. We must remember that the Board of Directors several years ago laid down

guidelines to be followed in conjunction with the approving of a project, and the Awards Committee has carried this directive out.

We continue to fund a Bursary program and this year we have awarded fourteen. This is the nineteenth year that we have awarded Bursaries and these add up to a total of 354. These Bursaries vary in amount depending upon the program, the total amount of this year's awards amounted to $30,500.

At last year's Annual Directors Meeting a program was approved, after a trial in the previous year with one student, to have a Bursary program involving students at the undergraduate or college level. Five of these have been awarded this year and it is planned to have a Member of the Foundation, or a senior member of the Rite located in the area where the recipient resides, to present these awards and also to carry on a follow up to review their progress or answer any questions.

This has been another active year for our Awards Committee under difficult circumstances and we take this opportunity of extending our thanks for such a fine performance and report. This Committee, Dr. C. A. Sankey, Chairman, Hon. D. M. Fleming, Dr. N. R. Richards, Mr. R. G. Loftus, Dr. K. Haka-Ikse and Mr. Jacques Pelletier, consists of very dedicated people.

Our relations with Mr. Jacques Pelletier in particular and The National Institute on Mental Retardation in general have been very good, and we trust that these good relations continue in the future. This year we presented The Canadian Association on Mental Retardation with a cheque for $180,000, the largest amount in the history of the Foundation.

Financially, we have had another year of progress. Our Treasurer, Hon. Donald M. Fleming has presented a detailed report along with Audited statements for the fiscal year 1983-1984. Our Capital Fund as of June 30, 1984 amounted to $1,888,693, an increase of $139,077. This represents $87,326 from individual members, $30,891 from various Bodies, making an average per member of $3.42 compared with $2.86 the previous year. Bequests amounted to $17,264. Individual contributions were received from 6.73% of our membership, slightly improved from last year, but still a long way from 10%. Wise investing by our Treasurer brought us better yields on our investments. Our objective of a $2,000,000 Capital Account by 1985 is still within reach, more on this will follow in this Report.

Wills and bequests involve an important part of our funds, and we trust that our members, when preparing their wills or arranging their affairs, might feel the Foundation is a very worthy consideration with the thought in mind that their contribution is continuous in funding Research programs.

One very important item that our members should realize is the amount of expense incurred by the Foundation since its inception. The total is now $50,439. What many forget is the generous contribution our Supreme

Council has made each year in the handling, compiling, banking, letter writing, along with many other requirements for the smooth operation of our Foundation, not forgetting also their contribution to our Capital Fund to start us on our way of $100,000 in 1965. For the Foundation to do this on its own would involve thousands of dollars which would directly reduce the dollars that we would have to contribute to our Research programs. Let us never forget this contribution, and say a big thank you.

Our Blue Envelope program continues this year. We are also working on a pamphlet for distribution to all of our members giving some details on the Foundation.

The Valley Representatives in the various locations across Canada are becoming more important and more effective each year. Reading many of the notices of Valleys, more information is being provided for our members indicating that the Foundation is active. In the last couple of days I have received copies of material that will be printed in notices for the next two months. Planning by the Representative in cooperation with the Secretary of a Valley go hand in hand. The Directors acknowledge this fine work by the Valley Representatives and extend our thanks.

There have also been special programs set up by a Valley, many times this has come from the urging of a Representative, and many times from the Officers of a Valley who want to see the Foundation grow. There are many stories of real success and we say thank you to the Valleys that have carried out these special programs.

We are grateful to Hon. Donald M. Fleming as Treasurer for his dedication in the handling of our funds and stretching them to obtain the best possible return; to John V. Lawer as Secretary for his diligence to his duties that are many and carried out with despatch; to John C. Allan for keeping us up to date on our progress and assisting our Treasurer; to John W. Lowry and Beatrice J. Ferrie for their ongoing administration of the handling of the Foundation details. Thanks to all.

I wish also to thank all of the Directors and Members of the Foundation for their cooperation and enthusiastic performance of special duties when called upon. It has again been a pleasure for me to act as your President, it is an experience.

In closing this Report, very few organizations can say that they have a history prepared for the first two decades of existence, but our Foundation can claim this. Thank to the dedication of Hon. Donald M. Fleming, he agreed at the request of the Board to write this history and he has completed it as far as he can go at this time. History is being recorded at this meeting and all activities of the Foundation up to and including December 31, 1984. No other member in our Foundation is more qualified to prepare this history than Hon. Donald M. Fleming. He was involved in the original discussions, the forming of the organization, registering and obtaining all the necessary

government approvals, and has been a very active Director through these twenty years.

But there remains one very important part of this history that is in our hands, not his, and I feel that we have a challenge to complete this. Our Capital as of June 30, 1984, amounted to $1,888,693. Can we not present him with a report on December 31 that our Capital Fund now stands at $2,000,000. 20 years and a total of $2,000,000, we only need $111,307 as of June 30th and with the presentation of this Report the figure is under $100,000 and changing daily. Let us meet this challenge.

Respectfully submitted,

ROY W. AUSTIN,
President.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then called upon Ill.∴Bro.∴Charles A. Sankey, 33° for a summary of his Report as Vice-Chairman of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada and Chairman of its Awards Committee. Ill.∴Bro.∴Sankey received a standing ovation for his excellent Report, and it was unanimously agreed to print the full text in the Supreme Council Proceedings.

THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA

Report of the Vice-President and Chairman of the Awards Committee to the Board of Directors' meeting September 11th, 1984 and to the Meeting of the Membership September 12th, 1984 in Edmonton, Alberta

Our Foundation continued to make satisfactory progress during the year. The writer's illness of necessity reduced his activities significantly. From now on, pressures and deadlines will have to be monitored and reduced. The writer is particularly happy that Dr. N. R. Richards will be taking over his duties, although he will remain a member of the Awards Committee. Dr. Richards has prepared several sections of the present Report. Dr. Richards' background in science, and experience of having served as Dean at the University of Guelph, assures the membership and, indeed, all Members of Supreme Council, that the selection and appraisal of projects receiving our financial support will be in good hands.

The N.I.M.R. awarded ten bursaries of $1,500 each to students in a Master's program at a recognized institution. As in previous years, a first

selection was made by an internal N.I.M.R. Committee, and this list was screened by the writer, who reviewed each case with Mr. Jacques Pelletier. The approved list follows:

Mary Rykov, Simon Fraser University
Catherine McCarthy, University of Alberta
Lise Noseworthy, University of Manitoba
James MacLean, University of Western Ontario
Mary Howlett, University of Toronto
Christine Clark, Queen's University
Sandra Gray, Queen's University
Agate Allaire, Universite Laval
Mireille Savoie, University of Moncton
Rick Benson, St. Paul University

In this group, Mary Rykov is somewhat unusual. She is a musician and is studying the use of music and expressive arts in integrated retarded / normal groups. Of the two awards to students at Queen's University, one was proposed for a larger award in view of plans to proceed to a doctorate. Both are, however, now in Master's programs and the amounts were equalized. Mr. Benson is engaged in Pastoral studies, especially as related to the handicapped. The University selected does not necessarily indicate residence. Mr. MacLean comes from P.E.I.

There were four awards of larger amounts for students in Doctoral studies:—

Stephen Beagle, Ed.D. course, University of British Columbia
$3,500

Nola Stephen, Ph.D. course, O.I.S.E., University of Toronto
$3,500

Zana Lutfiyya, Ph.D. course, Syracuse University
$5,000

Sarto Roy, Doctoral student, Special Education, Laval University
$3,500

Mr. Beagle will be developing cost-benefit analyses models for educational and vocational programs for mentally handicapped adults. Miss Stephen will complete her Doctorate requirements this year. Miss Lutfiyya has been very active in work with the retarded in Winnipeg and has undertaken to return to Winnipeg after graduation. She is very highly recommended by Nichola Schaefer of Winnipeg. The writer has been assured again that there are courses at Syracuse University which are not available at Canadian Universities. Miss Lutfiyya is concerned with community involvement and participation of all persons (regardless of disability). She is also concerned with post-public school transition of the handicapped. Mr. Roy is a more mature student who has been active in the field for several years.

The total for the above awards (4 + 10) is $30,500.

The Bursary program at the undergraduate or college level was expanded in view of last year's experience. Bursaries of $500 each have been cleared, conditional on proof of registration in the college indicated, to:—

Terre Swan, Douglas College, New Westminster, B.C.
Donna Alexander, Lethbridge Community College, Lethbridge, Alta.
Benoit-Luc Seguin, Algonquin Community College, Ottawa, Ont.
Kathy Bonner, New Brunswick Community College, Saint John, N.B.
Diane McCormick, Holland College, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

In each case arrangements will be made with a member of the Foundation, or a senior member of the Rite, to contact the student, if possible to present the N.I.M.R. cheque personally, and to introduce a personal element of interest in the award.

The writer has information on each of the students, both graduate and undergraduate, named above, and more extensive files are available at the N.I.M.R. Additional information can be supplied if necessary.

Significant grants of assistance towards major research projects have continued. As previously, each has been carefully reviewed and approved. Two applications, each of significant merit, were, with some regret, refused by the Awards Committee, one on the ground that it covered too broad a field and was not specific enough to keep under some control, and the other because the Committee concluded that it was not within our terms of reference.

The present status of approved projects is as follows:

1. Dr. Patricia A. Baird and associates, Department of Medical Genetics, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.

Survival in Down Syndrome

The life span of individuals with Down Syndrome has been changing (as have all life spans) with improvements in medical practice and technology. It is important for planning and for counselling that currently valid survival rates be available. An unusual opportunity to do this exists in British Columbia, where the B.C. Health Surveillance Registry has information on over one million consecutive live-births (1952-1981) with a very high ascertainment of all B.C.-born cases of Down Syndrome — a sampling not only adequately large but quite unique.

A special one-year grant was made to Dr. Baird to supervise analysis of these data, establishing the survival of the Down population in relation to that of the general population in B.C., together with other comparisons with other mentally retarded people in the same data base, matched as to place and year of birth, sex, and the presence or absence of congenital malformations in addition to retardation.

A first report was presented last month (August) at a major genetics conference, and publication is in press. Dr. Baird's preliminary report to us for these meetings can be made available to interested members of Supreme Council on request. The following table, lifted from the report, is of general interest:—

	Percent Survival		
Survival to the end of:	**Down syndrome with congenital heart disease**	**Down syndrome but no congenital disease**	**General Population of B.C.**
1st year	76.3%	90.7%	99.0%
5th year	61.7%	87.2%	98.8%
10th year	58.1%	85.2%	98.6%
20th year	54.7%	82.7%	97.8%
30th year	52.6%	80.2%	96.7%

There is no difference in survival according to the sex of the individual.

It is to be recognized that the above figures are subject to adjustment when work is finalized a few months from now, and is updated by the most recent information on deaths from Statistics Canada.

The Awards Committee has been assured from several sources that this information will be very valuable and useful.

Total grant:— $11,000 (amount requested)

Study of Marker X Chromosome associated with X-linked Mental Retardation

Our financial support of this highly successful project ended a year ago. This year we have received an additional report from Dr. Dill which documents and emphasizes the limitations in the experimental basis for the very substantial accomplishments flowing from his work. It is the logical kind of thinking to be expected from a dedicated and able research worker, and is further evidence that the right people were working on this program to which we were able to be of financial assistance.

2 Dr. Judith G. Hall, Clinical Genetics Unit, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.

Maternal Preconception Vitamin Supplementation in the Prevention of Neural Tube Defects in British Columbia

This project is concerned with the possible effect of a vitamin therapy, prior to conception, in reducing the 5% chance of a mother with a previously born child with a neural tube defect (spinal bifida) having a similarly defective child from a subsequent pregnancy. It was approved last year with the recognition that there might be limited participation of the limited group of potential mothers involved, and that the sample size to draw a significant conclusion might not be met. This was set out in the report to the

Foundation a year ago. Dr. Hall has organized a serious attempt and has met our condition of obtaining financial support from another source as well as our own. The potential value of a result is not questioned. The viability of the project to get a result will be more clear after a second year of work, and will continue to be closely monitored.

British Columbia is unique (cross-refer to Dr. Baird's work on Survival in Down Syndrome) in its birth records, including still births, miscarriages and abortions. From provincial records and from other sources, Dr. Hall reports identifying some 742 families where there might be interest. Six women are presently participating in the vitamin supplementation. Two of these now have confirmed pregnancies. Nine women are interested but are not planning pregnancy. A student of East Indian background is working with Sikh families. The data are being added to a British study. Dr. Hall advises that 132 women are participating (18 pregnant) at 16 U.K. centres and 11 "overseas centres" (including ours). One normal child has been delivered.

The above clearly illustrates the sampling and the numbers problem. It is sincerely hoped, but not necessarily expected, that a requisite study can be mounted. Progress will be closely watched.

Grants to date:

1st grant	$30,000	
2nd grant	est. 31,500	if approved by the Awards Committee

3. Dr. Noreen L. Rudd and associates,
Departments of Pediatrics and Medical Biochemistry,
University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta

Assessment of Genetic Screening Techniques in the Prevention of Mental Retardation

Dr. Rudd has been working on the development of techniques, using blood leukocyte cells, for pre-conception screening of couples as to risk of producing genetically defective offspring. During the first three years of our support, it was found that a micronuclei counting method had some merit in identifying a predisposition towards conception of a Down's child, and that this risk could be more positively identified if a second method, based on studying exchange of "sister chromatid" cells, also resulted in a high numerical value (although the latter, by itself, was only marginally indicative, at best).

During the current and, presumably, final year of our financial support, work continued of firming up the previous results for publication. Dr. Rudd advises that this paper has been accepted and will be published in the Canadian Journal of Genetics and Cytology in October 1984.

Work has been extended to identify the particular parent who transmitted the Down chromosome abnormality. Findings confirm previous

data from other sources that the female is the source of the Down disjunction in about 80% of the cases. Some progress is reported on using a skin biopsy instead of blood leukocyte cells.

The effect of a vitamin therapy on modifying the micronuclei count for a given individual is being investigated. There is at least some evidence appearing that a vitamin intake may moderate the micronucleus frequency in parents of trisomic children. Dietary factory may have an influence on the tests Dr. Rudd has been developing. Environmental factors may also have some effect. The field is very broad and we are just beginning to get a few of the answers. The underlying hope is that if the micronuclei count can be significantly changed by therapy, then such therapy might be useful in the reduction of Down's offspring. This appears to be a long shot, but the potential is too important to neglect. The blind code on Dr. Rudd's experiment will not be broken until the experiment is completed, so there are no results to report.

In her report Dr. Rudd recognizes the necessity of establishing the mean of duplicate cultures to minimize the sampling error which is inevitable with small numbers of micronuclei, and the similar necessity of operator training in identifying the significant details on the slides. Her work is genuine pioneering in a very complex field. Both care and perseverance are always required.

Grants to Dr. Rudd:—

1st grant	$ 25,000
2nd grant	27,500
3rd grant	30,000
4th grant	31,500
	$114,000

4. Dr. Donald T. Whelan and associates, Department of Pediatrics, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario

Inborn Errors in Metabolism: Organic Acidurias, an Investigation of Excretion Patterns in Infants and Adults

This project is directed to identifying, both quantitatively and semi-quantitatively, the numerous organic acids in excreta, especially in urine. A primary object is to find out what differences or changes, both in distribution of the acids and in the quantity of each, which accompany changes in metabolism. The portion of the total problem of interest to the Foundation is that certain genetic problems and such conditions as Alzheimer's are likely to produce metabolic changes for which the organic acidurias might provide a diagnostic tool or a measure of the severity of the condition.

Analyses are being carried out using gas chromatography and mass spectrography, both moderately sophisticated but well established

techniques which are capable of screening the whole spectrum of the acids once the parameters for the particular mixtures and experimental techniques have been standardized. During the year, the second of our support, some essential fine tuning of the techniques was completed and, as a major task, standardation (in a urine standard) reference data for each of the 30 most frequently occuring acids. With this basis, work is now beginning on the urine of "normal" 1-10 day infants and will be extended to premature infants, children and young adults. At the time of the last report, 47 "normal" infants had been tested and Dr. Whelan requires at least 100 samples in each group to give him the kind of base he needs. The on-line data system of the mass spectrometer is, with appropriate software, being used to produce and assemble the statistical data involved in establishing the quantitative limits or ranges for each of the 30 acids. Acids other than these 30 remain only qualitatively measured as the machine has not been calibrated for these.

In spite of the very considerable amount of work done, it will be obvious that studies *specifically* concerned with mental retardation have been minimal to date. The background reference data, now being accumulated, are essential to subsequent conclusions in the retardation field. Papers are in course of publication on the retarded brother and sister and on the chronic lactic acodosis of a retarded child, both of which were reported last year. Urine samples of children with Reye's syndrome have been obtained, but this condition is, fortunately, rare and more data are needed to establish trends (if any). The complexity of the analyses and the technical competence involved limit the "productivity" of results and there are also calls for "service" type data in a hospital of the stature of McMaster. One such service test allowed continuation of a threatened pregnancy and the birth of "a normal healthy child" in a family with a medical problem which might well have made this impossible. There are problems of experimental priorities which have to be solved. It is hoped that these can be resolved to both Dr. Whelan's and the Awards Committee's satisfaction.

Grants to date:—

1st grant	$27,000	
2nd	30,000	
	$57,500	
3rd grant	est. 31,500	if approved by the Awards Committee

5. Dr. Donald R. McLachlan, Department of Physiology, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario

Nuclear Protein in Alzheimer's Disease and Down's Syndrome

We have pleasant memories of the excellent address Dr. McLachlan delivered at our luncheon on September 16, 1983. On that occasion he

spoke about research related to the nature, causes and potential treatment of Alzheimer's Disease. He has been generous in speaking to Masonic groups in several areas about his research program. The Charitable Foundation provided funds to Dr. McLachlan for research and the following is a progress report of the activities of the first year.

Work began in September 1983. A technical person was hired with excellent background experience in the field of recombination D.N.A. technology. Her expertise was particularly well suited to test the functional implications of the changes in nuclear proteins associated with Alzheimer's Disease. Dr. McLachlan advises that the work was done in association with Mr. G. Guillmette, a graduate student, Dr. P. N. Lewis, a Chromatin Chemist and Professor in the Department and himself. He has provided the Foundation with an early draft progress report and plans to submit a manuscript for publication in the fall of 1984.

In his original proposal Dr. McLachlan indicated that observations had been made related to an alteration in the structure of chromatin which is unique to Alzheimer's Disease. The alteration is associated with an increase in the HI family of linker histones. He points out that the critical unanswered question is whether there are active genes occluded from normal function in those regions of the D.N.A. which are associated with the increase in HI proteins. The funds provided by our Foundation was applied to test this possibility. The results indicate that genes normally active within healthy human cerebral cortex are either less accessible or suppressed in Alzheimer's Disease.

In his manuscript Dr. McLachlan describes the methods of his research and the results obtained. He concludes that Alzheimer's Disease is a degenerate brain condition associated with brain tissue shrinkage and neuron loss. While the primary events which initiate this degenerative process are known at present, the brain shrinkage appears to be related to reduced protein synthesis which in turn is related to reduced messenger D.N.A. prroduction. The reduced messenger D.N.A. is related to an alteration in the structure of the D.N.A. such that the enzyme D.N.A. polymerase cannot initiate transcription. The change in chromatin structure appears to be related to the increased bending of the linker histones of the HI group. He now proposes to proceed to examine the disorder in the HI group. Work will proceed as previously outlined in the 1983 proposal. To that end he seeks further funding from the Charitable Foundation.

Dr. McLachlan expresses gratitude to the Charitable Foundation and advise that the fund supported the salary, materials and supplies to critically examine gene transcriptional competence in Alzheimer's Disease and further funds will be used to pursue a similar approach to the problem.

Brethren are encouraged to read a report published in the Annals of Neurology, Vol. 15, No. 4, April 1984 by Dr. McLachlan and Associates

entitled "Chromatin Structure in Dementia". The article provides interesting results related to research concerned about Alzheimer's Disease in an area in which we have a special interest.

Grants towards this project:—

1st grant	$31,500

6. Dr. Jeanette J. Holden and associates, Department of Biology, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario

Identification of the D.N.A. Marker closely linked to the Mutation causing X-linked Mental Retardation

It is appropriate to remind members of the Foundation that this study is best described as fundamental research and is aimed at locating, identifying and defining the particular part of D.N.A. which is responsible for X-linked mental retardation. It is the kind of research activity that is essential to generate background information on which to develop further studies. In this sense its value lies in making available to other researchers a fund of knowledge upon which they can build.

In her report Dr. Holden and associates note that in recent years it has been recognized that the fragile X Syndrome is one of the major genetic forms of mental retardation. Data available and analysed on 206 families with this syndrome determined the following about the inheritance of this disorder.

(1) About 30% of carrier females show mental impairment.
(2) Approximately 50% of carrier females can be detected on the basis of fragile X impression and / or mental impairment. Thus 44% of carrier females can be distinguished from their non-carrier sibs.
(3) The mutation rate for this syndrome has almost an order of magnitude higher than that for Duchene muscular dystrophy.
(4) New mutations only occur in sperms, meaning that most, if not all, mothers of affected males are carriers. If this is the case, all sisters of affected males are a 50% risk of being carriers and of these, 30% will have some form of mental deficiency.
(5) Only 82% of males with the mutation are affected and express the fragile X. Thus approximately 18% of the sons of carrier daughters are of normal intelligence and do not express the fragile X. These males cannot be distinguished from their normal male sibs who do not carry the mutation. However, they can pass the mutation on to all their daughters who, in turn, will have retarded sons.

In the report, Dr. Holden reports on areas on which the study has concentrated including collecting blood samples from family members for transformation or direct D.N.A. isolation, obtaining cloned X-chrome-sequence popping near the fragile site, identification of restriction fragment

length of variants for cloned X chromosome sequences in the general population and in fragile X families and the linkage of the polymorphisms with fragile X syndrome.

Dr. Holden expresses confidence in the progress that is being made in this area and advises of her success in obtaining support for research from the Ontario Mental Health Foundation and that she is seeking support from the Medical Research Council of Canada as well. She expresses her gratitude to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation for their financial and moral support.

As a Foundation we are encouraged and pleased with the contribution Dr. Holden and associates are making.

Grants towards this project:—

1st grant	$27,500
2nd grant	30,000
3rd grant	31,500
	$89,000

7. Dr. Abby Lippman, Department of Epidemiology and Health, McGill University, Montreal, Quebec

Genetic Epidemiology of Down's Syndrome and Neural Tube Defects

Dr. Lippman advises that the research she has undertaken with the support of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada has been motivated from the start by an interest in defining intrinsic and extrinsic factors that identify a couple of at-risk of having an offspring with a problem associated with mental retardation before this event occurs. She points out that information about these factors would make it possible to qualify the risks for specific couples and to define more precisely than we can at present groups (other than those already eligible by virtue of advanced maternal age or having previously had an abnormal child) for whom prenatal diagnosis would be appropriate. She advises that she has continued to be interested in the development and assessment of improved methods for prenatal diagnosis, since these can potentially have a great impact on the frequency of mental retardation among livebirths.

In expressing gratitude to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation she indicates that the support has been used for undertaking a series of "mini-projects". Justification for this approach is that the thread that ties these projects together has been their direct relevance to understanding the course of and to developing interventions for the prevention of mental retardation.

She indicates that credit for support has been given to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation in all articles derived from the projects listed below:

A. Descriptive Epidemiology of Down Syndrome and Neural Tube Defects
B. Vitamin Supplementation and Neural Tube Defects
C. Fetal Loss Rates in Mothers of Children with Trisomy
D. Prental Diagnosis Cases
E. Maternal Reporting of Early Pregnancy Exposures and Recall (Report) Bias
F. Studies of Couples with Spontaneous Abortion
G. Fetal Mortality in Families with a Child with a Neural Tube Defect
H. Early Pregnancy Study
I. Chorionic Villi Sampling (CVS)

She indicates that during the past six months a group at McGill University have planned and implemented a randomized clinical Trial of Chorionic Villi Sampling (CVS) among women seeking prenatal diagnosis. This to the McGill group's knowledge is the only such trial currently underway in the world at the present moment although several others, including a Canadian collaborative study, are being planned.

The foregoing is but a brief summary of the work being done by Dr. Lippman. The funds provided by the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation have been used to provide salary support for a research assistant, Ms. Sonia Mandel; for programming and computer changes incurred in data management and analysis; and for other costs (funding of forms, postage, publications, etc.) of our investigations. The present (3rd) grant is the final grant which the Awards Committee will approve under such general terms.

We are pleased with the progress made by Dr. Lippman and the contribution she is making from her research efforts. Dr. Lippman has, at the request of the Awards Committee, submitted a specific project for consideration for future grants.

Grants towards this project:—

1st grant	$25,000
2nd grant	30,000
3rd grant	31,500
	$86,500

8. Dr. Andre Blanchet and associates,
Hôpital Riviere-des-Prairies, Riviere-des-Prairies, Quebec

Study of the Process of Socal Re-introduction at the Hôpital Riviere-des-Prairies

The merits and practical feasibility of integrating the retarded into the "normal" life of a community as opposed to an essential confinement within an institution is, today, a matter of major interest and concern. Obviously, there will always be cases where the requisite services and support needed in some cases of severe retardation permit no practical solution other than

institutionalization. Equally, at the other extreme, the inevitable regimentation of institutionalization, stifles desire which must self-impel any individual to make for him/herself a significant role in "open" society, and much more so when retardation or handicap provides an additional barrier.

Dr. Blanchet's work is a comprehensive and carefully considered attempt to compare and evaluate institutionalization (at his hospital) vs. integration (in his community). There is, in the present instance, no question but that the hospital is a "good" institution for the mentally retarded and that the community is a "good" community. The quality of the institution and the acceptance factor in the community will always affect the results of a study such as this. In the present instance the Awards Committee was convinced by Dr. Blanchet's detailed submission that a conclusion of merit was possible and, indeed, probable.

Following an extensive and detailed screening (using techniques summarized below) there were selected 200 relatively young (average age 26.5) retarded individuals (average I.Q. 31.7) who had been institutionalized in the hospital for a significant time (average 17.5 year) from which 10 groups of 20 were separated and then each divided into two sub-groups of 10, one sub-group remaining in the hospital (controls) and the other moving out into the community (eight to a group residence, one to a shared apartment, one to a family). Each sub-group had seven males and three females and there was an approximate matching in each sub-group as to distribution of I.Q., degree of development, attained activity, mobility, sight, hearing, and medical needs. For obvious and proper humanitarian reasons, the one "slightly" retarded individual in each group was in the experimental sub-group. All 200 were screened again at the beginning of the program (three months after the initial screening). Dr. Blanchet's report includes a comparison of the zero time data with repeat tests after the experimental group had been in the community for three months. Further screenings are planned for six months and for 12 months.

Of the three criteria used to evaluate individuals, the first is a psychological assessment developed at Temple University. Thirty-two "appropriate" and 11 "inappropriate" actions are screened, ranked improving as the appropriate actions become more competent and inappropriate actions better controlled or eliminated. Possible "scores" range from 0 to 128. This is a measure of the functioning or development of the retarded.

The second is a measure of activity, based on an inventory of 125 specified activities from data and observations by the staff.

The third is a measure of "normalization" based on 16 items, eight as to integration into the available program, four as to acceptance of the environment, and four associated with "administration".

Not much progress was expected with the experimental group during the first three months as they were facing the shock of a new environment after years in an institution, and, in fact, there was a minor loss in their development index. The experimental group, however, slept less, spent less time loafing around and watched TV more. The control group appear to have become more institionalized. Dr. Blanchet reports some increase in the mobility of the experimental group and a reduction in items of unacceptable behavior. The real results will be more apparent in later screenings. These will be awaited with considerable interest.

Grants to date:—

1st grant	$31,000	
2nd grant	31,500	if approved by the Awards Committee

On our Awards Committee, Dr. Haka-Ikse of the Hospital for Sick Children has continued to give unstinting valuable and professionally valid advice. Dr. Hugh Lafave has, following serious illness, severed his connection with the C.A.M.R.-N.I.M.R. Mr. Jacques Pelletier has taken his place on our Committee and has provided sound and knowledgeable service through the year. The Foundation representatives on the Committee, D. M. Fleming, R. G. Loftus, and N. R. Richards have each added their perspective in genuinely worthwhile contributions. The sincere thanks of the Foundation are due to each of the members of the Awards Committee.

The second stage in the evolution of our Foundation, providing significant support for major research projects, is now in its fifth year, is firmly established, and is working well. It has given the Foundation a vital and specific objective which, by the inclusion of Alzheimer's disease within its terms of reference has been brought closer to home to the Rite at large.

In addition to promoting Canadian research in the field of metal retardation, there have been secondary benefits in that senior Canadian workers in the field now appreciate that thier efforts are widely recognized by many Canadians, that they are not each isolated and alone, that they have colleagues throughout Canada from east to west.

As I retire as Vice-President and Chairman of the Awards Committee, I can assure each of my brethren of the Rite that full value is being obtained for our donations. I am also convinced that the personal interest of our brethren has promoted our unity, established a new and added justification for our existance as an organization and added significantly to our sense of brotherhood. That makes all the effort we have shared together and will continue to share in the future very well worth while.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

CHARLES A. SANKEY,
Vice-President.

Ill.·.Bro.·.W. Alexander Milligan, 33° presented a cheque to the Foundation for $466 representing the proceeds of the Box of Fraternal Assistance taken at the Conferral of the Thirty-third degree. Ill.·.Bro.·.Roy W. Austin, 33° accepted the donation on behalf of the Foundation and thanked the Valley of Alberta for its generosity.

The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed the sincere thanks of all Scottish Rite Members for the unselfish contributions of such workers as Ill.·.Bro.·.Roy W. Austin, 33° and Ill.·.Bro.·.Charles A. Sankey, 33°. He also mentioned Ill.·.Bro.·.Donald M. Fleming, 33°, Treasurer of the Foundation, who was in the process of completing a twenty year history of the Foundation which would, hopefully, be published before the next Annual Sessions.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Roy W. Austin, 33° then presented the Report of the Committee on Dispensations and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.W. Alexander Milligan, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

Since our last Supreme Council Meeting in September, 1983 there have been no new Bodies instituted. One Body has been operating under dispensation as per the recommendation of this Committee in September, 1983.

Randolph Young Chapter of Rose Croix, U.D.
Carbonear, Newfoundland

This Chapter of Rose Croix was instituted on June 4, 1983. Since that date two classes of Candidates have received the Degrees 15° to 18°, one class on September 10, 1983 and the other class on April 14, 1984. There were a total of twenty-two candidates. The Chapter has adequate Regalia to confer the degrees. The financial position is sound. Their total membership is now 87. The Deputy, Ill∴Bro∴Harold E. Crosby, 33°, recommends that Letters Patent of Constitution be granted. This Committee concurs that Letters Patent of Constitution be granted to Randolph Young Chapter of Rose Croix located at Carbonear, Newfoundland.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. FAITHFULL, 33°
PETER A. SINCLAIR, 33°
WILLIAM C. SMITH, 33°
J. CRAWFORD SUTHERLAND, 33°
ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°, Chairman.

Ill∴Bro∴Charles A. Sankey, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, presented the Report of the Committee. On motion of Ill∴Bro∴Sankey, seconded by Ill∴Bro∴John A. Bourne, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was received and approved, the recommended changes in ritual were confirmed, and the other recommendations were ordered to be carried into effect.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RITUALS AND RITUALISTIC MATTER

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

Committee activities were severely reduced by the illness of your Chairman, who trusts that Supreme Council will understand his decision to concentrate his available efforts during the year towards responsibilities to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada. Transfer of the latter work to Ill.∴Bro.∴N. Richard Richards, 33° will be complete by the end of the present Session.

The status of matters actively before your Committee is as follows:—

1. The text for the reissue of the 25° is substantially complete.

2. Looking towards the scheduled revision and improvement of our Ceremonies of Installation, some of the Deputies have submitted suggestions. A considered and interesting major revision of the Rose Croix Installation has been submitted by a P.M.W.S. who is a Member of Supreme Council. Installation Ceremonies used in the American Jurisdictions are available. There is, therefore, sufficient material on hand to undertake actively and, it would be hoped, to complete this assigned task.

3. Your Chairman has, for many years, been critical of the communication of nonobligatory degrees when this took a form which neglected the underlying intent and purpose of the degree and its significance within our system, concentrating instead on portions of relatively much less importance such as the esoteric work. It is your Chairman's intention to make recommendations to the Committee during the coming year.

4. The proposal advanced by the late Ill.∴Bro.∴A. Keith Buckland, 33° that ritual text in French should become progressively available for the better understanding of our French speaking Brethren was set back by his untimely and deeply regretted death. This must be revived.

5. A more than adequate potential for Committee activity remains in work on other of our ceremonials and in that the reserve supply of rituals in Supreme Council office for a few of our degree had been reduced to a nominal level.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°
HAROLD E. CROSBY, 33°
A. LORNE MACKAY, 33°
DAVID J. MILLER, 33°
CHARLES A. SANKEY, 33°, Chairman

On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Harold S. McLellan, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴W. Robertson Carveth, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report of the Committee on Audit and Finance, including the Budget for 1984-85, and the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees and the Auditors, was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT AND FINANCE

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

As directed, the Committee on Audit and Finance has reviewed the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees, and the Auditor.

All Financial Reports submitted to Supreme Council by the Constituent Bodies throughout Canada have been reviewed by Members of the Committee. The new annual reporting forms, adopted by the Committee, were sent to all Constituent Bodies for completion for the June 15, 1984 reporting date. In the majority of cases the new forms were well received, properly completed, and provided the Committee with more meaningful information, particularly with respect to the Commutation Funds, where applicable.

Despite the receipt of more detail and information than heretofore, the Committee still has reservations concerning the adequacy of some of the Commutation reserves, and urges all Bodies with such funds to ascertain the average age of the members to which the Commutation Fund applies, and to project from this average age the reserve fund requirements to carry the current level of costs or dues; or, alternatively, to secure an actuarial evaluation from a professional source.

We again report that all Valleys have not submitted an audit report, nor have all Valleys reflected the Almoners Fund among their assets.

We have reviewed all By-law Revisions pertaining to financial matters submitted by Valleys, and have forwarded to the Sovereign Grand Commander our approval and comments with respect thereto.

The Budget for 1984 / 85 is presented in detail in the two attached schedules. These schedules form an integral part of this Report.

The revenue estimates in the Budget are a conservative forecast based on 1983 / 84 operations. No increase in the Dues and Fee schedule has been projected.

Revenue from investments has been projected materially greater than 1983/84 due to the conversion of some of our matured investments to higher yields, and to the additional sum added to the investment portfolio.

Expenditures have been projected with reasonable allowance for inflation and having regard to certain other known factors.

As a result, the budgeted net surplus for the 1984/85 year amounts to $47,000, compared to an actual surplus for the 1983 / 84 fiscal year of $58,234.

Respectfully submitted,

W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°
HAROLD E. CROSBY, 33°
HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°
G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33°
HAROLD S. McLELLAN, 33°, Chairman

AUDIT AND FINANCE COMMITTEE PROPOSED BUDGET FOR 1984-1985

REVENUE		Actual 1983-84		Budget Proposal 1984-85
Fees				
Lodges	(1182)	$ 7,044	(1100)	$ 6,600
Chapters	(1083)	6,498	(1000)	6,000
Consistories	(972)	5,844	(950)	5,700
Affiliations	(203)	1,218	(150)	900
		$ 20,604		$ 19,200
Dues (1985-86,000 @	$1.50)	$131,404		$130,000
33° Fees		24,000		26,800
Rings, Collars, Jewels		(1,109)		—
Sundry Receipts		2,424		2,500
		$156,719		$159,300
Total Operating Revenue		$177,323		$178,500
Less Operating Expenses		183,655		203,000
Gross Operating Surplus (Deficit)		(6,332)		(24,500)
Investment Income and Bank Interest		64,566		71,500
Net Surplus (Deficit)		$ 58,234		$ 47,000

DISBURSEMENTS	Actual 1983-84	Budget Proposal 1984-85
Officers Expenses:		
Sovereign Grand Commander	$ 6,907	$ 7,500
Lieutenant Grand Commander	66	1,000
Deputies	9,007	10,000
Others	922	1,000
	$ 16,902	$19,500
Office Expenses:		
Salaries	$ 41,045	$ 45,000
Pension	$ 3,000	$ 3,000
Employee Benefits	1,211	1,500
Rent	3,350	3,900
Heat & Hydro	2,027	2,300
Postage	4,102	5,000
Telephone & Telegrams	1,741	2,200
Property Maintenance	1,605	2,000
Equipment Maintenance	1,831	2,000
Supplies	2,413	3,800
Office Equipment	177	2,000
	$ 63,502	$ 72,700
Printing and Stationery:		
Proceedings	$ 14,553	$ 16,000
Rituals	—	1,000
Statutes & Regulations	1,887	2,100
The Supreme Councillor	2,720	3,000
General Supplies (Printing, etc.)	2,647	3,000
	$ 21,807	$ 25,100
Donations	$ 1,889	$ 1,000
Investment Safekeeping	669	700
Audit Fee	1,400	1,500
Insurance	1,346	1,500
Floral Tributes	183	500
Rings, Collars & Jewels—S.C. Session	15,426	15,000
Committee Expense (Advisory)	3,749	4,500
Attendance other S.C. or Int'l Meetings	4,455	6,000
Annual Session (net)	49,196	50,000
International Bulletin	—	2,000
Miscellaneous	3,131	3,000
	$ 81,444	$ 85,700
Total Disbursements	$183,655	$203,000

On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Harold S. McLellan, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Harold E. Crosby, 33° and carried unanimously, Doane Raymond were elected as Auditors of Supreme Council for the year 1984-85.

Ill.∴Bro.∴John A. Bourne, 33° presented the Report of the Special Committee on Amalgamation of Bodies. He also summarized the Amalgamation Ceremony and the various Administrative and Financial forms and procedures which will be separately published.

On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴John A. Bourne, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Charles A. Sankey, 33° and duly carried, the Report of the Committee was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON AMALGAMATION OF BODIES

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

Ill.∴Bro.∴John A. Bourne, 33° was appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander as Chairman of the Committee with power to add members. Accordingly, Ill.∴Bro.∴N. Malcolm MacLean, 33° and Ill.∴Bro.∴Charles Sankey, 33° were appointed to the Committee.

The Committee has studied the documents prepared by the Chairman of the Committee relating to the amalgamation of Kootenay Lodge of Perfection and Boundary Lodge of Perfection into Kootenay-Boundary Lodge of Perfection and the form of ceremony prepared by the Sovereign Grand Commander and by the Chairman of this Committee. We have also considered documents submitted by Ill.∴Bro.∴William R. Carmichael, 33°, Deputy for Quebec, relating to Craft Lodges in that Province. The concept there was the junior Lodge amalgamating with the senior Lodge and coming under the latter's Charter and By-laws and surrendering its own Charter, which is not the same as the concept provided for in our Statutes and Regulations. The Statutes and Regulations provide for the two Bodies forming a new amalgamated Body with new Letters Patent, but preserving the old Letters Patent for historical purposes. We have, however, incorporated into the ceremony the idea of the senior Lodge taking the floor on the North and the junior Lodge on the South to hear the presentation on their behalf by the Deputy, and to give their separate affirmation to the Sovereign Grand Commander and resume their seats. The prayer given in the Ceremony of Constitution has been included. In general, the ceremonies

which were administered at the amalgamations of the aforesaid two Lodges have been included.

The following are included in this Report:

1. Ceremony of Amalgamation of Constituent Bodies.
2. Form of Resolution of Supreme Council.
3. Form of Amalgamation Agreement.
4. Administration and Financial procedures.

The form of ceremony and the documentation forming part of this Report is recommended for approval.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES A. SANKEY, 33°
N. MALCOLM MacLEAN, 33°
JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°, Chairman.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then reported that, as a result of the current visit of His Holiness, Pope John Paul II, a written message of greeting and good will on behalf of Supreme Council had been despatched, and he presented the following Report thereon:

REPORT CONCERNING PAPAL VISIT

Peers and Brethren:

At its Fifth Session on September 17, 1983 the Executive was informed that, according to the itinerary for his visit to Canada in the Fall of 1984, Pope John Paul II would be in Edmonton on a date coinciding with the 1984 Session of Supreme Council. It was agreed in discussion that it would be a desirable gesture in the interests of ecumenical relations to invite His Holiness to be received at one of the formal sessions of the Council. A motion was proposed, and passed unanimously, referring the matter to the Advisory Council to investigate, consider, and take any action deemed appropriate.

At its Meeting on November 4, 1983, the Advisory Council received information of a change in the Papal Itinerary, the effect of which was to render the above mentioned reception impracticable. The Advisory Council noted that, under the amended itinerary, the Supreme Council Session would be concluded prior to the arrival of His Holiness at Edmonton.

In the belief that the direction given to the Executive did not preclude the possibility of some alternative means of contributing to ecumenical

relations, I undertook to prepare a written message of greeting and good will on our behalf, to be forwarded to His Holiness prior to His visit to Canada. Thanks to exellent cooperation throughout, our message arrived at its destination early in August.

The Message addressed to His Holiness, Pope John Paul II reads as follows.

LYLE H. BERGSTROM,
Sovereign Grand Commander.

TO HIS HOLINESS, POPE JOHN PAUL II

May It Please Your Holiness:

The Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada has the honour to extend to Your Holiness its most cordial welcome and reverent greetings on your historic visit to Canada in September, 1984. In anticipation of this auspicious occasion, the Supreme Council, which meets in Annual Session at Edmonton, Alberta, on September 13-15, 1984, earnestly desires to convey to Your Holiness its most sincere good wishes, and the fervent hope that the moral and spiritual purposes and expectations of your visit will be abundantly fulfilled.

As a fraternal organization with members in all of the provinces of Canada, the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite is dedicated to the promotion of human brotherhood under the fatherhood of God. It is confident in the belief that, with assiduous cultivation of the spiritual attributes of the human soul, and with the sustaining power of Almighty God, all humankind may share in the unfolding of a universe where all the world's people may live, with mutual good will, in peace and harmony.

The members of the Scottish Rite in Canada deeply appreciate the magnificent efforts of Your Holiness to inspire human beings everywhere with the vision and moral courage needed to overcome the fear and suffering which afflict so many people in today's tortured world. It is their earnest prayer that these humanitarian exertions will continue to be richly blessed.

Members of the Supreme Council and of the Constituent Bodies of the Scottish Rite in Canada respectfully invite Your Holiness to accept this expression of their utmost good will and friendly greeting on your forthcoming visit to Canada.

Presented on behalf of the Officers and Members
of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and
Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander

On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴N. Malcolm McLean, 33° and carried unanimously, the above action was endorsed and the Sovereign Grand Commander congratulated for his action in this situation.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then introduced to the Assembly the newly elected Deputy for Saskatchewan, Ill.∴Bro.∴Howard T. Vallevand, 33° who succeeded Ill.∴Bro.∴Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, and the newly elected Grand Standard Bearer, Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert W. Faithfull, 33° who succeeded Ill.∴Bro.∴Peter A. Sinclair, 33°. Both of these Officers-elect would serve for the remainder of the present three year term, ending in September, 1985.

The Sovereign Grand Commander paid high tribute to Ill.∴Bro.∴Peter A. Sinclair, 33° on his retirement to Past Active Rank under Article 8(a) of the Statutes for his untiring service to Supreme Council, both as an Active Member and as Grand Standard Bearer.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, then turned the Meeting over to Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald M. Fleming, 33° for the installation of the new Deputy for Saskatchewan and the new Grand Standard Bearer.

INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald M. Fleming, 33°, assisted by Ill.∴Bro.∴ William L. Wright, 33° as Grand Prior, Ill.∴Bro.∴Ralph H. Rutherford, 33° as Grand Master of Ceremonies and Ill.∴Bro.∴I. Dale Steeves, 33° as Grand Marshal, proceeded to install the new Officers in their respective positions. Ill.∴Bro.∴Fleming thanked the Members of his Installing Team for their assistance. The Sovereign Grand Commander added his personal thanks for a very dignified Installation Ceremony.

VOTE OF THANKS

Ill.∴Bro.∴Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, proposed a Vote of Thanks to all those who had contributed to the success of the current Session.

To the Brethren of the Valley of Edmonton he expressed the thanks of the Officers, Members and their Ladies, and special Guests of Supreme Council. Special mention was accorded to

Ill.·.Bro.·.W. Alexander Milligan, 33° as Honorary Chairman, and Ill.·.Bro.·.Donald C. Maskell, 33° as General Chairman of the Sessions Committee, whose organizational skills and hard work had contributed greatly to the overall success. The various Committee Chairmen and Members were applauded for their efforts. Special appreciation to the Rector and Officials of All Saints' Anglican Cathedral for their part in contributing to a beautiful and inspiring Vesper Service was also included. Ill.·.Bro.·.Bennett noted also that efficient and cheerful service rendered by the management and staff of the Edmonton Inn added much to the excellence of the occasion.

Special thanks was also extended to the four Edmonton Brethren who acted as escort for the Sovereign Grand Commander, as well as to the several Brethren from Hamilton who worked so diligently in setting up the Council Chamber for the Thirty-third Degree and General Sessions. The assistance of Ill.·.Bro.·.Oswald H. Lewis, 33° in the Grand Prior's memorial service on Friday morning by providing suitable music was acknowledged. The informative address at the Friday noon Luncheon by Dr. Patricia A. Baird was also commended.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Bennett's motion was duly seconded and carried unanimously with enthusiastic applause.

CHAIN OF UNION

At 12:05 p.m. the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.·.Bro.·.Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, declared the 110th Annual Session of the Supreme Council closed, following which the Brethren formed the Chain of Union.

Sovereign Grand Commander

Grand Secretary-General

Reports of Deputies

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY OF ALBERTA

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious, Brethren:

It is again my privilege to submit this Report on the activities and the conditions of the Scottish Rite in the Province of Alberta.

During the course of the year a 60 Year Decoration was presented to Ill.∴Bro.∴Albert Warren, 32° and to Ill.∴Bro.∴Chauncey Flint, 32°, while a 50 Year Decoration was presented to Ill.∴Bro.∴Fred Newcombe, 32°. Each of these Brethren has made a worthwhile contribution to the Scottish Rite down through the years, and it was a real pleasure to honor them in this way. Ill.∴Bro.∴Fred Newcombe will be eligible for his 60 Year Decoration in 1987. It was also a pleasure for me to visit with Ill.∴Bro.∴Fred Kavanaugh, 33°, who celebrated his 99th birthday this year. He has been an Honorary Inspector-General for 33 years. I also had the honour of attending Scottish Rite meetings in Medicine Hat in company with Ill.∴Bro.∴McLaren Ewart, 33° who is the oldest living Honorary Inspector-General in Canada, having been coroneted on the 6th day of October, 1931.

The Calgary Lodge of Perfection dedicated its Fall Assembly (November 8th - 9th and 10th, 1983) to Ill.∴Bro.∴George A. Conley, 33° in appreciation of the way he has contributed to the affairs of the Valley. Ill.∴Bro.∴Conley is a past T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴ of the Calgary Lodge of Perfection, and for the past 8 or 10 year has been the Master of the Wardrobe. His efforts in this regard have improved the efficiency of the presentation of each degree, as well as establishing a continuity of dress as worn by cast members representing ritual characters. It is pleasing to everyone when a hard working member of a Valley is recognized for a job well done. As part of their appreciation the membership presented Ill.∴Bro.∴Conley with a special set of Cuff Links and a suitably worded plaque.

The Edmonton Valley completed a very expensive project, which included the replacement of the auditorium stage curtains as well as the ceiling tracking system used to change the curtains from one location to another. In addition, the stage and auditorium sound and lighting systems were rewired to permit the handling of them from a central panel. The final result of this renovation has immensely improved the presentation of the degrees for the benefit of the casts and the candidates.

The Central Alberta Valley acted as host again this year for the annual Scottish Rite Golf Tournament. The fellowship experienced during this popular event far outweighs the calibre of play demonstrated by the participants, but a good time is had by all, even those who only attend to observe.

On the 28th day of April 1984 the 16th degree team of Delta Chapter of Rose Croix, Calgary, put this degree on for the Brethren of the Spokane

Valley, Spokane, Washington, U.S.A. The Calgary Brethren portrayed this degree in an excellent manner and are to be congratulated for their costumes and for the feeling they put into their efforts. The Spokane membership was very impressed with the performance and honored their Canadian friends, and their wives, with a banquet and dance. The entire function was one to be remembered.

Following the November meeting of the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection each year, there is a Wine and Cheese Party followed by an auction. This is a fun night, as everyone in attendance contributes items to be auctioned. The proceeds go directly to the Foundation which, this year amounted to $620. Events of this nature are very worthwhile as those present get to know other members and their wives, and by so doing it is observed that better and lasting relationships develop between families.

The Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Alberta, M.W. Bro. Gordon D. Thompson, 32° and Immediate Past Commander-in-Chief of the Alberta Consistory, Edmonton, was the featured speaker at the Easter Morning breakfast attended by 240 members of Mizpah Chapter of Rose Criox. Ill∴Bro∴Thompson was also the guest speaker at the regular meeting of the Calgary Lodge of Perfection on Monday, 19th March, 1984. His topic, Canadian Income Tax, was very well received by those present.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill∴Bro∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° visited the Medicine Hat and Lethbridge Valleys where he was presented with an Honorary Life membership. Each Valley looks upon visits of the Sovereign Grand Commander as being the highlight of their year, and appreciate the interest he shows in their welfare.

During the course of this year I have visited each Valley in Alberta at least twice, and it is my sincere opinion that Scottish Rite is progressing favorably. The calibre of Work being performed by the Officers of each Valley in all three Bodies is on a high plane. The meetings are becoming more and more interesting, featuring items and talks of an educational value. The membership is aware of the good work of our Charitable Foundation, and are supporting it with renewed vigor. It should be reported that the total Scottish Rite membership in Alberta during this year was reduced by a total of 20 members.

In conclusion, I wish to thank the entire Alberta membership for all of the assistance, courtesies and hospitality extended to my wife and me as we visited the various Valleys. A sincere thank you is also extended to Ill∴Bro∴Roy W. Austin, 33° for the valuable guidance provided to me on many occasions. I must also thank the Grand Secretary-General and his staff in Hamilton for all of their assistance and counsel this last year.

Respectfully submitted,

W. ALEXANDER MILLIGAN, 33°
Deputy for Alberta

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

I have the honor to present my Report to Supreme Council as Deputy for British Columbia.

It is with sorrow that the deaths are recorded of the following Members of Supreme Council who resided in British Columbia:

Ill.·.Bro.·.John Andrew Barrett, 33° died on February 18, 1983. He was Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Colville Lodge of Perfection, active in the formation of Vancouver Island Consistory and a member of the Shrine. He served in the Royal Canadian Air Force in the Second World War.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Harold Graham Brandow, 33° died on July 12, 1983. He was a District Deputy Grand Master, a member of the Bodies of the Valley of Vancouver, a founding member of the Lodge and Chapter in the Valley of Fraser Valley, and Thrice Puissant Grand Master and Most Wise Sovereign in the latter Bodies. He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland and Gizeh Temple. He was prominent in activities in the Red Cross, Board of Trade and organized sport.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Walter Mitchell Walker, 33° died on November 7, 1983. He was a District Deputy Grand Master, a member of Victoria Lodge of Perfection, Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix and British Columbia Consistory, a Royal Arch Mason, and a member of Red Cross of Constantine and Royal Order of Scotland. He was active in the affairs of school boards, United Way and the United Church of Canada.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Victor Leonard Dryer, 33° died on December 25, 1983. He was Worshipful Master of both his Craft Lodges and active in the committees of Grand Lodge, a member of Royal Order of Scotland, Red Cross of Constantine and Gizeh Temple. He served in the Royal Canadian Artillery during the Second World War. He was a lawyer by profession, a Queen's Counsel and a Justice of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Lloyd Conklin Chambers, 33° died December 29, 1983. He was a District Deputy Grand Master, Thrice Puissant Grand Master and Most Wise Sovereign in the Bodies in the Valley of Vernon. He served in the Armed Forces in the Second World War and was prominent in civic activities.

Ill.·.Bro.·.George Thomas Wallis, 33° died on January 26, 1984. He was Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Vancouver Lodge of Perfection, prominent in Degree work in Scottish Rite and a member of Gizeh Temple. He was active in the Boy Scout movement.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Sidney Land, 33° died on February 8, 1984. He was Thrice Puissant Grand Master and Most Wise Sovereign of the Lodge and Chapter in the Valley of Vernon and a great ritualist. He was prominent in the fruit industry and in community affairs.

Ill.·.Bro.·.John Rupert Stewart, 33° died on April 12, 1984. He was Thrice Puissant Grand Master and Most Wise Sovereign in the Lodge and Chapter in the Valley of Vancouver. He was Grand Secretary for many years and prominent in the affairs of Grand Lodge.

What a loss of so many outstanding Freemasons during the period covered by this Report. We will miss all of them.

In the Fall of 1983 the Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.·.Bro.·.Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, made official visits to a number of Valleys in the Province.

On September 30, 1983, he visited Vancouver Lodge of Perfection and greeted the Officers of Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix at a very well attended meeting at which 20 Members of Supreme Council were in attendance.

On October 1, 1983 he, together with myself, Ill.·.Bros.·.N. M. MacLean, 33°, D. M. Taylor, 33° and William Tyre, 33° presented the 50 Year Medal of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia to Ill.·.Bro.·.John R. Nicholson, 32°, a former Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia. We attended our late Brother at Vancouver General Hospital a comparatively short time before his death.

The same day the Sovereign Grand Commander, myself, Ill.·.Bro.·.MacLean, 33° and 15 other Members of Supreme Council attended the 20th Anniversary Communication of Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection at Langley, B.C. There was a very large attendance, including visitors from the States of Washington and Hawaii, and from the Provinces of British Columbia, Ontario and New Brunswick, and from Singapore.

On Monday, October 31, 1983, the Sovereign Grand Commander, together with Ill.·.Bro.·.Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, myself, Ill.·.Bro.·.N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, and 23 other Members of Supreme Council presided over the Constitution and Consecration of Penticton Chapter of Rose Croix, and met the Officers and Members of Penticton Lodge of Perfection.

On November 1, 1983, the same party made an official visit to Kootenay-Boundary Lodge of Perfection at Castlegar, B. C., in conjunction with which was held a Ladies Night. Mrs. Isabel Mortlock and Mrs. Beth Bourne accompanied us.

On November 2, 1983, the same party paid an official visit to Okanagan Lodge of Perfection for a large meeting which included 19 Members of Supreme Council.

On November 5, 1983, I and Ill.∴Bro.∴N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, representing our Supreme Council, attended in Seattle, Washington, the conferral of the 33° by Ill.∴Bro.∴John Blankinship, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of the State of Washington, Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America. A total of 16 Members of our Supreme Council were in attendance, accompanied at a following dinner by 5 of our ladies. I was called upon the address the guests at dinner.

On February 10, 1984 I, together with Ill.∴Bros.∴N. Malcolm MacLean, 33° and William Tyre, 33° and Members of Supreme Council installed the Officers of Vancouver Lodge of Perfection.

On February 14, 1984, Ill.∴Bro.∴William Tyre, 33° and I, together with other Members of Supreme Council, attended in the afternoon the Installation of Officers of Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix, which was followed by a formal dinner. In the evening we conducted the Installation of the Officers of Victoria Lodge of Perfection.

On Monday, February 20, 1984, Ill.∴Bro.∴N. Malcolm MacLean, 33° and I attended a luncheon in Seattle, Washington, given by Ill.∴Henry C. Clausen, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America. Ill.∴Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. was also in attendance.

On February 25, 1984, I, together with Ill.∴Bros.∴N. Malcolm MacLean, 33° and William Tyre, 33° and other Members of Supreme Council in the Vancouver area, performed our customary duty of installing the Officers of Colville Lodge of Perfection in Nanaimo, B. C. This is always a delightful fraternal gathering.

On April 9, 1984, I accompanied the Sovereign Grand Commander on his official visit in Prince George, B. C., to Cariboo Lodge of Perfection where he also received the Officers of New Caledonia Chapter of Rose Croix.

On April 11, 1984, the Sovereign Grand Commander and I proceeded to Kamloops, B. C., on his official visit to Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection where he also greeted the Officers of Thompson Chapter of Rose Croix.

On May 12, 1984, Ill.∴Bro.∴William Tyre, 33° and I and Members of Supreme Council installed the Officers of Vancouver Island Consistory. The principal Officers were resplendent in their new robes, patterned from one loaned by Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario.

On May 31, 1984, Ill.∴Bro.∴A. H. Fraser, 33° and I officially represented Scottish Rite as visitors at a meeting in Vancouver of Royal Arch Chapters for British Columbia and the Yukon.

On June 8, 1984, Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection hosted 40 Members of the Valley of Winnipeg including Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond K. Adams, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba, for the conferring of the Tenth Degree. Ill.∴Bro.∴N. Malcolm MacLean, 33° thanked the Brethren for the excellent portrayal of the Degree.

At the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia on June 14, 1984, Grand Lodge officially recorded for the first time that it is in amity with, amongst other Bodies, Supreme Council of the Thirty-third Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada. As Deputy for British Columbia I was introduced to the Assembly of Grand Lodge.

The Sovereign Grand Commander has arranged his itinerary for his official visits this coming Autumn to the Valleys of Victoria, Nanaimo, Parksville and Campbell River on Vancouver Island.

Again, I express my thanks to Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, to Ill.∴Bro.∴John W. Lowry, 33°, and to the staff at the office of Supreme Council for their assistance and usual efficient services during the past year.

Yours truly and fraternally

JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°
Deputy for British Columbia.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR MANITOBA

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit this, my eleventh Report on the condition of the Rite in Manitoba for the year 1983-1984.

The names of the Members we have lost during the year are inscribed in the Obituary Records of the Annual Proceedings. To their families, we extend our deepest sympathy.

At the last Session of Supreme Council in Toronto, Ill.∴Bro.∴Kempton Keeble, 33° became Past Active in rank, and Ill.∴Bro.∴William C. Smith, 33°, was elected Active Member in Manitoba. The result of this has been most beneficial for both Winnipeg and Brandon. Kempton Keeble has continued to be a tower of strength. "Bill" Smith has added new strength and vigour to both Valleys. We wish them both long and successful careers with the Scottish Rite.

BRANDON

This year both Ill.∴Bros.∴Kempton Keeble and William C. Smith visited Brandon Valley on several occasions. They both report that the degree work in Brandon continues to improve.

On December 1, 1983, Ill.∴Bros.∴William C. Smith, Kempton Keeble, Robert T. Comrie, and I, as Deputy, were officially received in Brandon. We were escorted into the Lodge Room by the Honorable Company of Swords and Stars. On this occasion, we witnessed the portrayal and conferral of the 6th, 7th, and 8th degrees. Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert T. Comrie, 33° on this occsion addressed some remarks to the members on the duties of the Almoner.

WINNIPEG

Winnipeg has expressed a substantial increase in membership this year. The net increase was 59. The chairman of our Membership Committee is Ill.∴Bro.∴William C. Smith, 33°.

Some of the Winnipeg Valley highlights were:

(a) On October 6, 1984, the Deputy and his Suite of Honorary Inspectors-General 33° were received on the occasion of his official visit by the Honorable Company of Swords and Stars.

(b) In November of 1983, Ill.∴Bro.∴William C. Smith, 33° was presented with his Active Member Decoration.

(c) On January 12, 1984, Ill.∴Bro.∴Kempton Keeble, 33° was honoured at a Kempton Keeble Night. Presentations were made to him by the

Valley and by the Honorary Inspectors-General 33° in appreciation for his untiring efforts.

(d) On January 12, 1984, the Walter C. McDonald Medal of Merit was presented to Ill.·.Bros.·.William C. Smith, 33°, and Reginald A. King, 32°.

(e) The highlights of our Consistory Centennial was the visit on April 14, 1984, of our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.·.Bro.·.Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°. On this occasion, we were also honored to have a Group from Danville, Illinois, who portrayed the Constans Drama. A dinner and social evening followed the degree Work.

(f) Once again in 1984, a joint installation of Officers of all three Bodies was held. The Deputy, as installing Officer, was supported by Active Member Ill.·.Bro.·.William C. Smith, and past Active Member, Ill.·.Bro.·.Kempton Keeple, and 32 Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°. It is believed that Winnipeg is still the only Valley in Canada using this joint installation ceremony, which has been approved by Supreme Council.

CONCLUSION

The Scottish Rite continues to thrive and survive in Manitoba because of the dedication and love of the Rite shown by our Officers and committee members.

I would like to express my personal appreciation particularly to Ill.·.Bro.·.William C. Smith, 33°, Ill.·.Bro.·.Kempton Keeble, 33°, and the constant help of our Executive Secretary, Ill.·.Bro.·.John B. Robertson, 33°.

Sincerely and fraternally,

RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33°
Deputy for Manitoba

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NEW BRUNSWICK

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

As required by Article 26(b) of the Statutes and Regulations, I submit my Report as Deputy for the Province of New Brunswick on the State of the Rite for the year ended May 31, 1984.

The total membership showed a modest growth during the year. The Lodges of Perfection enjoyed an added membership of 50, a loss of 39, for a net gain of 11.

The three Chapters had a net gain of 18, while the Consistory increased by 34 members.

It is with regret that I report the deaths of 19 Brethren, including Ill.∴Bro.∴Relph V. Limerick, 33° who died on May 4, 1984.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Limerick made a substantial contribution to Masonry and the Province over the years, not only as a wise counsellor, but also a true friend. A more detailed summary is inscribed in the Obituary Records of the Annual Proceedings.

To the families of all our departed Brethren we extend our deepest sympathy.

The past year has been an active one, most interesting and rewarding. All Bodies except one installed a new slate of Officers; and I am pleased to report that through careful selection the calibure of officer material should prove beneficial to the future stability of the Rite in the Province.

Several amendments to the By-laws have been made, and in some Bodies complete redrafting has been approved and printed.

Dispensations were granted for changes of dates and meeting places — all for the betterment of the members and the Rite.

The Manual for Officers continues to be referred to as a useful aid, particularly by the Junior Officers.

Valley Representatives of the Foundation continue to communicate, ensuring that the members are kept abreast of developments, and stressing the importance of sharing in this valuable project.

Continued efforts by the Officers to encourage better attendance has in some Bodies met with some success, but requires more enthusiasm to increase attendance at the regular meetings. It is pleasing to report that a good representation of members, and particularly the Officers, hold key roles in Craft and Grand Lodge.

Valley of Saint John

Saint John Lodge of Perfection
Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix
New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory

The Annual Church Service was held on October 30 as Saint John Colombo Presbyterian Church with a fair representation of Brethren in attendance.

The annual Christmas party of December 3 proved once again to be a popular event, this time held in the Masonic Temple Banquet Hall where entertainment and refreshments were enjoyed by all. A similar social gathering was held on February 11 in the form of a Valentine Party.

The Executive Committee, representing the three Bodies under the Chairmanship of Ill∴Bro∴George E. Trentowsky, 33°, continues to meet at opportune times, and which I heartily endorse as a means to prepare the groundwork for future stability.

The highlight of the year was the official visit of our Sovereign Grand Commander on April 25 in the form of a Banquet, with the Ladies in attendance. During the evening of entertainment we were inspired by an address from Ill∴Bro∴Bergstrom, 33°. Preceding the social function, visits were made to Brethren who would otherwise not have been privileged to meet our distinguished guest.

The Saint John Lodge of Perfection, under the direction of T∴P∴G∴M∴ Ill∴Bro∴Malcolm A. Harris, 32°, had an interesting year of events, commencing with a Past T∴P∴G∴M∴ night on September 26. The Fall Reunion was held on November 11 and 12 at which time the degrees were conferred upon 18 Candidates, including two from Fredericton and one from Moncton. Installation Ceremonies on new Officers for a biennial term were conducted on February 13 with Ill∴Bro∴George E. Trentowsky, 33° installed as Thrice Puissant Grand Master. It is worthy to note that Ill∴Bro∴Trentowsky previously occupied the chair in the Chapter as well as the Consistory.

The Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, under the direction of Most Wise Sovereign Ill∴Bro∴E. Stanley Matheson, 33°, held its Reunion on April 14 with 13 initiates. This Body is still experiencing membership losses through demits, but is tapering off in comparison to preceding years, and together with other circumstances, shows a decrease of three. On April 23 Ill∴Bro∴Ralph G. Thompson, 32° and Officers were duly installed for a biennial term.

The New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory continues to grow with enthusiasm, showing a net gain of 34 members. The practice of rotating meeting places throughout the three Valleys continues to instill interest among members who otherwise could not attend. The Annual Reunion was

held on October 15 with a class of 47 candidates. On January 16 a new slate of Officers was installed with Ill.∴Bro.∴Carl H. Jarvis, 33° relinquishing the Office of Commander-in-Chief to Ill.∴Bro.∴W. A. Strover, 33°. Worthy of note is that Ill.∴Bro.∴Jarvis has now occupied the chair in all three Bodies.

Valley of Moncton

Moncton Lodge of Perfection
Britton Chapter of Rose Croix

By-laws have been amended, together with complete redrafting approved and printed in both Bodies. Changes in accounting procedures have clarified items which otherwise appeared vague or questionable, and particularly depicts the financial status of each Body, including the recent dues commutation plan.

The Moncton Lodge of Perfection, in an effort to instill more interest from within the Northern part of the Province, held its regular October meeting in Newcastle, and included the conferral of the 4th and 5th degrees. The 4th degree was exemplified by the Miramichi Brethren under the direction of Ill.∴Bro.∴Phil Stratton, 32°, who continues to demonstrate his ritual abilities. On February 24 a new slate of Officers was installed with Ill.∴Bro.∴E. R. Libby, 32° as T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴. Ceremonies were conducted by yours truly, assisted by Members of Supreme Council and Past T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴'s. The spring Reunion was held on April 27 and April 28 with 9 candidates. Always the year's highlight, this occasion was further enhanced by the official visit of the Sovereign Grand Commander, who was made an Honorary Member. The timing also provided the opportunity to have Ill.∴Bro.∴Bergstrom present 50 Year Decorations to Ill.∴Bros.∴ Harold B. Tait, 32° and George W. Hudson, 32°, both of whom were initiated into Scottish Rite in the same class. The weekend activities were concluded with a banquet and dance, and a most inspiring address by our distinguished visitor. Another visit to the Northern part of the Province, this time to Bathurst, where the 4th and 5th degrees were exemplified, ended the year's activities.

Britton Chapter of Rose Croix held its annual Reunion on March 3 under the capable leadership of Ill.∴Bro.∴T. R. Stultz, 32° as Most Wise Sovereign, with a class of 13 candidates who witnessed the 15th, 17th and 18th degrees. Progress is continuing towards forming a 16th degree team from members in the Miramichi area. Easter Ceremonies were reasonably well attended, with Sunday services preceded by the traditional breakfast with guest speaker, The Reverend K. E. Fraser.

Valley of Fredericton

Maxwell Lodge of Perfection
King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix

Scottish Rite Masonry continues to make steady progress within these two relatively young Bodies, and in the past year made the greatest contribution of new members within the Jurisdiction. Following the summer recess, installation ceremonies were conducted in both Bodies on September 22; Ill∴Bro∴James C. Belding, 32° as Thrice Puissant Grand Master, and Ill∴Bro∴C. W. Vail, 32° as Most Wise Sovereign.

Maxwell Lodge of Perfection held its tenth Reunion on October 29 and November 5, conferring degrees on 19 candidates. Interest was further enhanced with the conferral of the 4th degree by a cast of members from Eastern Star Lodge of Perfection, Bangor Maine. The fraternal visit was instigated by Ill∴Bro∴George F. Peabody, 33° Grand Treasurer and Active Member of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. and who presented an inspiring Masonic address at the conclusion of the October 29 ceremonies. The Fredericton Brethren reciprocated by conferring the 5th degree at the Reunion in Bangor on February 25. The team was composed of a cast from the Doaktown area under the direction of Ill∴Bro∴Perley Ward, 32°, who performed a very impressive ceremony. It is disappointing, however, that more of the members did not accompany and support the Valley. It is regretted that I could not attend, due to a prior commitment to act as Installing Officer at the Moncton Lodge of Perfection, and delegated my responsibilities to Past Active Member, Ill∴Bro∴I. Dale Steeves, 33°, to whom I express my heartfelt thanks. Hopefully, these exchange visits will continue, and thereby tend to cement fraternal relations between the respective Jurisdictions.

The February 26 regular meeting was enriched by an official visit of the Sovereign Grand Commander, after which the Brethren retired to join the ladies for a social evening, and a most inspiring address by Ill∴Bro∴Bergstrom, 33°.

King Solomon Chapter held their Reunion on April 7 and admitted 17 members, with annual returns showing a net increase of 14 at year end.

GENERAL

Formal Easter Ceremonies were held in Saint John, Moncton and Fredericton. Relighting Services were also performed at numerous locations throughout the Province. Most report good attendance, and included breakfasts and speakers at many locations.

Gestures of remembrances in the form of foodstuffs to shut-in members, and distribution of roses to the widows during the appropriate seasons, were in evidence throughout the Jurisdiction.

I am pleased to report that the spirit of fraternal cooperation continues to prevail throughout the three Valleys, with the exchanges of degree teams in evidence.

It has been most rewarding during the past year to be able to attend all but one Reunion throughout the Jurisdiction. This has afforded me the opportunity to witness the Work, which I am pleased to report is at a high standard. These frequent visits also assure me that the general laws of the Rite are respected and obeyed.

Official visits were made to the three Valleys, at which time I took the opportunity to elaborate on the Report of the State of the Rite, and how it reflected locally. On the other visits I was likewise received warmly, and was pleased to present jewels to Officers. In Fredericton I was deeply honored by being made an Honorary Member of both Bodies.

Invitations were received to attend the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick, and the Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons. I was pleased to represent Scottish Rite at Grand Lodge, where I was warmly received. Unfortunately, the date of June 18, 1983 was in conflict, and again I could not attend the Grand Chapter Convocation, and thereby delegated Ill.·.Bro.·.Donald A. Somerville, 33° to represent the Order, and to whom I express my sincere gratitude.

I would like to extend my thanks to all who assisted me during the past year, and to record my appreciation for having the privilege to serve our Order in this very important function. The support of the local Supreme Council Members, and others who accompanied me throughout the Jurisdiction, is sincerely appreciated. To the Officers of the various Bodies, the Grand Secretary-General and Executive Staff, my sincere thanks and appreciation for their patience, co-operation and assistance.

Respectfully submitted,

GERALD A. CHAULK, 33°
Deputy for New Brunswick.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NOVA SCOTIA, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit my Report as Deputy for the Province of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland on the state of the Rite in my Jurisdiction as required by Article 26(b) of the Statutes and Regulations for the year ended May 31, 1984.

Membership

Again this year, the membership of the Jurisdiction showed only a very slight increase. While the number of candidates receiving the 14° degree has remained fairly constant over the last several years, the number of members lost through death, suspension, or demit has continued to increase. The Province of Newfoundland continues to show an increase in membership, which is reflective of the enthusiasm shown by the members of the Craft in that Province.

Deaths

The ranks of the Honorary Inspectors-General, 33° in this Jurisdiction were depleted during the year through the death of three such members.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Harry M. Standish, 33°, who died on July 15, 1983, was a Past Grand Master of Masons in Nova Scotia and, through his vision many years ago, the financial affairs of the Nova Scotia Freemasons Home were placed on a very sound footing, which should ensure its continued existence well into the future.

Ill.·.Bro.·.A. Murray MacKay, 33° died on October 6, 1983. At the time of his death, Ill.·.Bro.·.MacKay was the most senior Past Commander-in-Chief of the Nova Scotia Sovereign Consistory, having served in that Office from 1949-1952. He was also the Almoner of the Consistory for many years.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Cecil E. Burke, 33° died on January 14, 1984. An outstanding ritualist, Ill.·.Bro.·.Burke had filled many of the key roles in the various degrees of the three Bodies in the Valley of Halifax.

Each of these men, in his own way, has made a major contribution to Masonry in particular and to the community at large. They are gone from our midst and their presence will be missed, but their good deeds will live on.

New Bodies

The Randolph Young Chapter of Rose Croix U.D. at Carbonear, Newfoundland, which was instituted on June 4, 1983, has made good

progress in its operations under dispensation. On Saturday, April 14, 1984, I attended a Reunion of the Chapter at which time eight candidates received the 15° and 18°. It was on that particular weekend the eastern portion of Newfoundland was struck by a very severe ice storm, and portions of the area were without electric power for extended periods of time. The Reunion was to commence at 1:30 p.m.; however, the storm left Carbonear without power and, therefore, the Lodge Room was in total darkness, without heat. The dedication and enthusiasm of the Officers was evident however, and they secured a portable gas generator, rigged up temporary lights, and the degree presentation went forward at 7:00 p.m. While the Lodge room was far from warm, and the degrees had to be interrupted several times to refuel the generator, the quality of the Work was good, and the candidates were suitably impressed by the events of the day.

I have filed a report with the appropriate Committee of Supreme Council recommending that Letters Patent of Constitution be granted. If this recommendation is adopted, the Ceremony of Constitution will take place in October, 1984.

Discussions are being held with the Brethren in the Sydney area concerning the possibility of establishing a Rose Croix Chapter in Sydney. Also, the possibility of establishing a Lodge of Perfection in the Grand Falls area of Newfoundland is being explored. It is expected that decisions will be taken on both of these possibilities within the next year.

Work of the Rite:

Official visits were made to each of the Valleys within my Jurisdiction as follows:

October 13, 1983	Valley of Bay Roberts
October 14, 1983	Valley of St. John's
November 3, 1983	Valley of Halifax
November 5, 1983	Valley of Sydney
February 28, 1984	Valley of Summerside

During these visits, I had an opportunity to inspect the Work of the Rite and I am pleased to report that the Work in all areas is of a very high standard, and the general laws of the Rite are respected and obeyed.

My remarks during my visits are designed to encourage the Officers of the Bodies to provide strong leadership to extend the teachings of our Order, to ensure the continued interest of the members.

Dispensations

During the year, I was pleased to grant ten requests for Dispensations. The majority of these requests were to change a regular meeting date to another date, or to cancel a meeting where there was a conflict with other Masonic activities in the area.

The three Rose Croix chapters in this Jurisdiction, namely, Keith Sovereign Chapter, Valley of Halifax; St. Lawrence Chapter, Valley of Summerside; and Macgillivray Chapter, Valley of St. John's, all requested and were granted, with the concurrence of the Sovereign Grand Commander, permission to invite the wives of members and Masons not members of the Chapter to attend the Easter Services.

The most unusual Dispensation was to grant permission to hold a meeting of the Newfoundland and Labrador Consistory in a place not dedicated to Freemasonry. The Dispensation granted to the Newfoundland and Labrador Consistory, on April 14, 1984, provided a unique opportunity to me. Ill∴Bro∴Mark Davis, 32° had been elected Commander-in-Chief of the Consistory and, before the Ceremony of Installation could take place, he learned that he had a very serious illness requiring extended medical treatment which would preclude him from participating in the installation ceremonies and to be installed in his Office. Ill∴Bro∴Mark Davis was following his younger Brother, Ill∴Bro∴Ralph Davis, in the Office of Commander-in-Chief, and there was a strong desire on the part of both Brothers that Mark not be denied the privilege of being so installed. Accordingly, a special meeting of the Consistory was convened at the home of Ill∴Bro∴Mark Davis on Sunday morning, April 15, 1984, when eight members of the Consistory assisted me with the installation of the Commander-in-Chief. My decision to grant the necessary Dispensation and to visit the home of Ill∴Bro∴Davis and install him as Commander-in-Chief was deeply appreciated by the Consistory, and I am told that this act appeared to have a very salutary effect on his health.

Decoration Presentation

During my visit to the Valley of Summerside on February 28, 1984 I had hoped to present, on behalf of Supreme Council, a Fifty Year Decoration to Ill∴Bro∴Athol MacKinnon. Unfortunately Bro. MacKinnon could not be present at that meeting. At my request Ill∴Bro∴Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, made a visit to the home of Ill∴Bro∴MacKinnon and made this presentation on our behalf.

The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation

The Valley Representatives of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation continue to present to the members news of the work of the Foundation, and to encourge their contribution to it. During my official visit to the Valleys, I stress the importance of the Foundation, and endeavour to heighten the awareness of the membership at large concerning its valuable work.

Sovereign Grand Commander

I was pleased to accompany our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, on his visit to the Valleys of St. John's and Bay Roberts, Newfoundland in October, 1983. Arrangements have now been made for the Sovereign Grand Commander to visit the remainder of the Valleys in this Jurisdiction in October, 1984.

General

Invitations to represent the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia and the Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons were received. Due to prior commitments, I was not able to attend these meetings, but was represented by Ill.∴Bro.∴Frank D'Argent, 33° on both occasions.

I accepted an invitation from the Northumberland Scottish Rite Club to attend their 1984 Easter Services at Stellarton, N. S., and to present an address on that occasion. The meeting was well attended, and the calibre of the service was of the highest order and provided me with an opportunity to visit with some of the Brethren, who do not often have an opportunity to attend meetings of the Bodies in Halifax.

The Northumberland Scottish Rite Club held a Ladies' Nite in Truro, N. S. on April 7, 1984 and I was invited to address the gathering. My topic was The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. The Annapolis Valley Scottish Rite Club held their annual Ladies' Nite on November 4, 1983. I was unable to attend this gathering, since the date conflicted with my official visit to the Valley of Sydney. I was represented on that occasion by Ill.∴Bro.∴Gerald E. Rozee, 33°.

The Valley of Halifax has advised me of their desire to hold the Annual Session of Supreme Council in Halifax in 1994. This invitation has been communicated to the Committee on Location of Annual Sessions. I want to extend my sincere appreciation to all those who assisted me in the discharge of my Office during the past year, and to record my appreciation for having the privilege to serve our Order in this very important Office.

Respectfully submitted,

HAROLD E. CROSBY, 33°
Deputy of Nova Scotia,
Prince Edward Island and
Newfoundland

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

Once again it is a distinct pleasure and privilege to present this Report to Supreme Council on the state of the Rite in the Valleys of Chatham, Guelph, Hamilton, London, Niagara Falls, Sarnia, Windsor and Woodstock.

It has been a wonderful experience to visit the Valleys and see Scottish Rite Masonry at work. Attendance at a Reunion gives one an opportunity to observe the Lodge, Chapter or Consistory at its best. Sometimes we forget the extent of the organization required to put on a Reunion. I have observed (including degree teams, property committees, make up, choirs, etc.,) 180 to 200 participants in a Lodge of Perfection Reunion, 120 - 125 in a Chapter of Rose Croix, and over 400 putting on degrees at Moore Sovereign Consistory. The Work I have observed has been well done, and I am sure that the candidates have experienced a great feeling of appreciation.

Since my last Report to Supreme Council we have recorded with sadness the passing of seven Members of Supreme Council Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°. We extend to each family our sincere sympathy in their loss. On Saturday, December 31, 1983, in company with Ill.∴Bro.∴J. Crawford Sutherland, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council, and Ill.∴Bro.∴A. R. Perchaluk, 33°, I attended the funeral of Margaret Loftus, beloved wife of Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert G. Loftus, 33°, our Grand Chancellor and past Deputy for Ontario. The church was filled with friends of Ill.∴Bro.∴Loftus, Masonic and other, each trying in some small way to express to our friend that we shared his sorrow and offered our support.

We record with regret the death of two Active Members of our Supreme Council, — Ill.∴Bros.∴Allan Keith Buckland, 33° and Albert William Thompson, 33°. These two friends will be missed at our next Annual Session.

We join with our Brethren of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. in their sorrow at the passing of their beloved Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴George A. Newbury, 33°. A memorial service was held in Buffalo on Saturday, March 10, 1984. This was attended by a strong representation of Officers and Members of our Supreme Council, including our Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°. In the thirteen years of my membership Ill.∴Bro.∴George Newbury made his presence felt at most of our annual Sessions. He had many friends in our Supreme Council, and I would join with others in extending to our Brethren in the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. our sympathies and our assurance that we, too, share their loss.

During the year I have found the State of the Rite to be held in high esteem. Management in every Valley has been excellent. All Presiding Officers, as well as the full complement of elected and appointed Officers, have shown by their dedication and acceptance of the responsibility passed to each of them that they are deserving of the Office, and seemed determined to make their year a success. Degree Work in every Valley that I have visited has been of the highest calibre. I am pleased to report a net membership gain in the Lodges of Perfection of 53; in Chapters of Rose Croix of 104, and in Moore Sovereign Consistory a gain of 112. The officers and members of the Valleys are to be commended on this good effort.

Valley of Chatham

The Valley suffered a loss on May 1, 1984 when Ill.∴Bro.∴David J. McIntyre, 33° passed away. Ill.∴Bro.∴McIntyre had served the Chatham Scottish Rite Valley as M.∴W.∴S.∴, Degree director and ritualist. His work in Craft Masonry was well known. He had served our Grand Lodge as D.D.G.M. of Chatham District.

As this is my home Valley, my visits were numerous and pleasant. The Work of the Valley degree teams would pass the inspection of any Deputy, as well as one who may be a little biased. The Officers of both Lodge and Chapter are proficient, and attendance is good at all meetings.

During the year I was invited to attend and to speak at the Fall Reunion of Kent Chapter of Rose Croix, also the Spring Reunion of Chatham Lodge of Perfection, and at the Maundy Thursday celebration.

The Annual Returns show a net loss of one for the Lodge of Perfection, and a net gain of 1 for Chapter of Rose Croix.

Valley of Guelph

This is a busy year for the Valley as they are celebrating the Centennial of Royal City Lodge of Perfection. Many activities are planned for the year, including a visit from the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° on October 19 and 20, 1984. The Lodge of Perfection is planning for 100 candidates, of which 43 have already been initiated.

The loss by death during the past year of two Members of Supreme Council, Ill.∴Bro.∴George B. Elvidge, 33° and Ill.∴Bro.∴Thomas Jackson, 33°, was a sad blow to the Valley, as both were industrious workers and contributed much to Scottish Rite Masonry.

On my official visit April 25, 1984 I attended a banquet and listened with interest to an address by Dr. Donald R. McLachlan. He has specialized in fields of Alzheimer's Disease and Down's Syndrome. Dr. McLachlan's message was most informative and was well received by the entire audience. I was privileged to speak to the class of candidates and the members at the

conclusion of the 14th degree. I look forward to visiting again this Fall with the Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Valley had a net gain of 3 in the Lodge of Perfection, and of 18 in the Chapter of Rose Croix.

Valley of Hamilton

It was a pleasure to attend Moore Sovereign Consistory on November 10 and 11, 1983 and witness the wonderful degrees at this Reunion. The hospitality and friendliness of the Consistory tends to make each visit most enjoyable.

May 8, 1984, in company with the Sovereign Grand Commander, we visited Murton Lodge of Perfection. Ill.∴Bro.∴Bergstrom was the speaker at the Banquet and delivered an excellent address - prior to the 14th degree. The reception of Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, Sovereign Grand Commander, who was accompanied by many Officers and Active and Past Active Members of Supreme Council, was an example of the Perfection surrounding all activities of Murton Lodge of Perfection.

Thursday evening, May 10, 1984 Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, Sovereign Grand Commander, was received into Moore Sovereign Consistory with full honours. Ill.∴Bro.∴Bergstrom was the speaker at the Friday Luncheon, and again delivered an inspiring message to the large class of candidates. On his return to Saskatchewan our Sovereign Grand Commander wrote to Ill.∴Bro.∴Harold F. Whitmore, 33°, Grand Secretary of Murton Lodge of Perfection, Ill.∴Bro.∴R. F. Billington, 32°, Grand Secretary of Moore Sovereign Consistory, and to Ill.∴Bro.∴W. J. Curtis, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign of Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, thanking them and the members of each Body for their contributions to the satisfaction and pleasure he enjoyed during his visit.

During the year 60 Year Decorations were presented to:

Ill.∴Bro.∴E. Crooks, 32°
Ill.∴Bro.∴J. Cunningham, 32°
Ill.∴Bro.∴C. Neil, 32°
Ill.∴Bro.∴J. Tarlton, 32°
Bro.∴E. Fulton, 14°
Bro.∴J. Hartley, 14°
Bro.∴A. Kern, 14°
Bro.∴J. King, 14°
Bro.∴J. Mann, 14°
Bro.∴F. Rodgers, 14°

Fifty Year Decorations were presented to:

Ill.∴Bro.∴R. McKay, 32°
Ill.∴Bro.∴A. Stevenson, 32°
Bro.∴W. Harrison, 14°

May we offer our congratulations to the above Brethren, and wish for them many more years to enjoy fellowship with their Masonic friends.

We would be remiss if we did not make mention of the retirement of our friend, Ill.∴Bro.∴William R. Binney, 33°, who retired this year as Grand Secretary of Moore Sovereign Consistory — an Office he held for many years. Ill.∴Bro.∴Binney was a frequent visitor to every Valley in Ontario. His hard work and dedication to Office will long be remembered. Ill.∴Bro.∴Russell F. Billington, 32° has been elected to the Office vacated by Ill.∴Bro.∴Binney.

The Valley records a net gain in the Lodge of Perfection of 16, in Chapter of Rose Croix 35, and in the Consistory 112.

Valley of London

November 19, 1983 I accompanied Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, Sovereign Grand Commander, on a visit to London Lodge of Perfection. Ill.∴Bro.∴Bergstrom addressed the candidates and members who were accompanied by their ladies at the Banquet following the conferral of the 14th degree.

While in London the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴J. Crawford Sutherland, 33° and I visited with Ill.∴Bro.∴Cecil J. Hill, 33° who was hospitalized at the time.

April 14, 1984 I was invited to visit the London Lodge of Perfection and address the candidates and members at the Banquet following the conferral of the 14th degree. I wish to thank the members of the London Valley for all the kindness and courtesy extended to Lucille and to me during visits.

During the year 60 Year Decorations were presented to:

Ill.∴Bro.∴F. H. Butcher, 32°
Sov. Prince L. P. Malone, 18°
Sov. Prince W. M. Nisbit, 18°

50 Year Decorations were presented to:

Ill.∴Bro.∴C. S. Williams, 32°
Bro.∴I. R. McGregor, 14°
Bro.∴E. E. Lipskey, 14°

Supreme Council offers congratulations and the hope that they will enjoy more years of fraternal friendship.

Once again I have to commend this Valley for their many successful activities — to name a few notable ones. The annual Golf Tournament — $2,000 contributed to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. The London Valley Scottish Rite "Vox Pop" — Ill.∴Bro.∴Cecil J. Hill, 33° is the Editor. This is widely read throughout the Jurisdiction and beyond. The

unique variety of the Summons — an interesting cover, each notice different, depicting scenes of historical buildings, the Steak Fry, Fishing Derby, Bonspiel, Scottish Rite Ball, Garden Party, etc., Ill.·.Bro.·.W. Allen Henderson, 33° and his "live wire" Committee preparing for the 1985 Supreme Council Annual Session. This is truly an enthusiastic Valley.

The London Valley had a net gain of 26 in the Lodge of Perfection, and in the Chapter of Rose Croix a net gain of 26.

Valley of Niagara Falls

Elgin Lodge of Perfection started the year on a very sad note on April 16, 1984. Ill.·.Bro.·.John W. Crowther, 33°, for many years Treasurer of the Body, passed away. On April 30, 1984 Ill.·.Bro.·.Allyn Ralph Fast, 32° passed away. Ill.·.Bro.·.Fast had just been installed as T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·. of Elgin Lodge of Perfection. The loss of two Senior Officers was sorely felt by the members. We extend to the Lodge our sympathies at the passing of these two distinguished members.

At the request of the Lodge of Perfection I was pleased to issue a dispensation granting permission to hold a special election on Thursday June 21, 1984.

I was invited to attend the Annual Reunion of Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix November 17, 1983. I was pleased to accept, and spoke at the banquet prior to the conferral of the 15th degree. Lucille and I wish to thank Ill.·.Bro.·.W. L. Second, M.·.W.·.S.·., Ill.·.Bro.·.Charles A. Sankey, 33° Past Active and Ill.·.Bro.·.Gordon K. Trenholm, 33°, Active, and their wives for the hospitality shown to us during our stay in Niagara Falls.

Fifty Year Decorations were presented to:

Ill.·.Bro.·.F. J. Wherry, 32°
Ill.·.Bro.·.A. G. Campbell, 32°
Ill.·.Bro.·.L. E. Peart, 32°
Bro.·.C. A. Butler, 14°
Bro.·.K. M. Phillips, 14°
Bro.·.C. W. Tyers, 14°
Bro.·.A. Whittaker, 14°

The Annual Returns from the Valley show a net gain of 7 in Elgin Lodge of Perfection, and a net gain of 3 in Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix.

Valley of Sarnia

I made a fraternal visit to this Valley September 27, 1983. At this meeting of the Sarnia Lodge of Perfection 12°, the cast came from London Valley and was directed by Ill.·.Bro.·.Cecil J. Hill, 33°. The portrayal of the 12° was excellent and well received.

Ill.·.Bro.·.James A. Templeton, 32°, T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·., assisted by Ill.·.Bro.·.Harold S. Barnes, 33°, presented me with an Honorary membership in Sarnia Lodge of Perfection.

I made my official visit there on Saturday, March 31, 1984. In the afternoon I was present to witness the conferral of the 13°. At the banquet prior to the conferral of the 14° I addressed the candidates and members. The hospitality and friendship in this Valley will long be remembered.

The Lodge of Perfection reported a net loss of 4 in membership.

Valley of Windsor

I was unable to make an official visit to either the Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix or Windsor Lodge of Perfection. I was invited to attend the Lodge of Perfection Reunion in April and to speak at the Banquet. Unfortunately the date was the same as London Lodge of Perfection Reunion and I had already accepted the London engagement. One other visit was also cancelled. We have arranged for an official and fraternal visit with our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.·.Bro.·.Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° at the Fall Reunion of Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix, Tuesday, October 23, 1984.

I have accepted an invitation to be present and to speak at the Spring Reunion of the Windsor Lodge of Perfection.

All reports from Ill.·.Bro.·.Robert Colledge, 33°, Active Member, indicate that the Windsor Valley has had a busy year in both Lodge and Chapter. Eleven new members were initiated into the Windsor Lodge of Perfection. Unfortunately, the Master of the Grand Lodge Above issued a call for 19 members, including 2 Members of Supreme Council, Ill.·.Bro.·.Frank H. Bartrum, 33°, who died October 1983, and Ill.·.Bro.·.John R. Graham, 33°, who died March 14, 1984.

Annual Returns indicate a net loss of 8 members in the Windsor Lodge of Perfection, and a loss of 1 in Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix.

I am indeed grateful to Ill.·.Bro.·.Robert Colledge, 33°, Active Member, and to Ill.·.Bro.·.George E. Turner, 33°, Past Active Member, for their assistance.

Valley of Woodstock

It was my privilege to accompany our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.·.Bro.·.Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° on his official visitation to the Valley of Woodstock on November 5, 1983. The Sovereign Grand Commander was pleased to have Ill.·.Bro.·.John C. Allan, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, and Ill.·.Bro.·.J. Crawford Sutherland, 33°, Active Member, also present for the occasion.

The Reunion of Woodstock Lodge of Perfection was named Frank Dodds Reunion 1983.

The Sovereign Grand Commander spoke to a large group of candidates and members at the banquet preceding the conferral of the 14°. Following the degree the Sovereign Grand Commander congratulated the candidates on their progress in Masonry. He also had words of praise for the T∴P∴G∴M∴, Ill∴Bro∴Fred G. Tanner, 32°, his Officers and members for the manner in which the 14° had been presented, and for the wonderful hospitality extended to him during his visit.

A change in By-laws for both Lodge and Chapter is in the works — increasing the fees and for the use of a single application.

During the past year the Valley was saddened by the death of Ill∴Bro∴Alexander Clarke Murray, 33° on November 28, 1983. Ill∴Bro∴Murray was a devoted Mason, a superb ritualist, and was also a former Member of Parliament in Ottawa.

This active Valley has had a steady increase in membership over the past years. This year's Annual Returns indicate a net gain of 14 in the Lodge of Perfection, and a net gain of 22 in the Chapter of Rose Croix.

In conclusion, I would like to commend the Officers and members of all the Bodies for the excellent management of the affairs of Scottish Rite Masonry in every Lodge, Chapter and Consistory, including special thanks to the Grand Secretaries and Registrars, Degree Directors and Valley Representatives of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

I am very appreciative of the assistance and support of Ill∴Bro∴John C. Allan, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, Ill∴Bro∴John W. Lowry, 33°, Executive Secretary, and Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie — many thanks to all.

Respectfully submitted,

G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33°
Deputy for Ontario.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

It is again my pleasure to report the good health of those Valleys in which I have the particular responsibility of representing this Supreme Council.

I was impressed again this year with the conscientious knowledge by Officers of their duties and their eager desire to discharge them faithfully. The suggestion made in his Report last year by Ill.∴Bro.∴G. Carlton Phair that it would be helpful to hold an educational session for Officers annually as close to installation as possible to study the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council and the by-laws of their own Valleys is, I believe, with respect, an excellent one and should be heeded by Presiding Officers.

The presence at such meetings of an Active Member and/or one or two senior Honorary Inspectors-General might be of assistance in answering queries posed relating to other matters as well, such as concerning the many subjects addressed in the Manual for Officers, or with respect to the content and presentation of the degrees. I was pleased to be invited to attend such a meeting in the Valley of Toronto this spring. I hope I was of some assistance to those Brethren present.

A number of Valleys are following the practice of issuing wallet size schedules of their meetings. Such cards usually accompany the notice for the first meeting in their fall schedule. These schedules are helpful, not only to the Deputy, but to all members of the Valley. An additional feature found on some cards is the fee schedule for the Valley. Thus a member, when talking to a prospective candidate, has immediately available the very information such prospect is likely first to inquire about.

On March 10, 1984 I journeyed, in the company of a large delegation representing the Supreme Council, to Buffalo, New York, to attend the memorial service conducted in Westminster Presbyterian Church for Ill.∴George A. Newbury, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., who had died in Sarasota, Florida on March 5. It was a sad occasion. He will, indeed, be sadly missed, particularly by our Supreme Council of which he was not only an Honorary Member, but a wise counsellor and true friend. His legacy is one of outstanding achievement, accomplished with compassion and consideration for those — and there were many — whose lives he touched, because he cared enough to make the betterment of humankind his life's work here below.

Valley of Barrie

Although Barrie is the closest Valley to my home, weather, death and illness interrupted my plans to visit in succession the spring Reunions of the Lodge, Chapter and Consistory. Nevertheless, thanks to the very dedicated Grand Secretary/Registrar of the Valley, Ill∴Bro∴R. Eldon Greer, 33°, I was fully advised of yet another most successful year in this large and prospering Valley. Ill∴Bro∴Greer was a particularly proud father and Brother this year when his son, Ill∴Bro∴Rodney E. Greer, 32°, was installed on January 21, 1984 as T∴P∴G∴M∴ of Barrie Lodge of Perfection.

Barrie continued its practice of holding fall and spring Reunions in each of its three Bodies. Each Reunion is highlighted by a guest speaker from within or without the Valley, and the presentation of all the obligatory and usually several of the non-obligatory degrees.

Once again dispensation was granted by me to permit the portrayal of the Consistory degrees in the very fine auditorium of Barrie District Central Collegiate on March 30 and 31, and November 9 and 19, 1984.

Barrie and Guelph exchanged 15° casts in the spring. A Toronto cast conferred the 21° in the fall, and North Bay conferred the 31° at both the fall and spring Reunions. A cast composed of members of the Barrie Shrine Club conferred the 25° at the spring Reunion of the Consistory. Further, it is to be noted that the Barrie 15° degree cast is composed of residents of the Orillia area, while their counterparts from Guelph Valley hailed from the Hanover-Teeswater area.

This year the Sovereign Grand Commander approved amendments to the By-laws to permit the Barrie Bodies to take advantage of Article 78(f) of the Statutes so that a single application form may be completed for membership in the Scottish Rite by an applicant for all of the Constituent Bodies in the Valley.

No fewer than five members of the Valley celebrated sixty years' membership, and were presented with the appropriate Decoration on behalf of the Supreme Council.

The Valley Newsletter, *The Triangle*, was published in September and February and, as in previous issues, contained items informative, inspirational and humorous, all of interest and well edited. Congratulations again to Ill∴Bro∴Samuel L. Wellwood, 33°, and all the contributors.

Barrie is to be commended in ensuring that the Bodies continue to be financially viable. Fees have been increased annually for the past twelve years at a rate of $10.00 per annum, and I have recommended an amendment to By-laws to permit like increases for the ensuing three years.

All three Bodies recorded again an increase in membership: the Lodge from 1994 to 2011; the Chapter from 1746 to 1764; and the Consistory from 1068 to 1155.

Valley of Thunder Bay (Fort William)

It was my privilege to accompany the Sovereign Grand Commander on the occasion of his official visitation to the Valley of Fort William on February 17 and 18, 1984. Certainly the warmth of his personality thawed the weather in a beneficient manner I was unable to accomplish a year ago.

The graciousness of the welcome extended by Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert W. Faithfull, 33°, Active Member, and Ill.∴Bro.∴Alfred I. McFarlane, 33°, Past Active Member, equalled — it could not exceed — that which greeted me on the occasion of my first to the Valley.

The membership of the Valley is not particularly large, but surely few Valleys can exceed its enthusiasm and its sheer industry. Both Superior Lodge of Perfection and Nanna Bijou Chapter portray all the degrees of their respective series.

The Valley is blessed with a particularly attractive Temple, which undoubtedly helps inspire the degree casts to achieve the excellent portrayals it is such a pleasure to observe.

The Sovereign Grand Commander had expressed the wish to visit longtime members of the Valley who now found it difficult, if not impossible, to attend meetings they had once so enjoyed. One could not help but be impressed with the graciousness of such a gesture. The gratitude of the Brethren visited was so evident and so touching. How pleased they were — and how happy their families were — they had not been forgotten.

Fort William is to be commended on the excellence of its Scottish Rite Bulletin, edited by Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond A. Wilson, 33°. It serves well to keep the members current with Valley activities, while also providing them with items of general interest and a chuckle or two.

This year much effort was devoted to drafting completely new By-laws for all three Bodies. These By-laws await only a final polishing before recommendation for approval.

Bearing in mind the Valley draws its candidates from a fairly sparsely settled section of the Province, it is not surprising membership remains somewhat static. Superior Lodge of Perfection showed a net gain of one member, from 654 to 655. Nanna Bijou Chapter recorded a net loss of three members — from 610 to 607. It is interesting to note the very high percentage of Lodge members who have taken the Chapter degrees as well. North Star Consistory advanced from 441 to 446 members.

Valley of Kingston

This year the Valley of Kingston and the Supreme Council grieved together in the loss of an outstanding Active Member — Ill.∴Bro.∴Albert W. Thompson, 33°. It was my privilege to know him for a good many years, dating back to the days when I was Grand Secretary / Registrar of the Scottish Rite Bodies in Toronto and he fulfilled similar duties in Kingston. Later, we shared many pleasant times together after we were both coroneted Honorary Inspector-General in 1970, and subsequently when we were elected to Active Rank. On March 22 Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, and I attended the funeral in the beautiful St. George's Cathedral where Ill.∴Bro.∴Thompson had long been a devoted worshipper. The large attendance at the funeral was testimony of the esteem in which he was held by Masons in particular and the community in general. Our condolences are expressed to his wife, Audrey, and to his son, Ill.∴Bro.∴Gary W. Thompson, 32°, and family.

Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix climaxed its 100th anniversary with a Vesper Service in the Scottish Rite Temple on October 23, 1983. The service was conducted by Ill.∴Bro.∴Ven. A. J. Anderson, 32°. The newly refurbished and beautifully needlepointed memorial chairs were dedicated at the service.

Dispensation was granted by me to permit Kingston Lodge of Perfection to hold a regular meeting to confer the 8° on November 17, 1983 in the Masonic Temple in Belleville, and to hold another regular meeting to confer the 12° on March 15, 1984 in the Masonic Temple in Brockville.

During the year, 50 Year Decorations were presented to six members, Ill.∴Bro.∴Clayton Lindsay, 32°, Ill.∴Bro.∴Hugo Turnbull Ewart, 32°, Sov.∴Pr.∴Oren Alden Earl, 18°, Sov.∴Pr.∴Talmadge Ross Gray, 18°, Bro.∴C. H. Lewis, 14° and Bro.∴J. C. M. Wallace, 14°. A 60 Year Decoration was presented to Bro.∴John Donald MacRae, 14°.

Amendment to the By-laws of both Bodies were recommended and approved, increasing the annual dues payable by members.

On June 21 I made my official visit to Kingston Lodge of Perfection. The 4° was conferred, followed by the delightful annual strawberry festival. Luncheon and dinner with Officers and Honorary Inspectors-General provided useful opportunities to discuss matters of interest to the Rite in general and the Valley in particular. I was delighted that Ill.∴Bro.∴George C. Schaef, 33°, my predecessor in Office, drove down from his cottage to support me on the occasion.

A generous donation to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation was presented to me on behalf of the Lodge and Chapter.

In a region of relatively little population growth both Bodies slipped very slightly in membership. Kingston Lodge of Perfection showed a net loss

of three members — down from 531 to 528, while Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix declined from 432 to 427.

Valley of North Bay

This was the third Valley to which it was my pleasure to accompany the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, on the occasion of his official visit on May 3-5, 1984. Here, too, Ill.∴Bro.∴Bergstrom gladdened the hearts of longtime members now forced, by advancing age and encroaching illness, to be less active than they once were and would still wish to be.

From the moment I was met at the Airport by Ill.∴Bro.∴Lloyd G. Miller, 33°, Active Member and Grand Marshal of Supreme Council, and by Ill.∴Bro.∴Fred R. Waldron, 32°, T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴ of North Bay Lodge of Perfection, until the Sovereign Grand Commander and I were delivered safely back to the Airport by Bro.∴E. James York, 18°, no effort was spared to ensure our visit would be profitable and enjoyable. As a result of the thoughtful planning of Ill.∴Bro.∴Miller, a fascinating underground tour of the North American Air Defence installation was arranged.

Again this year, it was a privilege to watch the portrayal of so many of the degrees of the Lodge of Perfection. The Valley draws its membership from a wide area, and it encourages active participation from members residing outside the North Bay city area. Thus, the 6° was conferred by Kapuskasing Brethren, the 8° by Powassan Brethren and the 9° by Cochrane Brethren. The 13° was conferred by members of Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection.

I was privileged to be made an Honorary Member of North Bay Lodge of Perfection, and I do express my thanks to the Officers and members.

While the Lodge of Perfection suffered a loss in membership from 1303 to 1292, the Chapter of Rose Croix recorded an increase from 1123 to 1139.

Valley of Ottawa

When I visited Ottawa on March 20, it was again in the company of the Sovereign Grand Commander, and here also he made it his priority to visit the elderly and shut-ins. It was most pleasant that Ill.∴Bro.∴George C. Schaef, 33° was also in attendance.

We were treated to the usual fine portrayal of degrees by the Ottawa casts, and were privileged to view their excellent interpretations of the 8°, 13° and 14°.

The Sovereign Grand Commander and I were favoured with Honorary Membership in all three Ottawa Bodies. I was particularly thrilled with the surprise presentation, as it was the first time I was so honoured by a Valley.

The generosity of the Brethren did not end there, however, as I was also the grateful recipient of a fascinating volume, beautifully inscribed, entitled Carleton Saga.

I was most pleased to see the reappearance in April of the Scottish Rite News, Pax Vobiscum, under the very capable editorship of Ill.∴Bro.∴ Kenneth N. Nesbitt, 33°. It is by means of such publications that the membership can be knit more closely together as a true Masonic family. This is especially true with respect to members unable for many reasons to be present at meetings.

Several fraternal visits were made to Kingston during the year, and a well skilled team from the Valley of Kingston again assisted in the Tents and Standards part of the 32°. At the Fall Assembly of the Consistory, Ottawa "borrowed" the expert services of Ill.∴Bro.∴Alvin S. Smith, 33°, Past Commander-in-Chief of Barrie Consistory, as Constans.

Past Commander-in-Chief Ill.∴Bro.∴Birkett Lishman, 33° arranged to obtain and donate several crests especially designed on the Commander's jewel and made in England, for attachment to Past Commanders' capes.

During his visit to the Spring Reunion the Sovereign Grand Commander had the pleasure of presenting 50 Year Decorations to Ill.∴Bro.∴Duncan Alexander Hector Gillies, 33° and Bro.∴Alvin Alexander Cameron, 14°.

Among the deaths occurring in the Valley two centenarians are noted: Ill.∴Bro.∴T. D. Clark Hamilton, 33°, T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴ of Ottawa Lodge of Perfection in 1949, at age 101, and Ill.∴Bro.∴Norman McLeod Paterson, 33°, Senator, and Charter Member of Ottawa Consistory, at age 100.

Statistically, Ottawa Lodge of Perfection dropped in membership from 1302 to 1294, Murray Chapter of Rose Croix showed a net loss of one member — 1,113 to 1,112, while Ottawa Consistory increased by 45 from 907 to 952.

Valley of Peterborough

Due to a conflict in commitments, I was unable to visit Peterborough during the calendar year 1983, but I was most pleased to make my official visit on Apirl 28, 1984, and to address the Spring Reunion luncheon of Peterborough Lodge of Perfection. It was very good indeed to greet Ill.∴Bro.∴Malcolm MacKenzie, 32° who was blessed with the return of better health following a heart attack on January 16, and who was installed as T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴ on April 5, 1984.

An extremely generous cheque was presented to me by way of donation to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. In my capacity as Secretary of the Foundation, I was able to assure the Brethren it, like all donations, would be most faithfully applied.

I myself was the recipient of a most attractive book, "Peterborough, Land of Shining waters". Its contents are particularly interesting to me because of my family connection with Peterborough. A chapter on Early Mills was contributed by Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock's daughter, Jane.

Both Bodies in Peterborough recorded impressive gains. The Lodge increased in membership from 1,431 to 1,449, and the Chapter from 1,149 to 1,162.

Valley of Sault Ste. Marie

Again this year my visit to the "Soo" was highlighted by the gracious hospitality of all the Brethren from the moment I was met at the Airport by Archbishop Wright, and driven to the hotel and Temple by Ill.∴Bro.∴Wilfred E. Morley, 33°.

I was able to be present on Friday, October 28, 1983 only, at the Annual Reunion of Sault Ste. Marie Lodge of Perfection, and was unable to enjoy also the Chapter Reunion held the following day. Nevertheless, time did permit me to watch the portrayal by well skilled casts, ably directed, of the 8°, 9°, 13° and 14°. As well, I was privileged to address the evening banquet. It was a particular pleasure to be introduced by Ill.∴Bro.∴William L. Wright, 33°, Past Grand Prior, and to be thanked by Ill.∴Bro.∴Harold S. McLellan, 33°, Active Member.

The Brethren very thoughtfully presented me with a most beautiful book "Superior: The Haunted Shore".

My attention was directed by Ill.∴Bro.∴G. Alexander (Sandy) Marr, 33° to an interesting old Craft Apron, found in the Temple, which now hangs in a frame outside the Lodge room. Upon my return to Toronto, I passed a description and photograph of the Apron to R.W.Bro. Wallace McLeod, who was about to leave for England to preside over the Installation of his successor as Master of Quatuor Coronati Lodge, No. 2076, E.R. While in London, he consulted Bro. John Grove, the Assistant Curator of the Museum in Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen Street, and in due course reported that the Apron was "probably Irish, probably nineteenth century".

During the year two sets of amendments to the By-laws of both Bodies were recommended by me and approved by the Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Annual Returns indicate that the Lodge declined in membership from 373 to 361, while the Chapter dropped by an identical dozen from 369 to 357. It is noteworthy that all but four Brethren in the Valley are members of both Bodies.

Valley of Sudbury

The somewhat stormy weather of Friday, October 28 in Sault Ste. Marie gave way to a beautiful bright crisp autumn Saturday morning for my drive to Sudbury.

I arrived in time to address the noon banquet of the Fall Reunion of Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection, and later to observe excellent portrayals of the 13° and 14°. The large class of fifteen candidates were obviously most favourably impressed.

1983 was the centenary of Sudbury and the Brethren very thoughtfully presented me with a hand carved momento of the Nickel City.

Afternoon tea and entertainment were provided for the ladies while the Brethren were engaged in their Masonic duties. Nor were the Brethren remiss in their charity, for I was the grateful recipient of a generous donation to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

Dispensations were granted by me during the year to hold a regular meeting on September 30, 1983 and on September 18, 1984 at St. Andrew's Place, and the Fall Reunion on October 28 and 29, 1983 at Belrock Temple.

As a result of the size of the class of candidates and the absence of any suspensions, the Lodge increased its membership from 136 to 148.

Valley of Toronto

For the first time in thirteen years it was the pleasure of the Valley of Toronto to host the 1983 Annual Session of Supreme Council.

The Session was, of course, the highlight of Scottish Rite activity in the Valley this past year. Thanks to the devotion and hard work of an able Committee and many volunteers, but especially as a result of the exceptionally able expertise and careful attention to all details prior to and throughout the Session by the Chairman, Ill∴Bro∴C. John Woodburn, 32°, Past T∴P∴G∴M∴ of Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection, everything seemed to roll like clockwork.

As a follow-through from the Session, Dr. Donald R. McLachlan, who addressed the Supreme Council luncheon on September 16, 1983, accepted an invitation to address the banquet for the candidates in the Fall Class of the Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection.

As usual the Valley made a substantial financial contribution to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. This year the cheque was presented through Ill∴Bro∴R. Jack West, 33° who, due to the declining health of his gracious wife, Beryl, retired after several years of devoted service as Valley Representative.

It has long been the practice for the Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection at its Regular Meeting in November to receive and recognize those of its members honoured by election or appointment by Grand Lodge and the Supreme Council. 1983 was a vintage year for the Valley of Toronto, for among the many members so honoured, and who thereby reflected honour upon the valley, were Ill.∴Bro.∴Ronald E. Groshaw, 33° and Bro.∴A. Lou Copeland, 14° elected respectively Grand Master and Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Canada in the Province of Ontario. This evening was also the first opportunity I had to have the privilege of escorting to a meeting Ill.∴Bro.∴Hassen Moshiri, 33°, Grand Secretary-General of the Supreme Council of Iran.

I made my official visit to Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection on April 9, 1984 and addressed the banquet preceding the conferral of the 14°. This being the regular April meeting of the Lodge, a reception was tendered, as is the annual custom, to members of the Valley serving this year as Worshipful Masters of Craft Lodge. In addition it was my special privilege to present to Ill.∴Bro.∴Canon George R. Thompson, 33°, Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia, on behalf of Supreme Council, his Fifty Year Decoration.

The entire Valley mourned with Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert G. Loftus, 33°, Grand Chancellor, when his popular and devoted wife, Margaret, died suddenly and tragically on December 18, 1983. Our condolences are extended to Bob and their family.

The inter-Valley visitations continued this past year with the Toronto 21° degree cast portraying that degree in Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton on November 10, 1983 and the following evening in Barrie Consistory. On May 8, 1984 the Toronto cast portrayed the 13° in Murton Lodge of Perfection in Hamilton.

An event which was particularly enjoyable for me occurred in the Mother Lodge of Ill.∴Bro.∴W. Robertson Carveth, 33°, Grand Captain of the Guard, and myself, Wilson Lodge No. 86, G.R.C. on May 15, 1984, when a degee team composed of members of Buffalo Consistory exemplified a first degree in Colonial costume.

This year a Contact Committee was formed in the Valley to reactivate the system of District Representatives and individual Craft Lodge representatives, which some years ago had operated so successfully to encourge Craft Masons to further their education and enjoyment by joining the Scottish Rite. Hopefully, their efforts will be reflected in large classes in the coming year. Meanwhile, the past year was once again very successful. Lodge membership increased from 3307 to 3349. The Chapter grew from 2659 to 2696.

Conclusion

We are all familiar with the dictum, life without friends is worthless. As Deputy I prefer to rephrase the statement so that it becomes a positive averment. From east to west throughout old and new Ontario as I travelled this year on my official visitations it was, indeed, so very worthwhile to renew many friendships and, equally, to make many new ones.

I am most grateful for all the many kindnesses shown to me, for the generous hospitality and for all the help and support I received. In addition to so many persons in all the Valleys, I express my appreciation to the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°; Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°; to Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, 33°; Ill.∴Bro.∴John W. Lowry, 33°, Executive Secretary and, of course, to Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie.

While all the Valleys did not always achieve the total success they sought, Scottish Rite Masonry across the Province is alive and quite well. Membership growth was uneven, but in the result the Lodges recorded a total net growth of 55, the Chapters 63, and the Consistories a most impressive 137.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN V. LAWER, 33°
Deputy for Ontario

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR QUÉBEC

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

In conformity with the requirements of Article 26(d) of the Statutes and Regulations I, as Deputy for the Province of Québec, submit my Report on the State of the Rite in the two Valleys in this Jurisdiction for the year ended May 31, 1984.

At the outset, mention must be made of the great losses these Valleys suffered when three of our more widely known Brethren were called from our midst to the nearer presence of the Supreme Being and Author of all things within a space of six weeks during January and early February. I refer to:

Ill.·.Bro.·.A. Keith Buckland, 33°	Active Member
Ill.·.Bro.·.Lionel J. Robb, 33°	Most Wise Sovereign (1963-64)
Ill.·.Bro.·.James S. Riley, 33°	Grand Secretary/Registrar (since May 1977)

Twenty-five other Brethren were called to their eternal rest since the beginning of the current fiscal year and we mourn for them. Although they are no longer with us to share in our earthly endeavours, we shall remember them fondly, we shall remember their many Masonic accomplishments, their fine characteristics, their varied abilities and staunch support of the efforts of others. We shall remember also their loved ones still among us.

In most respects, the past year showed few changes from the previous twelve-month period. While some may say that the general atmosphere in the Jurisdiction showed improvement and that tensions between ethnic groups had eased, the results were not easily discernible in the work of the Rite in the two Valleys which are under my supervision. Suitability of petitioners in sufficient numbers to facilitate all facets of the various operations of the Bodies of the Rite is not all that could be desired. It is still my conviction that ulterior motives lie behind a goodly number of the petitions received; otherwise, there would be a more enthusiastic attendance at all meetings.

While this may seem to look on the pessimistic side, I prefer to be known as an optimist who views the basket as being half full and not half empty. We, in this Jurisdiction, can take pride in the fact that the conferral of the mandatory degrees in the three Bodies were done excellently, and the provision of suitable music by a small but talented choir under the direction of a faithful Grand Organist did much to enhance the effectiveness and beauty of the various degrees conferred. One other feature of the Work that deserves favourable comment is the decorous manner in which all

participants went about their allotted tasks, whether it was on stage, on the floor, or behind the scenes.

The practice of exchanging fraternal visits by Brethren of Vermont Consistory in Burlington, Vermont and Hochelaga Sovereign Consistory of the Valley of Montreal was continued on October 22nd, 1983, when a cast from the latter Consistory journeyed to Burlington, accompanied by the Deputy, and there exemplified the Twenty-fourth Degree. An hour or so of fellowship and dinner followed later to complete a renewal of happy Masonic friendships. We look forward to continuing the close bond that has been formed between the Valleys of Vermont and Montreal.

During the year, I was received warmly on all my visits to the three Bodies in the Valley of Montreal where, on several happy occasions, I was called upon to present jewels to Officers who had earned them by faithful service and, on sad occasions, when the passing to realms above of loyal and dedicated Brethren was suitably observed.

Unfortunately, I was unable to visit the Valley of Quebec because the conferrals of three degrees in Quebec City were cancelled. For a number of years the Work of the 5°, 7° and 15° was done in the latter city by members from Montreal but, this year, because of the high cost of chartering buses for a full day on two occasions and the small number of petitions on hand, it was decided to cancel the trips. Lack of candidates in the Valley of Quebec, filling Offices, and casting for the various degrees are still problems which appear insurmountable but, because of the dedication and leadership of Scottish Rite Masons such as Ill.∴Bro.∴William Worwood, 33°, Past Deputy for Quebec, and Ill.∴Bro.∴Joseph Bewick, 33°, Grand Secretary/Registrar, we continue to hope that there will be rebirth of interest in all branches of Masonry in that area. However, economic conditions in northern Quebec, as well as in the immediate areas around Quebec City, will have to improve if this desirable state is to occur.

The Executive Committee of the three Montreal Bodies met once a month, except for July 1983, and twice in January 1984. The meetings were under the able chairmanship of Ill.∴Bro.∴Norman E. Auclair, 33°, Past Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection. I was pleased to be in attendance at all but two of these meetings, when other prior Masonic commitments required my attention elesewhere. I believe that these Executive Committee meetings prepare the groundwork well for action by all the Bodies, and I heartily endorse the continuance of these meetings on a regular basis.

Combined attendance at all meetings of the three Montreal Bodies declined 196 (12.2%) compared to last year with the largest decrease being in the Grand Lodge of Perfection. The loss here was accounted for by relatively poor attendance at the meetings where the 13° and 14° were conferred. Average attendance at Rose Croix meetings continued the decline

experienced last year, with difficulty being encountered in inspiring participation even by the class of the year in the Rose Croix ceremonies at Easter. The Officers are disturbed by this trend, and are planning stern measures next year should candidates default in attending obligatory meetings. Consistory attendance held up, and only an average decrease of 1.8 was recorded.

A very fine Ladies Night was held April 28th, 1984 which Mrs. Carmichael and I attended. A delicious dinner was served and dancing was enjoyed by all to complete an evening of good fellowship. The organizer of this event, Brother Allan Bruce, is to be congratulated on his efforts, and we look forward with anticipation to further social events in which our ladies may participate.

I wish to thank the Members of Supreme Council and the Officers of all the Rite Bodies in this Jurisdiction who assisted me, and made my visits enjoyable and, hopefully, productive.

Many thanks are offered to Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, Ill.∴Bro.∴John W. Lowry, 33°, Executive Secretary, and Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie for assistance, guidance and support.

To Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, I extend my sincerest thanks for his understanding at the cancellation of his official visit as a result of the decimation of our ranks by the sudden passing of our beloved Brethren mentioned earlier. His wise words of guidance and offer of assistance were much appreciated at that time.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM R. CARMICHAEL, 33°
Deputy for Quebec

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR SASKATCHEWAN

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

It is my privilege and honour to present my tenth Annual Report on the condition of Scottish Rite in the Province of Saskatchewan for the year ended May 31, 1984.

During my visits to the three Valleys I have attended Regular Meetings, Reunions, and Valley Executive Meetings. This has given me ample opportunity to observe and appraise the calibre of Officers we have managing the affairs of the Bodies of the Rite. I am happy to report that, in general, the calibre reflects good and careful selection in appointments and elections. There is a good spirit of dedication and acceptance of responsibility being shown. This stems from the leadership being exhibited by the Presiding Officers, and is reflected through the entire Officer teams, giving us good reason to be enthused about our Officer material for the future.

The Ritualistic Work of the Rite in the Province continues to be of a high standard, with impressive presentations of the degrees. In any cases of weaker presentations action is being taken to improve them for the future. Regina, with the assistance of Moose Jaw, was able to present all degrees of Lodge of Perfection except the tenth degree, and this degree is now being developed by a group of members from one of our rural centres. I had hoped for some expansion in the number of degrees being presented in Rose Croix and Consistory, but little progress was made during the year. We will have to keep pushing in this regard in the future.

Despite extra efforts by membership committees, we unfortunately suffered a further decline in membership in the Province. Classes of new candidates were not large and were offset by a number of factors. Regina experienced a continued high rate of deaths. In Saskatoon we experienced a high number of suspensions, which would indicate that earlier attention should have been given to delinquent Brethren. In Moose Jaw an audit of the membership lists resulted in it being necessary to reduce our lists by thirty names.

All Valleys are being faced with very high rent increases, and it would appear that action will have to be taken to increase the dues structure to keep the Bodies on a sound financial basis.

Scottish Rite members in Saskatchewan continue to make an important contribution to Craft Masonry, recognizing that the success of our future is dependant upon the success of the Craft Lodge. Many of our members participate in the activities and in Office in Grand Lodge. This included the Grand Master, who is a Past T∴P∴G∴M∴, and his line of

elected Officers except one. In addition, there are a number of District Deputy Grand Masters and several Brethren filling appointed Grand Lodge Offices. A good number of our members also are filling Office at the Constituent Lodge level.

Our Valley Executive meetings continue to actively contribute to the planning and management of the performance of the Scottish Rite in their respective Valleys. The level of thinking and participation is good.

One amendment to the By-laws relating to procedure was made in Regina Valley, and received approval.

The only request for dispensation was to change the location for a special meeting in Saskatchewan Consistory.

Moose Jaw

The Valley suffered a severe loss on June 3, 1984 in the sudden passing of Honorary Inspector-General P. A. B. Murphy, 33°. Ill.∴Bro.∴Murphy has been an active Mason in his Craft Lodge, and particularly has made a great contribution to Scottish Rite in the Valley. His loss will be sorely felt in Masonic circles in Moose Jaw.

I made my Official Visit to this Valley on October 28, 1983 and I took the opportunity to report on the activities and decisions of the 1983 Supreme Council Sessions. I was, of course, able to make several other visits to this Valley during the year and to attend some Executive meetings. The work is well done, and the Valley has a pattern of good attendance at its meetings, considering its small total membership.

The Valley held its Lodge of Perfection Reunion November 25th and 26th, 1983, followed by an Annual Masonic Banquet and Dance. This was a particularly important event to the Valley as it was the occasion of the Official Visit of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°. The Degree Work witnessed was very well presented. On the evening of November 26th the Sovereign Grand Commander was the guest speaker at the Banquet.

Another special occasion for Moose Jaw was the Lodge of Perfection Certificate and Ladies night on September 23, 1983 at which the Sovereign Grand Commander presented the certificates.

Alexander Shepphard Chapter of Rose Croix held a successful special night for the Ladies on January 27, 1984.

The Annual Easter Reunion was held on Maundy Thursday. The Valley conducts the degrees during the day, with the Ceremony of the Mystic Banquet and the Extinguishing of the Lights in the evening. Moose Jaw also arranged for and had some Past Most Wise Sovereigns attend the Informal Extinguishing of the Lights at the Swift Current Scottish Rite Club. This

was followed by the Ceremony of Relighting the Lights on Sunday morning, both in Moose Jaw and at Swift Current.

Regina

The Valley suffered a tragic loss in the accidental death of Honorary Inspector-General Franklin A. Rutherford, 33°. Justice Rutherford had served his community and Masonry well over the years, and his loss will be severely felt.

I made my first Official Visit to the Valley on October 20, 1983 in Lodge of Perfection. I was well received and took the opportunity of reporting to the members on the activities and decisions of the One Hundred and Ninth Session of Supreme Council. I made my final Official Visit on May 17th, 1984, when I was received with a record attendance of Honorary Inspectors-General and members of Regina Lodge of Perfection. I took this opportunity to address the Brethren on the "Great Good of Scottish Rite". At the meeting I was presented with a cheque for the Charitable Foundation in the amount of $1,000.

This being my home Valley I was able to attend most of the meetings of the Valley and the Executive meetings.

The Valley was honored by several unofficial visits by the Sovereign Grand Commander, this also being his home Valley.

The Valley held a Lodge of Perfection Reunion on November 16th and 17th, 1983 with some excellent presentations of the degrees. The spirit of fraternal cooperation with the Moose Jaw Valley continues high, with Moose Jaw presenting the Eighth Degree at the Reunion, and Regina presenting the Eleventh Degree at the Moose Jaw Reunion.

The Chapter of Rose Croix Reunion was held on Maundy Thursday following by the Easter Ceremony of the Extinguishing of the Lights and the Mystic Banquet. On Sunday morning the Ceremony of Relighting the Lights was held in Regina, Weyburn, Milestone and Indian Head. By holding the Ceremonies in four locations we are able to serve more of our Brethren in the outlying centres.

The Consistory Reunion was held on May 10 and 11, 1983, commencing with the 24th Degree presented by the Brethren from Saskatoon Consistory to whom Saskatchewan Consistory is deeply indebted. It was an exellent presentation, which set the tone for the fine presentations of the remaining Degrees on May 11. On May 12, 1983 the Consistory held a well attended 65th Anniversary Banquet at which the Sovereign Grand Commander responded to the toast to Supreme Council.

On November 6, 1983 the Consistory moved to Moose Jaw to hold an annual meeting in that City. The Consistory opened at 1 p.m. with business and the Communication of the Degrees 20 to 29. This was followed by a

break for a luncheon, at the completion of which labour resumed and the Moose Jaw Brethren made a fine presentation of the 19th Degree.

The Valley held an Annual Chicken BarBQ at the farm of one of our members. Unfortunately inclement weather reduced the attendance, but the event was enjoyed by all who did attend.

The Annual Ladies Night and Christmas Party was held on November 30, 1983. This is the highlight of the Scottish Rite Social functions for the year, and at this event Regina hosts the widows of our Brethren. It was a most successful evening with fellowship, a lovely dinner, and enjoyable entertainment.

A special informative pamphlet on The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation was produced and distributed to the Brethren.

In November, during his visit to the Valley of London, Ontario, our Sovereign Grand Commander presented a 60 Year Decoration to an old time Regina member now residing in London, Ill.∴Bro.∴C. M. Willoughby, 32°. This presentation was made possible by the kind efforts of Ill.∴Bro.∴J. Crawford Sutherland, 33° and other members of the London Valley, who arranged transportation for Bro. Willoughby to attend the meeting. The Brethren of the London Valley have shown a true spirit of brotherhood to Bro. Willoughby since his move to London, and the Valley of Regina expresses deep appreciation for all the kindness extended.

Saskatoon

On May 7, 1984 the Valley suffered the loss of Ill.∴Bro.∴Victor Lawrence Robertson, 33°, one of our senior Honorary Inspectors-General in the Province. Ill.∴Bro.∴Robertson had reached the age of 89 and, in view of age, had not been too active recently in the Rite. In former years he had been an active participant in Scottish Rite and in the Craft Lodge.

I made my Official Visit to this Valley on October 14, 1983 on the occasion of the Lodge of Perfection Reunion. The quality of Work was excellent, particularly in the Fourteenth Degree. On the evening of the second day of the Reunion a mixed banquet was held at which I was the guest speaker.

I had planned to visit again for the Easter Ceremonies and Reunion, but illness prevented the visit. I was, however, able to visit the Consistory Reunion on June 1st and 2nd, 1984 at which I again saw some fine presentations of the Degees.

This Valley has a good Executive Committee, well supported by the Honorary Inspectors-General who take an active part in the management of the Valley.

November 11, 1983 was a special night for the Valley, as the Sovereign Grand Commander made this the occasion of his Official Visit, and brought a fine message of Masonry to the Brethren.

The 24th Degree Team of Saskatoon Consistory again did some travelling. On March 30, 1984 I had the privilege of travelling with them and participating in the Degree at the "First Canadian-American Reunion" at Billings, Montana, U.S.A. The presentation of the Degree was excellent, and a great credit to the Valley of Saskatoon. Hopefully, this may open the door to more frequent exchange of visits between two Valleys.

I am again indebted to our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, for his guidance and assistance when needed. Despite his busy schedule of activities elsewhere he has been most helpful with his advice and counsel. My appreciation is also extended to Active Member, Ill.∴Bro.∴Howard T. Vallevand, 33° for his ready assistance, also to the Honorary Inspectors-General in the three Valleys for their participation in the affairs of Scottish Rite. My gratitude is expressed to the Valley Secretaries for their dedicated contribution to the successful operation of their respective Bodies.

I sincerely appreciate the cooperation received from our Grand Secretary-General, Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33°, our Executive Secretary, Ill.∴Bro.∴John W. Lowry, 33°, and their Assistant, Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie.

Respectfully submitted,

PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33°
Deputy for Saskatchewan.

Obituary Records

Rejoice ye dead, where'er your spirits dwell
Rejoice that yet on earth your fame is bright,
And that your names, remembered day and night,
Live on the lips of those who love you well.

— *Robert Bridges*

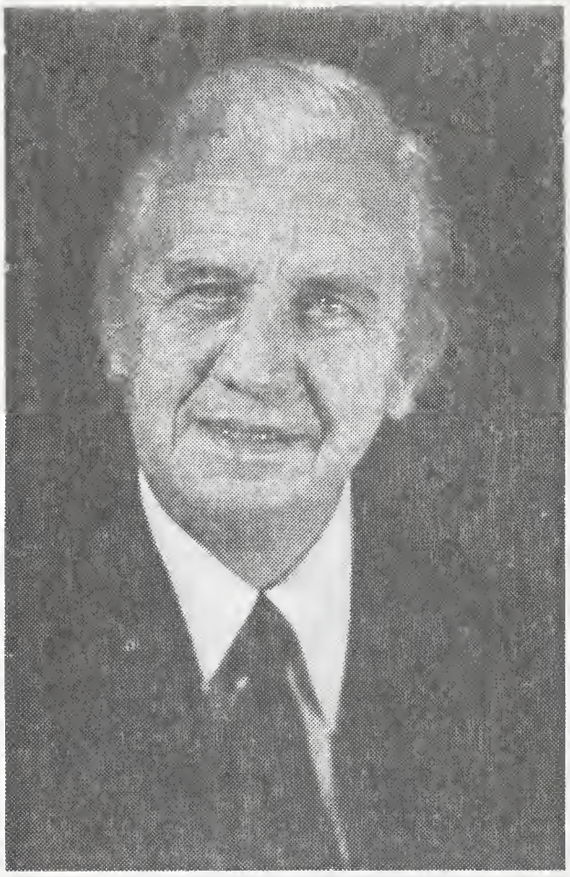
ALLAN KEITH BUCKLAND, 33°
ALBERT WILLIAM THOMPSON, 33°
Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General
Active Members

JOHN ANDREW BARRETT, 33°
HARRY MILDENHALL STANDISH, 33°
FRANK HUBERT BARTRUM, 33°
FREDERICK GEORGE DAWSON, 33°
ALEXANDER MURRAY MacKAY, 33°
WALTER MITCHELL WALKER, 33°
HENRY SYDNEY JEVONS, 33°
ALEXANDER CLARK MURRAY, 33°
ALFRED GEORGE NAUNTON, 33°
VICTOR LEONARD DRYER, 33°
KENNETH WILLIAM GRIFFIN, 33°
JAMES SCHOFIELD RILEY, 33°
LYALL CONKLIN CHAMBERS, 33°
DARRELL ELLIOT MAGEE, 33°
CECIL EDMUND BURKE, 33°
HAROLD EDWARD JOHNSTON, 33°
DESMOND RICHARD SMITH, 33°
THOMAS JACKSON, 33°
GEORGE THOMAS WALLIS, 33°
FRANKLIN ADELBERT RUTHERFORD, 33°
SIDNEY JOSEPH LAND, 33°
WILLIAM ALEXANDER SCOTT, 33°
LIONEL JAMES ROBB, 33°
THOMAS DAVID CLARK HAMILTON, 33°
JOHN RENNIE GRAHAM, 33°
JOHN RUPERT STEWART, 33°
JOHN WILLIAM CROWTHER, 33°
JAMES AITKEN WADDELL, 33°
DAVID JAMES McINTYRE, 33°
RALPH VICTOR LIMERICK, 33°
VICTOR LAWRENCE ROBERTSON, 33°
RONALD JAMES CURRY, 33°
ALBERT FREDERICK HURDMAN, 33°
PATRICK AUGUSTINE BARRY MURPHY, 33°
WILLIAM WINSTON MIMON ABOHBOT, 33°
RUFUS WILLIAM ELLISON, 33°
JAMES RONALD STAFFORD, 33°
GEORGE ALLAN WATTS, 33°
ANDREW WALLACE JAMIESON, 33°
JOSEPH JOHNSTONE NEILL, 33°
HUGH CHARLES STUBBS, 33°

Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°
of the
Supreme Council of Canada

ILL.∴BRO.∴ALLAN KEITH BUCKLAND, 33°

ACTIVE MEMBER



Ill.∴Bro.∴Allan Keith Buckland, 33° died suddenly at his home in Dorval, Québec on Saturday, February 11, 1984. At the time of his death he was an Active Member of Supreme Council 33° Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Born on June 19th, 1919 in Montréal, Québec, Ill.∴Bro.∴Buckland was a lifetime resident of the Greater Montreal area, except for the time spent overseas during the period 1942 to 1945 as Flying Officer with the Royal Canadian Air Force. While in England, he married Pearl Lemmon in May 1945, and they returned to Montréal upon the cessation of hostilities in Europe.

Elementary and High School education was received in the Montréal area, followed by graduation with a Bachelor of Commerce degree from McGill University in 1940. While at McGill, he attained the rank of Lieutenant in the McGill Canadian Officers Training Corps during the period 1936 to 1941.

After his war service and return to Montréal, Ill.∴Bro.∴Buckland became a Chartered Accountant and joined Montréal Standard Publishing Company in 1947, where he became Comptroller in 1953; Vice-President, Finance in 1969, and Director in 1971. He was due to retire in June of this year.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Buckland was initiated into Freemasonry in Royal Albert Lodge No. 25, G.R.Q. on October 6, 1952, was raised in the same Lodge on March 8, 1954, served as Worshipful Master in 1962, and was elected District Deputy Grand Master, District No. 3, in 1973. He received the 4° in the Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection on October 22, 1956. The 14° was conferred on him January 28, 1957. The 18° and 32° were conferred on April 6, 1958 and April 11, 1959 by the Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and the Montréal Sovereign Consistory, respectively. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Ottawa on September 13,

1974, and crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Fredericton on September 10, 1982.

At the time of his death, Ill∴Bro∴Buckland was Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Québec with approximately 15 months of his two year term to complete. He was also Provincial Grand Master of the Royal Order of Scotland since 1981, after having served as Grand Secretary and Grand Junior Warden of this Order. All Bodies will miss him sorely.

Over a number of years he served as Treasurer of the Masonic Temple Corporation, Comptroller of the Masonic Foundation of Québec; Chairman of the Finance Committee, and member of the Board of General Purposes of Grand Lodge.

Ill∴Bro∴Buckland was a member of St. Andrew's and St. Mark's Anglican Church in Dorval where the funeral service was held on Tuesday, February 14, 1984, with interment in Mount Royal Cemetery. A large number of Brethren and friends attended the service which was conducted by Rev. G. Guy, Rector. He is survived by his wife, Pearl, two daughters, Cheryl (Mrs. L. Dalton) and Rhonda (Mrs. R. Tomalty), and four grandchildren.

We have suffered a great loss. We shall remember him for his many accomplishments in Freemasonry, his fine characteristics, ability and appreciation, and support of the efforts of others.

W.R.C.

ILL.·.BRO.·.ALBERT WILLIAM THOMPSON, 33°

ACTIVE MEMBER

Ill.·.Bro.·.Albert William Thompson, 33° died suddenly at his home in Kingston, Ontario, on Monday, March 19th, 1984, following a brief illness. At the time of his death he was an Active Member of Supreme Council 33°, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Thompson was born in Kingston on October 13th, 1911, and spent his lifetime in Kingston. He was married in 1939 to Audrey M. Black, a graduate of the School of Nursing at Hotel Dieu Hospital in Kingston. Mrs. Thompson formerly resided in Saint John, New Brunswick.

He received his elementary and high school education in Kingston, and in 1937 commenced employment with the Corporation of the City of Kingston in the Accounting Department. In 1941 he attended the School of Hygiene at University of Toronto and received a certificate of Public Health Inspection. He was then employed by the Department of Health as a Sanitary Inspector with the Corporation of Kingston. In 1968, when a district health office was formed, he became Chief Public Health Inspector. In 1972 he was appointed Director of Inspection Services. He retired in 1976 after 40 years of service with the Ministry of Health. In recognition of his service, he was elected to Life Membership in the Canadian Institute of Public Health Inspectors in 1977.

For a number of years he actively supported the Boy Scouts Organization. He served as Secretary and as President of the Kingston Boy Scouts Association, and was later appointed District Commissioner.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Thompson and family attended the Cathedral Church of St. George. Throughout his life he maintained an active interest in his Church. For a period of five years he served on the Vestry Council, chairing several committees. He was a past Secretary of the Executive Council and in later years served as a Sidesman.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Thompson joined the Lions Club of Kingston in 1937 and maintained continued active support for the work of Lions International. He served as Secretary and as President of the Lions Club of Kingston; was appointed Deputy District Governor and in 1958-59 District Governor, District A-3 Lions International. He was a member of the Board of Governors of Lions International for Ontario and Quebec.

Throughout his life he worked diligently for the blind. During his term as Vice-President of the Lions Club of Kingston, he directed the fund raising campaign for the building of the Quinte-St. Lawrence Hall for C.N.I.B. As President of the Lions Club, he had the personal pleasure of taking an active part in the opening ceremony of the building. He chaired committees for the establishing of Eye Clinics in both the Kingston General Hospital and the Hotel Dieu Hospital. In 1961 he served on the Committee of District A Lions International for the establishing of the Lake Joseph Camp for the Blind. For humanitarian work for the Blind, Lions International had his name placed on the Lions International Foundation Roll at their headquarters in Oak Brook, Illinois, U.S.A.

He will be remembered by many in the community for his willing, active support on numerous committees and projects in support of the Senior Citizens of Kingston. He was a past Executive Director of the Senior Citizens Council.

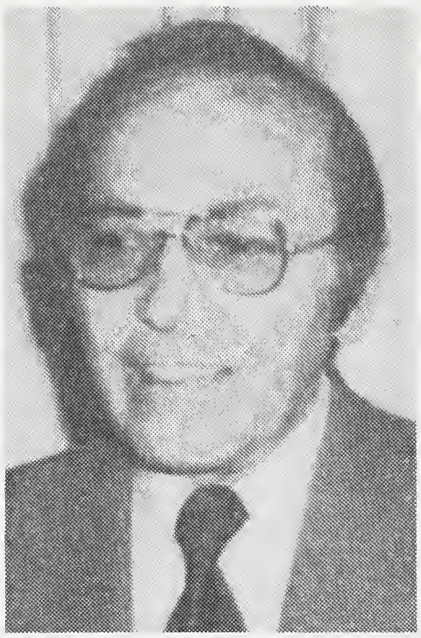
Ill.·.Bro.·.Thompson was initiated into Masonry on September 28th, 1945 and became a life member of Royal Edward Lodge A.F. & A.M., No. 585, G.R.C., located at Kingston. He was elected Grand Secretary, Kingston Lodge of Perfection and Registrar, Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix in 1965. He served both Bodies in this capacity until 1980. He received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton on November 9th, 1956. On September 8th, 1970 he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, and on September 11th, 1976 was crowned Active Member of Supreme Council. He was an honorary member of Ottawa Consistory, and a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

A Masonic Service was held by a large number of Brother Masons on Wednesday, March 21st. Funeral Services were conducted in the Cathedral Church of St. George on Thursday at 2:30 p.m. Interment was in Cataroqui Cemetery. He is survived by his wife, Audrey, his son, Gary and daughter-in-law, Judy Grant Thompson. Mr. and Mrs. Gary Thompson reside in Edmonton.

We have suffered a great loss in the passing of our late Brother, Ill.·.Bro.·.Albert William Thompson. He will be remembered for his many accomplishments in Freemasonry, and will be sadly missed in his community where he actively served in the support of others.

M.J.S.

ILL.·.BRO.·.JOHN ANDREW BARRETT, 33°



It is with deep regret that we record the passing of Ill.·.Bro.·.John Andrew Barrett, 33° to the Grand Lodge Above on February 18, 1983, in the Royal Jubilee Hospital, Victoria, B.C., after having undergone open heart surgery.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Barrett was born December 2, 1919 at Willow Bunch, Saskatchewan. He was a veteran of World War II having served in the R.C.A.F. Squadron No. 426. Following his war service he married his wife, Claire, in Toronto in 1945. They then returned to their native Saskatchewan where John farmed for a number of years. For the past 20 years or so, they have resided in Nanaimo where John was employed as a supervisor for Nelson Laundries.

Our beloved Brother John is survived by his wife, Claire, sons and daughters-in-law Bryan and Wendy Barrett of North Delta; Calvin and Debbie Barrett of North Vancouver; brother, Bruce Barrett of Saskatoon; sister and brother-in-law, Bess and Hank Davis of Burnaby, and four grandchildren. Funeral services were held at Sands Chapel of Flowers, Nanaimo, February 21, 1983, conducted by the Rev. Harold Boyd. The service was attended by a large number of Masons and friends.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Barrett commenced his distinguished Masonic career in Saskatchewan, receiving his M.M. degree in the Rockglen Lodge No. 208. He became a Companion of the Order of the Royal Arch of Saskatchewan. John had reached the Office of Junior Warden when health circumstances caused him to leave Saskatchewan. He commenced his Scottish Rite experience receiving his 14° from the Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection and the 18° from the Alexander Shepphard Chapter of Rose Croix, Moose Jaw, and the 32° from the Regina Consistory, Regina. On his arrival in B.C. more than 20 years ago, Ill.·.Bro.·.John became an affiliated member of the Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix and the British Columbia Consistory, Vancouver. He was active in the formation of Colville Lodge of Perfection in Nanaimo, becoming a charter member when it was instituted, June, 1963. With the exception of only one year, he has held Office continuously in this Body since its inception, serving as T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·. in 1968, and as Grand Treasurer since 1972. He was a charter member of Vancouver Island Consistory and an affiliated member of Nanaimo Lodge No. 110. He was a life member of Rockglen Lodge No. 208, Sask.

In recognition of Ill.·.Bro.·.John Barrett's distinguished and dedicated service to the A. & A.S.R. in particular, and to Freemasonry in general, he

was coroneted an Honorary Inspector General, 33° of the Supreme Council, in Winnipeg, 1980. He was a valued member of the Shrine. He was President of the Nanaimo Shrine Club in 1973. A few years later he served as Shrine Club Coordinator. Also, he was active in the Nanaimo District Shrine Oriental Band. His diligent, relentless pursuit and practice of the Masonic truths inspired all who had contact with him.

As it should be, John's prime concern was for the well being of his wife and family. He was a living example of his Christian Faith. John and his wife, Claire, were justly proud of their close knit family. Their two sons and their families gave them much pleasure. John's gentle spirit lives on.

"They are not dead: for death
Can only take away the mortal breath
And life, commencing here,
Is but the prelude to its blessed assurance give,
We do not live to die, we die to live".

VIRTUS JUNXIT MORS NON SEPARABIT.

L.C.M.

ILL.∴BRO.∴HARRY MILDENHALL STANDISH, 33°

After a life span of almost 90 years, the career of one of Halifax's most prominent figures in financial circles came to an end July 15, 1983 in the death of, Ill.∴Bro.∴ Harry Mildenhall Standish, 33°.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Standish was born in Ireland November 6, 1893 and immigrated to Canada at an early age. He began his business career as a banker in Manitoba, later moving to Nova Scotia where, in 1952, he became Corporate Trust Officer with Eastern Trust Company, Halifax. He served in that post until retirement.

In World War I he went overseas with the 45th Battalion C.E.F. and C.A.S.C. 1915. Ill.∴Bro.∴Standish married Anne Grace Aikman October 8, 1919 in Winnipeg. Three daughters survive. His wife predeceased him. He was President of the Charitable Irish Society Halifax Branch.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Standish's Masonic career began in 1929 when he was raised in Virgin Lodge No. 3. He became Master of his Lodge in 1936. In the Grand Lodge he was District Deputy Grand Master in 1948, and then Grand Master of Masons of Nova Scotia 1950-51. He enjoyed Honorary membership in several Lodges, and was the representative of the Grand Lodge of Ireland in the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia. For a time he was Governor of the Masonic Boys School in Dublin, Ireland.

For the Freemasons' Home in Windsor, N. S., the only one of its kind in Canada, he rendered outstanding service in the capacity of financial advisor by giving a guiding hand to its Board and by establishing an Endowment Fund. He administered its portfolio of investments with such skill that the Home has been able to operate without government assistance for almost a century, despite current inflationary pressures. In recognition of his great contribution, the Dining Room of the Home bears his name as a memorial.

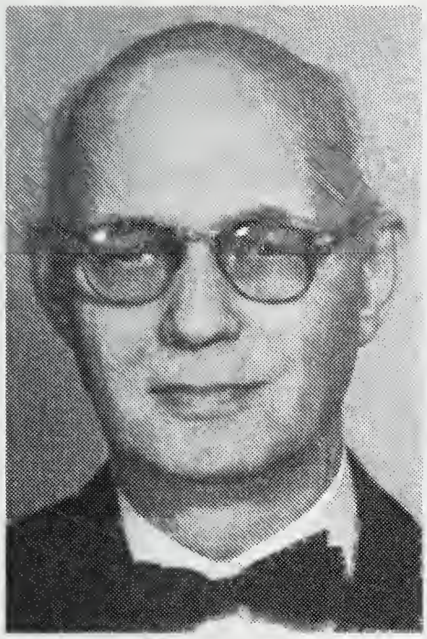
In Scottish Rite in the Valley of Halifax Ill.·.Bro.·.Standish received his 32° in 1953. At Edmonton September 10, 1963 he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°. In 1950 he became a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

An ardent Anglican, he acted as Chairman of the Finance Committee of the University of Kings College, Halifax, and was a member of the Board of Governors of Kings Collegiate School in Windsor, N. S. His home church was the Cathedral Church of All Saints, Halifax where he held several important offices.

A Masonic service was conducted by the Most Worshipful the Grand Master of Masons of Nova Scotia, C. Ralph MacLean. The burial service was held in the Cathedral Church of All Saints followed by interment in Fairview Cemetery, Halifax. Both services were largely attended, indicative of the high esteem in which Ill.·.Bro.·.Standish was held in both Masonic and Church circles.

C.E.S.

ILL.∴BRO.∴FRANK HUBERT BARTRUM, 33°



It is with deep regret that we announce the death of our dear Ill.∴Bro.∴Frank Hubert Bartrum, 33° after a lengthy illness, passing to the Grand Lodge Above, August 25, 1983.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Bartrum was born August 13th, 1896 at Putney, London, England and emmigrated to Canada March 1913. Ill.∴Bro.∴Bartrum was married September 1915 at Windsor, Ontario to Annie Elizabeth Bowser. His dear wife passed away October 1925. The marriage was blessed with three sons, Frank E., Glen A., and Ronald H., who passed away June 1926. Ill.∴Bro.∴Frank remarried January 1929 at Windsor, Ontario to Jessie Kenward Booth. This marriage was blessed with one son, Kenneth B., and a daughter, Dorothy K. Mrs. Bartrum passed away July 12, 1977. Ill.∴Bro.∴Bartrum was employed by the Borden Co. Ltd. in 1918 as Personnel Manager and retired September 1st, 1961.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Bartrum was initiated in Dominion Lodge No. 598 on December 16th, 1942, passed January 20th, 1943, raised February 17th, 1943, received his 4th degree April 9th, 1946 in the Windsor Lodge of Perfection, his 14th degree April 13th, 1946, the 18th degree November 26th, 1946, and the 32nd degree November 17th, 1947 in Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton, Ontario. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° September 5th, 1961 St. Andrew's, N. B.

He was Worshipful Master of Dominion Lodge No. 598 in 1952 and served with distinction as T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴ in Windsor Lodge of Perfection in 1956.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Frank had few equals as a very efficient ritualist throughout his distinguished Masonic career. He will be sadly missed by his Brethren in the Windsor Masonic district.

A Masonic service was held at W. D. Kelly Funeral Home in Windsor attended by many Masons from the Essex County area. Committal was conducted at Victoria Memorial Cemetery.

VIRTUS JUNXIT MORS NON SEPARABIT.

A.W.L.

ILL.∴BRO.∴FREDERICK GEORGE DAWSON, 33°

It is with deep regret that we record the passing of Ill.∴Bro.∴Frederick George Dawson, 33° on September 21, 1983 at Ottawa, Ontario following surgery and hospitalization of several months.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Fred was born November 19, 1904 at Ottawa, Ontario. He received his education in Ottawa.

In 1927 he joined Metropolitan Life Insurance Company at their Head Office in Ottawa. He served faithfully in many positions for 43 years, latterly with their Investigation Division until his retirement January 1, 1970.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Fred was initiated into Rideau Lodge No. 595, October 14, 1943 and installed as Worshipful Master in May 1952. March 1945, at the Spring Reunion of the Valley of Ottawa Scottish Rite, he joined the Lodge of Perfection, then elevated to the 18° in Murray Chapter of Rose Croix. November 7, 1952, not having a Consistory in Ottawa, Fred travelled and received his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory at Hamilton, Ontario. He became a Charter member of the Ottawa Consistory when it was constituted by our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter C. McDonald, 33°, November 14, 1977. Fred was an active member of Scottish Rite. He was T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴ of the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection 1958. He was an excellent Ritualist and will long be remembered by those whom he instructed and directed in this regard.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Dawson was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Hamilton, Ontario September 10, 1968.

He was a member of All Saints Anglican Church, Westboro, Ottawa.

Fred was predeceased by his wife, Marion, nee Babcock, and is survived by two sons, Norman and Donald, and six grandchildren.

Funeral Service was held at Tubman Funeral Home, September 24, 1983 with interment in Pinecrest Cemetery.

VIRTUS JUNXIT, MORS NON SEPARABIT.

J.C.M.

ILL.∴BRO.∴ALEXANDER MURRAY MacKAY, 33°

On October 6, 1983 a long life span of almost 98 years, distinguished by many notable achievements, came to an end in the death of Ill.∴Bro.∴Dr. Alexander MacKay, 33° at his home in Halifax.

Dr. MacKay was born in Plainville, Pictou County, N. S. February 20, 1886. In 1912, he joined the Maritime Telegraph & Telephone Co. Ltd. as a contract clerk, and from that position rose through the ranks, eventually becoming General Manager, President, and Chairman of the Board.

Among Dr. MacKay's long list of affiliations were: President of the Halifax Board of Trade; Chairman of the Maritime Transportation Commission; Chairman of the Halifax School Board; a Halifax City Alderman, and Deputy Mayor; a member of the Board of Regents of Mount Allison University where he was awarded an Honorary Doctor of Laws degree in 1961. He received an Honorary Doctor of Fine Arts degree from the College of Art and Design in 1969.

He was a member of St. Andrew's United Church, serving as an Elder for over 60 years. He was associated with the Boy Scouts movement, and was honored in 1981 for almost 60 years' association with the North British Society Sponsored Troop.

Charitable organizations received his support by serving as Vice-Chairman, Advisory Committee Salvation Army, and as Director of the Halifax Community Chest. Frequently, he was referred to as a "Builder of Bridges" because of his 21 years of service as Chairman of the Halifax Dartmouth Bridge Commission. During his tenure of office, both bridges across Halifax Harbour were built.

He was predeceased by his wife, the former Hilda Eleanor Smith. Surviving is a brother, Charles of Plainfield, N. S.

He was raised a Master Mason in The Lodge of St. Mark, No. 38 November 18, 1914, and served as Worshipful Master in 1920. From 1948 to 1954 he was Grand Lecturer in the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia. On March 28, 1919 he joined the Scottish Rite in the Valley of Halifax, where he was Commander-in-Chief from 1949 to 1951. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, September 11, 1951 in Winnipeg. He became a member of the Royal Order of Scotland in 1949, serving in several Offices.

A Masonic Service was held Sunday evening, October 9 in the funeral home, conducted by his Mother Lodge.

The funeral service was held in St. Andrew's United Church conducted by the Rev. E. Bruce Roberts, assisted by his long time friend, Ill.·.Bro.·.the Rev. Dr. W. Charles Anderson, who gave the tribute, referring to him as a "Prince among Men". Committal service was held in Camp Hill Cemetery.

Dr. MacKay's memory will remain with us a worthy example to follow. Under his chairmanship, the second of the two bridges built across Halifax Harbour connecting Halifax and Dartmouth will serve as his perpetual memorial because it bears his name — A. MURRAY MacKAY.

C.E.S.

ILL.·.BRO.·.WALTER MITCHELL WALKER, 33°

It is with deep regret that the death is recorded of Ill.·.Bro.·.Walter Mitchell Walker, 33°. He was a native son of Victoria, B. C., born on May 21st, 1887, and he passed away in Royal Jubilee Hospital, Victoria, B. C. on Monday, November 7th, 1983 after a prolonged illness.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Walker was well known and highly respected in the business world of Victoria and district through his active participation in the family business of fuel merchants, which he operated for many years prior to his retirement. Despite these heavy responsibilities, he also found time to make an outstanding contribution to his community. Among other things, he served on the Victoria School Board in 1925 and 1926 and the Oak Bay School Board from 1933 to 1940. He served as Reeve of the Municipality of Oak Bay in 1946 and 1947 after having acted on the Council since 1941. In addition he was a life member and a past president of the Union Club of British Columbia and an Honorary Member and charter member of the Kiwanis Club of Victoria. He served with distinction in various offices of the Community Chest and United Way. As well, he was Treasurer of First United Church from 1929 to 1942.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Walker spent his life in Victoria except for a brief period between the years of 1903 and 1918 when he was employed by the Bank of British North America, principally in Manitoba and Saskatchewan. It was

from the latter locations that his father persuaded him to return to Victoria to enter the family business.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Walker was highly respected in Masonic circles throughout his distinguished career in the Craft Lodges and the Scottish Rite and other Masonic connections. A review of his Masonic career follows:

1910—Received M.M. Degree from Reston Lodge No. 104, Reston, Manitoba.
1917—Made Royal Arch Mason, King George Chapter No. 207 Yorkton, Sask.
1921—Received 14°, Victoria Lodge of Perfection, Victoria, B.C.
1924—Received 18°, Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix, Victoria, B.C.
1939—Received 32°, British Columbia Consistory, Vancouver, B.C.
1949—Coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General

After returning to Victoria he affiliated with Henderson Lodge No. 84 GRBC, and he was Master of that Lodge in 1925/26. During 1945/46 he served as Grand Senior Deacon of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia, and in 1946/47 he was District Deputy Grand Master of District No. 1, Grand Lodge of British Columbia. Ill.∴Bro.∴Walker was also a member and Past Recorder of the Red Cross of Constantine, and a member of the Royal Order of Scotland. He always took an active and significant part in all the Masonic organizations in which he was involved.

Mrs. Walker passed away some years ago, and Ill.∴Bro.∴Walker is survived by his son, William T. Walker, his daughter-in-law, Catherine, and his daughter, Mrs. Shirley Tucker, all living in Victoria. His son, William, is carrying on the family business. Funeral services were held on Thursday, November 10th, 1983 attended by many members of the Craft and representatives of community organizations and groups who wished to pay their last respects to a fine gentleman and a great Mason.

E.E.C.

ILL.∴BRO.∴HENRY SYDNEY JEVONS, 33°

Ill.∴Bro.∴Henry Sydney Jevons, 33° passed away at Hastings Manor, Belleville on November 25, 1983, after a long and tragic illness.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Jevons was born in Toronto on April 8, 1904, and completed his schooling in Parkdale Collegiate. After a stint in the Bank, he joined the Canadian General Electric in 1928, and the following year was transferred to Ottawa. He retired in 1969 as District Manager of Credit and Collections.

His Masonic career began in 1929 when he was initiated into Sunnyside Lodge, No. 582, on April 17. On coming to Ottawa, he affiliated with Ashlar Lodge, No. 562, and served as Worshipful Master in 1946. He joined Ottawa Lodge of Perfection in March, 1940, and Murray Chapter of Rose Croix in March, 1943. He received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1957, and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in London, Ontario on October 2, 1962.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Jevons took a very active part in Masonry He served as T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴ of Ottawa Lodge of Perfection in 1953. He delivered the lecture in the 11°, and later in the 14°. He had directed the 6° and, at the time of leaving Ottawa, had been Director of the 17° for many years. When the new Ottawa Consistory was formed in 1975, he became a Charter Member.

When he built his beautiful cottage on Rideau Lake and his basement recreation room, he proved himself to be a superb craftsman. In 1930, he married Kathleen McCuaig and they had two children, Mrs. Catharine Found of Peterborough, and Chalmers of Belleville. There were eight grandchildren and four great-grandchildren.

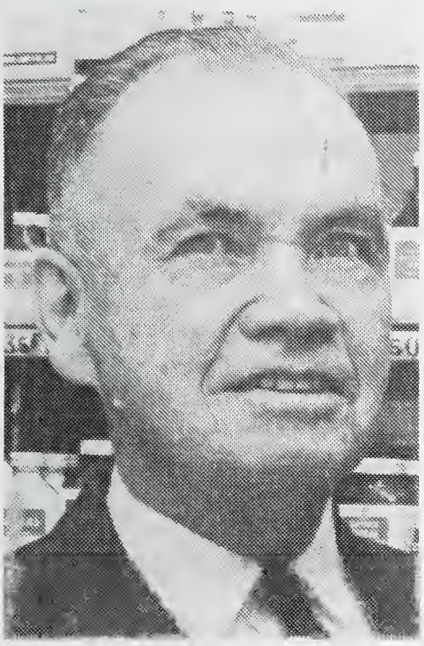
In 1977, Harry began to fail very noticeably, both mentally and physically, so much so that in early 1978, they sold their home, their cottage, and their car and moved to an apartment in Peterborough to be near their daughter. We visited them in July of that year. Harry was delighted to see us, but didn't really know who we were and he was unable to talk coherently. Shortly afterward, doctors decided that he was suffering from Alzheimer's Disease, and he was placed in Belleville Mental Hospital where his wife could visit him regularly, and his son could see him each week. He has been unable to recognize any member of his family and has gradually faded away,

becoming weaker as the months and years went by. His passing could only be regarded as a blessing.

It was a quiet funeral in the Comstock Funeral Home in Peterborough, followed by cremation.

M.A.L.F.

ILL.∴BRO.∴ALEXANDER CLARK MURRAY, 33°



The Valley of Woodstock lost one of its most highly respected members Ill.∴Bro.∴Alexander Clark Murray, 33° after a lengthy illness, passing away at the Woodstock General Hospital on November 28th, 1983.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Murray was born in West Zorra Township, Oxford County on July 24th, 1900. After completing his education in Woodstock Collegiate, he entered the University of Toronto College of Pharmacy where he graduated in 1924. He apprenticed with J. C. Karn between 1919 and 1923, taking over ownership in 1928, and operating the same until 1977.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Murray was elected to the House of Commons, where he served as Oxford's M.P. for one term.

He was an Elder and founding member of Chalmers United Church, Woodstock. He was a member of the executive of Oxford County Children's Aid Society, a member of Oxford Board of Education 1948 and 1949, member of the Board of Directors for 20 years of the Drug Trading Company Limited, a member of the Retail Druggist Association and an honorary member of the Craigown Golf and Country Club. He was an active member of Zorra Caledonian Society, and past member of the Woodstock Lion's Club.

He was a Past Master of Oxford Lodge No. 76 A.F. & A.M., and Charter Member of Mercer Wilson Lodge No. 678 A.F. & A.M. Woodstock. He was a member of the London Lodge of Perfection and a charter member of the Woodstock Lodge of Perfection. He was a member of London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and a Charter member of Centennial Chapter of Rose Croix, Woodstock, and member of Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on October 5th, 1954. He was also a member of Mocha Temple, London, and was made a member of the Order of St. John's.

He was predeceased by a sister, Mrs. Ieleen McKenzie in 1980. He leaves to mourn his passing his wife, Grace, and sons, Donald W. Murray of Thamesford, and Alan C. Murray of Turkey Point, Ontario and 5 grandchildren. He was a quiet, devoted, religious and dedicated Mason, who gave freely of his time and resources, always eager to be of help and assistance to his fellow Brethren.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Murray's passing leaves a deep void in the Valley of Woodstock, and will not soon be forgotten by his many friends. His devotion to his beloved Craft, Church and fellowman; the example he set for others to follow, serve as a legacy to younger members in the District. We cherish his memory in our hearts.

Masonic Services under the auspices of Oxford Lodge No. 76 A.F. & A.M. were held to a large attendance of his beloved Brethren, who held him in high esteem, at the Mac Smith Funeral Home in Woodstock, on November 29th, 1983.

The funeral service was held on Wednesday, November 30th, 1983 from Chalmers United Church, Woodstock with the Rev. Bruce Suitor officiating, assisted by Rev. Dr. C. H. Dichinson and Rev. Kenneth Oates.

M.A.S.

ILL.∴BRO.∴ALFRED GEORGE NAUNTON, 33°

After a short illness, Ill.∴Bro.∴Alfred George Naunton, 33° of Victoria, B. C. died on the 13th day of December, 1983.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Naunton was born in London, England 18th July, 1905, and immigrated to Canada shortly after the First Great War.

At the time of his death Ill.∴Bro.∴ Naunton was retired, but he had devoted 41 years of this life with Underwood Typewriter Co. Ltd. as their Edmonton and Northern Alberta representative. After retiring from this company he took a position with the Edmonton stationery firm known as Hamilton Stationery Company, for whom he worked until he moved to Victoria, B. C.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Naunton was initiated into Patricia Lodge No. 91, G.R.A. in Edmonton on 18th December, 1936 and was raised to the sublime degree of

a Master Mason on 26th February, 1937. He was the Worshipful Master of Patricia Lodge No. 91 during the 1943-44 Masonic year, and was appointed Grand Pursuivant of the Grand Lodge of Alberta in 1961-62.

His Scottish Rite career began on the 6th March, 1946 when he was received into the 4th degree. He received the 18th degree on the 3rd of April, 1947 and became a member of Alberta Consistory on 31st October, 1947. Ill.∴Bro.∴Naunton was Most Wise Sovereign of Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix, Edmonton Valley in 1957. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Calgary, Alberta on the 17th September, 1971.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Naunton is survived by his wife, Marjorie, who continues to live in Victoria, B. C.

W.A.M.

ILL.∴BRO.∴VICTOR LEONARD DRYER, 33°

Death came suddenly to Ill.∴Bro.∴ Victor Leonard Dryer, 33° in Calgary on December 25, 1983. He had scarcely arrived there to spend Christmas with his daughter and family when he collapsed and died.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Dryer was initiated, passed and raised in Mount Lebanon Lodge No. 72, BCR, in 1939, his father being a Past Master and Secretary. He became Worshipful Master in 1949. In 1954 he was a founding member of Mosaic Lodge No. 162 as Immediate Past Master. He joined the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in 1947, receiving the 14° in that year, the 18° in 1948 and the 32° in 1949. He was made an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Vancouver in 1973. He was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, the Red Cross of Constantine, and Gizeh Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.

He was born in England in 1910 and came to Canada as an infant with his parents. He received his elementary education in Calgary and his secondary education in North Vancouver. He graduated from the University of British Columbia in 1933, and was called to the bar in 1936. He practised his profession for twenty-seven years with distinction as a labour lawyer and as a Prosecutor. He was appointed Queen's Counsel in 1957. In 1963 he

became a Justice of the Supreme Council of British Columbia and served on that Court until his death, winning the admiration and respect of the bench and the bar. He was an expert in the law of evidence, and lectured on that subject in the Faculty of Law at U.B.C.

His wife, Peggy, predeceased him in 1973. He is survived by his brothers, Gordon and Lorne, both members of Mount Lebanon Lodge: his daughter, Linda Fraser, of Calgary, and his son, David, of Richmond, and six grandchildren.

In 1970 he addressed the Banff Masonic Conference and said, "If we want to preserve our way of life, our moral order, we must be prepared to stand for something". Victor Leonard Dryer stood for what is highest and best in life, and all who knew him were strengthened and enriched by his example. He loved the light and loathed the darkness. Of him it can be truly said that "the elements were so mixed in him that nature might stand up and say to all the world 'This was a man'."

Funeral services were conducted on December 30, 1983 by Canon Winfield Robinson, with whom he had served in the Royal Canadian Artillery. The large host of Masonic mourners who attended was eloquent proof of the esteem in which he was held by his Brethren.

W.L.S.

ILL.∴BRO.∴KENNETH WILLIAM GRIFFIN, 33°

Following a very lengthy illness, Ill.∴Bro.∴Kenneth William Griffin, 33° passed to the Grand Lodge Above December 28, 1983 at the Ross Memorial Hospital, Lindsay, Ontario. During his 15 year illness, his devoted wife, Myrtle, nursed him with loving care at their residence.

Kenneth William Griffin was born in Omemee, Ontario, on August 11th, 1896. He received his early education in Omemee. He joined the Army and went overseas with the 73rd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, 2nd Division, in February 1918; served with the 16th Battery, Amiens to Mons, and then with the Army of Occupation in Germany from December 1918 to the summer of 1919.

He was married in 1923 to Gertrude McNeil of Lindsay, who passed away in 1924. In April 1927 he married Myrtle Mills of Toronto. One son

passed away in infancy. Ill.∴Bro.∴Griffin's business career as a barber, tobacconist, real estate, insurance and resort operator kept him in constant touch with people. Although retired and in poor health for many years, he still enjoyed the visits of his many friends.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Griffin's Masonic career spans a lifetime of devoted service. Initiated in Lorne Lodge No. 375, Omemee, October 4th, 1917, he served as Worshipful Master in 1922, joined Midland Chapter, Royal Arch Masons No. 94, November 18th, 1924, served as First Principal in 1945, and made an Honorary Member in 1958. He joined Moore Conclave No. 15, Peterborough, May 9th, 1953 and served as M.P. Sovereign in 1964. He was made a Knight Templar, October 10, 1945 in Moore Preceptory No. 13, Peterborough.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Griffin's Scottish Rite career commenced in November 27th, 1944, when he became a member of the Peterborough Lodge of Perfection, receiving all the degrees in one day, and served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1951. He became a member of the Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix March 28th, 1945, Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, on May 5, 1945, and coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Montreal, September 14, 1965.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Griffin was also an affiliated member of Faithful Brethren Lodge No. 77, Lindsay, Victoria District Scottish Rite Club, Noble of the Mystic Shrine, Rameses Temple, Toronto, and the Kawartha Shrine Club of Peterborough.

It is important to note that Ken was a very excellent ritualist in numerous branches of Masonry until ill health curtailed his activities. He had conducted many Masonic funeral services with great dignity.

Funeral Services were conducted by Rev. L. Dorsch, of Cambridge Street United Church, from the Mackey Funeral Home in Lindsay, on Friday, December 30, 1983, with interment in Riverside Cemetery, Lindsay, Ontario. Ill.∴Bro.∴Rev. William Fairley gave the eulogy, which gave those in attendance a much broader view of the Masonry in our society.

H.M.C.

ILL.·.BRO.·.JAMES SCHOFIELD RILEY, 33°

Ill.·.Bro.·.James Schofield Riley, 33° died suddenly at his home in Montreal, Quebec on Thursday, December 29th, 1983. Prior to his death he was Grand Secretary and Registrar of the three Bodies of the Rite in the Valley of Montreal.

Born on November 26th, 1908 in Montreal, Quebec, Brother Jim was raised in the Pointe St. Charles area of Montreal, and attended St. Andrew's Anglican Church in St. Henry, and The Church of the Redeemer in Cote St. Paul, where he began his education at Royal Arthur School. Before his retirement in 1969 Brother Jim had been employed by the C.P.R. since 1921. During his employment he assumed a number of secretarial posts in the System Operations Department and, on his retirement, was Office Manager in the System Transportation Department. It was during this long stay with the C.N.R. that he became interested in lawn bowling, which led to his election as President of the C.N.R. Lawn Bowling Association and later to the presidency of The Lawn Bowler's Association of Canada.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Riley joined Freemasonry in Prince Consort Lodge in April 1931, receiving his 3° in November of the same year. He served as Master of that Lodge in 1963, and later on served as Secretary and then Treasurer. He was appointed a Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of Quebec in June 1979. He joined Carnavon Chapter Royal Arch Masons in November 1956, and a few years later affiliated with Mount Lebanon Chapter where he served as Scribe E for a few years. Brother Jim was also a member of Richard Coeur de Lion Preceptory which he joined in April 1957.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Riley joined the A. & A.S.R. in the Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection in October 1963, receiving his 14° on February 3rd, 1964. He received his 18° in the Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in April 1965. He then joined the Montreal Sovereign Consistory where he received his 32° in March 1966. Brother Jim was always interested in ritual work and took several parts in the various degrees of the Rite. He assumed the Office of Grand Secretary and Registrar for the three Montreal Bodies in May 1977 and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Fredericton, New Brunswick in September 1982.

A Masonic funeral was held on Saturday, December 31, 1983 which was attended by a large number of his Masonic Brethren. Brother Jim will

be sorely missed by all of his friends and Brethren. He is survived by his wife, Vera, to whom we extend our deepest sympathy. There are no children from this marriage, which was solemnized in May 1959.

A.K.B. / D.A.R.

ILL.∴BRO.∴LYALL CONKLIN CHAMBERS, 33°

Scottish Rite and Masonry suffered a sudden loss in the death of Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyall Conklin Chambers, 33° in Penticton, B. C. on December 29th, 1983.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Chambers was born in Winnipeg, Manitoba on October 9th, 1904. He came west with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Chambers, in 1910 and lived in Victoria prior to moving to Penticton in 1914. He was a third generation member of the Penticton City Council, serving as Alderman in 1971-72. His paternal grandfather, R. S. Conklin, and his father, E. J. Chambers, were both former Reeves of Penticton.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Chambers married Violet Atkins in 1943, and was employed by B. C. Greyhound from 1928 until 1941 when he joined the Royal Canadian Service Corps and went overseas in 1943, serving in England and Belgium. He returned in 1945 and resumed his association with Greyhound, achieving the position of Regional Superintendent before retiring after 41 years with the Company.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Chambers' Masonic History dates from 1932 when he was initiated on May 7th at Orion Lodge No. 51 Penticton. He served his Lodge as Worshipful Master in 1949, was District Deputy Grand Master, District No. 10 in 1966-67. He served as First Principal of Penticton Chapter No. 22 of Royal Arch Masons of B. C. and was Grand Superintendent of District No. 8 in 1957. Served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master Vernon Lodge of Perfection in 1966 and Most Wise Sovereign of Moray Chapter of Rose Croix, Vernon in 1967. He was a charter member of Penticton Lodge of Perfection, and served as Treasurer and Almoner until his passing.

He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Halifax, Nova Scotia on September 9th, 1969.

He received his 50 year pin from Grand Lodge of British Columbia in 1982.

Besides his wife, Violet, he is survived by two sons, Douglas, his wife and family of Nelson, B. C.; Bruce, his wife and family of Port Coquitlam,

B. C.; one sister, Mrs. Eileen Roadhouse of Penticton, B. C., and one brother, Lorne Chambers of Indio, California.

The funeral service was held in the Penticton United Church on January 2nd, 1984, conducted by Very Worshipful Bro. Rev. Whitmore followed by a Masonic memorial service. This was attended by a large number of Brethren from all Lodges in the Okanagan Valley.

P.L.W.

ILL.∴BRO.∴DARRELL ELLIOTT PERCIVAL MAGEE, 33°

The sudden and totally unexpected passing of Ill.∴Bro.∴Darrell Elliott Percival Magee, 33° cames as a great shock to the Masonic Community and business life of Barrie and Ontario. He passed to the Grand Lodge Above suddenly on Friday January 5, 1984 at the Royal Victoria Hospital, Barrie.

Born August 12, 1914 in Bracebridge, Ontario, home of his parents, James and Mary Ellen Magee, he received his early education in the Bracebridge area schools. In 1931 he joined the Ontario Hydro Construction Department, working in Northern Ontario. He enlisted in the Royal Canadian Air Force during World War II, and served from 1941 to 1945. On returning to civilian life he rejoined Ontario Hydro; in 1948, he was appointed Assistant Area Manager in Uxbridge, Ontario, in 1949 was Area Manager of Markdale, and then to Barrie as Area Manager until his retirement in 1979, having served with Ontario Hydro for a total of 44 years.

A member of Trinity Anglican Church, he served as People's Warden during the time of a major reconstruction program. At the time of his demise he was the Treasurer of Anglicans in Missions for Canada. He found time to serve as a board member of the Barrie Branch of the Canadian National Institute for the Blind for 25 years, and in 1977 was awarded the Queen's Silver Jubilee Medal for his distinguished service to the community. A stalwart Elder of the Craft, Ill.∴Bro.∴Magee, 33° often proudly stated he was born on Hiram Street and initiated in Hiram Lodge. Don practised and taught the great principles of Freemasonry every day of his exemplary life, both within the Tyled Chambers of the Lodge Room, and in his everyday life. Initiated into Hiram Lodge No. 490 G.R.C. on December 14, 1950, for the next 34 years he gave Masonry superb loyalty, dedicated and unmatched leadership. He was a charter member of Kempenfeldt No. 673 G.R.C., November 30, 1953, was Worshipful Master in 1961, and D.D.G.M. of

Georgian District 1964-65. Rt. Wor. Bro. Magee served as a member of the Board of General Purposes 1966 to 1976.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Magee received his 4° in Barrie Lodge of Perfection, April 20, 1958, joined Spry Chapter of Rose Croix November 25, 1959 and Moore Sovereign Consistory May 1969. On September 8, 1970 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Toronto, and was made a member of the Royal Order of Scotland in 1978. He was also a member of the Rameses Shrine Temple. He served as Most Wise Sovereign of Spry Chapter of Rose Croix 1970. He became an affiliated member of Barrie Consistory 1977.

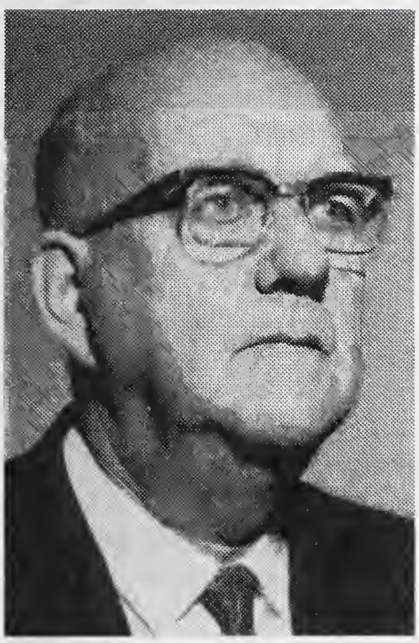
Ill.∴Bro.∴Magee is survived by his wife, the former Muriel Henderson of Clarksburg, Ontario, where they were married in 1940; a sister, Mrs. Oscar Burritt of Willowdale, and a brother, William of Montreal.

A Masonic Service under the auspices of Kempenfeldt Lodge No. 673 was held to an overflow attendance at the Steckley-Gooderham Funeral Home. The funeral service was conducted at Trinity Anglican Church, Barrie, January 10, 1984 by Bro. Rev. Canon John E. Speers, with Ill.∴Bro.∴Jack Agnew, 32° singing a solo, "How Great Thou Art". Interment at Barrie Union Cemetery.

We have lost from our midst an example of a FAITHFUL, TRUE and DEVOTED MASONIC BROTHER.

F.C.A.

ILL.∴BRO.∴CECIL EDMUND BURKE, 33°



The death of Ill.∴Bro.∴Cecil Edmund Burke, 33°, occurred at the Victoria General Hospital, Halifax, N. S. on January 14th, 1984 after a period of failing health.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Burke was born at Lunenburg, N. S. on July 6th, 1900 and after attending Lunenburg Academy he entered the Canadian Merchant Marine, Foreign Service, in 1918, and served until the end of the First Great War. He then entered the services of the Western Union Telegraph and Cable Co. in 1919, and served until 1926, having been stationed at North Sydney and Boston, Mass. He then united with the Canadian Press and served from 1926 until retirement in 1965, when he was serving as Traffic Chief for the Maritime Provinces, with headquarters at Halifax, N. S.

While living at Lunenburg, N. S. he became a member of St. John's Anglican Church, and retained that Membership until his death.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Burke's Masonic career has been one of outstanding service to all the Bodies that he became a Member of during the early Thirties, having joined the Lodge of St. Mark, No. 38, on the Registry of the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia on October 9th, 1931 and was raised on December 11th, 1931. He served as the Worshipful Master in 1946. He was later elected Chaplain, and served until failing health caused him to relinquish the position. In 1981 he received his Fifty Year Jewel, which he valued greatly.

His Scottish Rite career started October 5th, 1945 when he received the 4th Degree in the Victoria Lodge of Perfection, and on February 7th, 1946 he received the 14th Degree. On March 27th, 1947 he received the 18th Degree in Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, and the 32nd Degree in Nova Scotia Sovereign Consistory on April 22nd, 1948. He served as the Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Victoria Lodge of Perfection in 1958/59. Active in several Lodge of Perfection Degrees, he was Director and Venerable Preceptor in the 17th Degrees, and took part in nearly every Degree that the Consistory worked. Perhaps special mention might be made as to his talents and how they reflected the Degree that he assisted in. In the 23rd he had the Role of Bezaleel and one reference was made by Aholiab, "You have laboured with fervency and zeal, the finished work is a monument to your skill". How true this turned out to be when it is known that Ill.∴Bro.∴Burke fashioned the Bible that is used in the 17th Degree. He built the Bible and added those items that enabled remote control to release the 7 Seals and the Bible to open at the proper time. Many have wondered how it was done, but it was due to the ability and skill of Bro. Burke and thus, he too, could have been told that the finished work was a monument to his skill and ability.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Burke was a valued Member of the Royal Order of Scotland, and his talents as a Ritualist were used for the good of the Order. He was a member of the Philae Temple, A.A.M.O.S., Halifax, and served as Potentate in 1962. He was a Director of the Nova Scotia Court No. 155, Royal order of Jesters (1966), and a member of the Halifax Chapter No. 135, The Cabirir, International Past Potentates Association.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Burke was the recipient of the Queen Elizabeth Medallion issued in the 25th year of her reign in 1977.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Burke is survived by his wife, Carolyn Gladys (Porter), of Falmouth, N. S., one daughter, Beverly Louise (Mrs. Dr. H. Frederick Taylor), and two grandchildren, Andrew Burke Taylor and Pamela Christine Taylor.

J.E.M.

ILL.∴BRO.∴HAROLD EDWARD JOHNSTON, 33°

At the time of his death on the 14th day of January, 1984 Ill.∴Bro.∴Harold Edward Johnston, 33°, held the third longest membership as an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Canada, having been coroneted on 7th October, 1941 in Regina, Saskatchewan.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Johnston was born on 4th November, 1894 at Dresden, Ontario but lived most of his life in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, where he was a practising dentist for 21 years before joining the Canadian Dental Corp on 26th August 1940. He rose to the rank of Captain in the Dental Corp, and held that rank until he was discharged.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Johnston was initiated into St. George Lodge No. 136, G.R.S. Moose Jaw on the 5th March, 1920. He was raised to the Sublime Degree of a Master Mason on 3rd December, 1920. His Scottish Rite career began on 28th April, 1926 when he recevied the 4th degree in Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection. He received the 18th degree in the Regina Chapter of Rose Croix on 14th April, 1927 and the 32nd degree in Saskatchewan Consistory on the 23rd November, 1928. He was T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴ of the Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection, and Most Wise Sovereign of the Alexander Shepphard Chapter of Rose Croix located in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Dr. H. E. Johnston, 33° was predeceased by his wife, Vera, 30th October, 1983, and is survived by three daughters, Marjorie McKnight and Mary Thompson of Calgary, and Catherine Broatch of Sandpoint, Idaho, U.S.A., and their families.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Johnston, 33° was affiliated with the Calgary Lodge of Perfection, Delta Chapter of Rose Croix and Southalta Consistory. He had received his 60 Year Jewel in Craft Masonry and his 50 Year Scottish Rite Decoration.

The funeral services were conducted by The Reverend S. Sinclair and Ven. R. B. Crowder of St. Barnabas Anglican Church, Calgary, Alberta with interment in Queen's Park Cemetery, Calgary on the 23rd day of January, 1984.

W.A.M.

ILL.∴BRO.∴DESMOND RICHARD SMITH, 33°

Ill.∴Bro.∴Desmond Richard Smith, 33° died suddenly on January 15, 1984 in Winnipeg.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Smith was born on June 2, 1924 in Winnipeg, where he also received his education. Following his high school graduation, he articled as a student-in-accounts with Price Waterhouse, Chartered Accountants, Winnipeg, and served in the firm's offices in Vancouver, New York and Montreal, prior to his return to Winnipeg in 1957, where he spent the rest of his career. He was admitted to the partnership in 1959, and was managing partner of the firm's practice in Manitoba and North-Westerrn Ontario, before his retirement in 1981.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Smith was a very active member of the community, and during his lifetime he served as President, Manitoba Theatre Centre; Chairman of the Board, St. John's College (of which he was elected an Honorary Fellow); President, Canadian Club of Winnipeg; Member of the Manitoba Council on Higher Learning; Member of the Executive Committee of the Children's Hospital of Winnipeg; Vice-President, Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra; Commodore, Clearwater Bay Yacht Club; Prolocutor, Anglican Church of Canada, following which he became Chairman of Finance.

In his professinal career, Ill.∴Bro.∴Smith served as President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Manitoba (and was elected a Fellow); Governor of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, and Chairman of both the National Board of Examiners, and the Inter-Provincial Education Committee.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Smith was initiated on April 26, 1948, passed on November 22, 1948, and raised on February 28, 1949, in Empire Lodge No. 85, Vancouver, B. C. He received the 4° in Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection on October 20, 1960, and served as Most Wise Sovereign of the Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix, Winnipeg, from 1972 to 1973. He was Chairman of the Valley of Winnipeg Scottish Rite Advisory Committee during the same period. Ill.∴Bro.∴Smith was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 10, 1976 in Regina, Sask. He was made a Royal Arch Mason on May 11, 1951 in Carnarvon Chapter No. 5, Montreal, P. Q., and a Knight Templar in Richard Coeur de Lion Preceptory No. 7, Montreal, P Q. on November 24, 1951.

He survived by his wife, Diana Bayley White, whom he married in 1956, and his three sons, Brian, Gregor, and Colin.

S.M.

ILL.∴BRO.∴THOMAS JACKSON, 33°

It was a privilege to know and associate with Ill.∴Bro.∴Thomas Jackson, 33°. Quiet spoken, friendly and sincere, he was thoughtful of all with whom he associated. He projected a great sense of purpose to anything to which he committed himself. His sincerity and dedication did not mask a sense of humor and enjoyment of association with a wide circle of friends, who in turn appreciated and enjoyed his fine attributes.

He wrestled bravely with deteriorating health conditions, and succumbed due to heart problems at Orlando, Florida on January 23, 1984. His passing brought much sadness to family and friends, but the loss is lightened by rich memories of his life well lived, and is given expression by the contributions he made to home and family, the church, Masonry and community life.

In Masonry Ill.∴Bro.∴Jackson was initiated into Guelph Lodge A. F. and A. M. No. 258 in 1945. He served that Lodge as Worshipful Master (1954), Secretary (1957-1968), and shared his capabilities in a larger sphere as District Deputy Grand Master for Wellington District in 1968-69. He will be remembered for the travelling gavel he introduced, following his year as D.D.G.M., to encourage visitation among Lodges in Wellington and Waterloo districts.

Received into Royal City Lodge of Perfection in 1947, he proceeded through Scottish Rite Masonry with membership in Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix and Moore Sovereign Consistory. He served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Royal City Lodge of Perfection (1964) and Most Wise Sovereign of Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix (1973), In September 1975 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Hamilton, Ontario, a fitting reward for his leadership and contribution to Masonry.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Jackson was a member of the Anglican Church. He served as treasurer of the Sunday School of St. Georges' Church in Guelph. When the

congregation of St. David and St. Patrick's was formed in Guelph he became associated with that church, and served on the Advisory Board, and as Rector's and People's Warden.

In business life he used his expertise in accounting, and worked at the Canadian General Electric Company until the time of his retirement.

Largely attended services were held at the McIntyre and Wilkie Funeral Home on Thursday evening, January 26th under the auspices of Guelph Lodge, and on Friday evening, January 27th under the auspices of the Eastern Star.

On a bright, crisp winter morn family and friends gathered at St. David and St. Patrick's Church for the funeral service of Tom Jackson, whose life began in Guelph on February 21, 1912. The large congregation included friends and associates from the many facets of church, fraternal and community associations of which he was a part. Interment was at Memory Gardens at Breslau on Saturday, January 28, 1984. He leaves to mourn his departure from life terrestial his wife, Lorna, (nee Wolfe), and sons, Lowell Lot, Gregory Thomas, and G. Lamont, and seven grandchildren to whom sincere sympathy is extended.

N.R.R.

ILL.∴BRO.∴GEORGE THOMAS WALLIS, 33°

Masonry, and especially Scottish Rite Masonry, suffered a truly regrettable loss in the passing of Ill.∴Bro.∴George Thomas Wallis, 33° on January 26th, 1984, in Vancouver, B. C. Besides his host of friends within the Masonic Order, George will be sadly missed and kindly remembered by his many friends and associates in the Boy Scout movement and mountaineering activities.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Wallis was born March 25th, 1896 at Brentham, Yorkshire, England. He came to Canada and settled in Sherbrooke, Quebec about 1911. George started his business career as office boy with the Canadian Ingersoll Rand Company, and rose through various executive positions with the company in Sherbrooke, Montreal, Winnipeg and, latterly, to Manager in the Vancouver office. After serving 48 years with the Company, he retired June 30th, 1959.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Wallis was declared physically unfit for military service in the First World War, so was appointed to the office of Assistant to the Federal Manager of Munitions at Sherbrooke, and remained in this work until the end of the 1914-18 war.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Wallis had an abidingly intense interest in the Boy Scout movement. He joined when the Boy Scout movement was first organized in Derby, England in 1908, and continued working in the movement in Sherbrooke, Quebec in 1911, and in Vancouver from 1931. George held various offices in the organization from Scout Master to District Commissioner. He retired from the movement after receiving the Long Service Medal and Medal of Merit.

Mountaineering was also a fascinating hobby with George. He had belonged to the B. C. Mountaineering Club since 1923, and the Alpine Club of Canada since 1934. As a long-time experienced mountain climber, he was called on many times to manage their summer climbing camps in the Rockies. He also took a keen interest in photography, bringing back for others to enjoy many of the mountain beauties his eyes had seen.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Wallis' Masonic career encompassed a span of over 65 years. He joined the Prince of Wales Lodge in Sherbrooke, Quebec on June 19th, 1917, and was raised September 18th, 1917. George was made a Life Member of Prince of Wales Lodge No. 63, Sherbrooke in 1939, and affiliated with Acacia Lodge No. 22, B.C.R. in February, 1944. He held several Grand Lodge Offices and then District Deputy Grand Master of District 13, B.C.R. in 1963-64. George joined the Scottish Rite in 1942, and received his 32nd Degree in 1946. In 1956 he was elected to the Office of T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·. and held many Offices and participated very effectively in much of the degree work. George became a member of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine on November 2nd, 1946, and was in the Patrol 1947 to 1958 inclusive. Ill.·.Bro.·.Wallis' Masonic career was crowned when he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° September 14th, 1965 by the late Sovereign Grand Commander George C. Derby, in Montreal.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Wallis was married at Banff, Alberta, among the mountains he loved so well, to Mildred Edna Frappied of Massaniffi, Quebec, April 11th, 1925. They had one son, George Graham, and three grandchildren.

On the afternoon of January 30th a funeral service was held at St. Philip's Anglican Church, Vancouver, B. C., where a large number of his Masonic Brethren and friends gathered to mourn his passing. Burial took place in the Masonic Cemetery in Burnaby, B. C.

E.W.M.

ILL.·.BRO.·.FRANKLIN ADELBERT RUTHERFORD, 33°

Masonry, the law profession and his community were saddened on February 2, 1984 on learning of the tragic traffic accident near Regina, which claimed the life of Ill.·.Bro.·.Franklin Adelbert Rutherford, 33°.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Rutherford was born in Regina in January 1923 and attended public and high school in the City. He received his Bachelor of Commerce degree from Queen's University in Kingston, Ontario in 1944, and graduated from the University of Saskatchewan's College of Law in 1948. He practised law in the City for several years before being appointed a Judge of the District Court in 1966, and was appointed to the Court of Queen's Bench in 1981. He always took an active part in the life of his church, both in Regina at Knox-Metropolitan Church, and at St. Paul's United Chuch in Estavan, as a Board member. He was a devoted family man and each of his six children was uniquely special to him. He was married to Joan Whitridge in August 1951. Mrs. Rutherford resides at their home in Estevan, Sask.

At the time of his death Mr. Justice Rutherford had been serving His Queen and the people of Saskatchewan with dignity and integrity. He was known especially for his sense of personal desire for fairness and honesty, and for his strength of character. The Honourable M. J. Batten, Chief Justice, spoke of him as serving with a quiet unobtrusive passion for justice. A note left to his wife, Joan, expresses these things which were admired most in Ill.·.Bro.·.Frank, "Wherever one goes when one quits this life, I shall await you. But hurry not. Time is enternal. Enjoy your years. But, in the fullness of God's time, be assured that there I shall be, with hand outstretched, to help you across the great divide."

Ill.·.Bro.·.Frank was initiated in Banner Lodge, No. 154 Regina in January 1945, passed in May 1946 and raised in June 1946. He served as Worshipful Master in 1960, as his father W. Bro. H. A. Rutherford had done in 1926. In Scottish Rite he received his 4° and 14° in Regina May 1950; the 18° in March 1951 and 32° in February 1952. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in London, Ontario on October 2, 1962. A member of Wa Wa Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. Regina, he was Illustrious Potentate in 1967. Once again, he was following in his father's footsteps, as he was the Illustrious Potentate in 1930. He was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland. He was Commander-in-Chief of Saskatchewan, Regina Consistory in 1961 and 1962.

His funeral service was held from Knox-Metropolitan United Church in Regina. Judges of the Queen's Bench were honorary pall bearers. His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor, F. W. Johnson, was in attendance along with Masonic Brethren and friends. Interment was in Riverside Memorial Park, Regina.

D.C.F.

ILL.∴BRO.∴SIDNEY JOSEPH LAND, 33°

After a short illness Ill.∴Bro.∴Sidney Joseph Land, 33° died in the Kelowna and District General Hospital on February 8th, 1984.

He was born in England in 1904, and immigrated to Canada and the Okanagan Valley in 1925 to be employed in an orchard in Oyama, B. C. This was the start of a prominent association with the Fruit Industry in the Okanagan. While operating a successful orchard in Okanagan Centre for many years, he always found time to assist his many friends in the industry by serving on the executive of the Vernon Fruit Union, and served as President of that Board. For many years he was on the executive of the B. C. Fruit Growers Association, and served as President of Sun-Rype Ltd. for three years.

After a short period of time with the Rocky Mountain Rangers in World War Two, he returned to Okanagan Centre and was elected Secretary-Manager of the Winfield Okanagan Centre Irrigation District. During his fifty-one years in Okanagan Centre Brother Land was active in many Community affairs; Okanagan Regional Library Board; George Elliott Secondary School Parent Teachers Association, and Boy Scout activities.

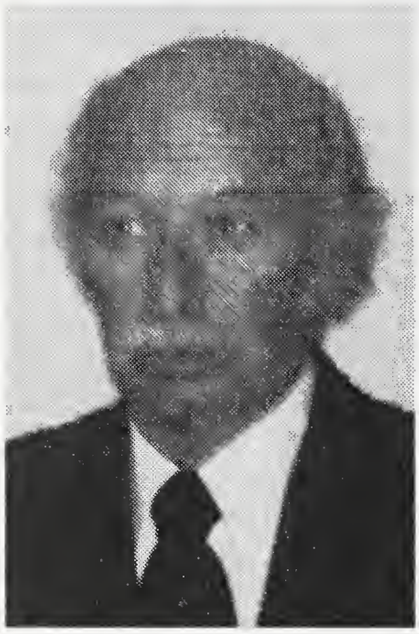
Ill.∴Bro.∴Land was initiated in Miriam Lodge No. 20 G.R.B.C. April 23rd, 1946, and served as Worshipful Master of that Lodge in 1952. He received his 4th degree in Okanagan Lodge of Perfection October 2nd, 1947 and served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of that Lodge in 1963. He served as Most Wise Sovereign of Moray Chapter of Rose Croix in 1955. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Halifax, N. S. on September 9th, 1969.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Land is survived by his wife, the former Anne Goldie, a son and daughter-in-law, Ian and Jan of White Rock, two daughters, Elizabeth (Mrs. Henry Giddens) of Kamloops, and Nancy (Mrs. Paul Jorgensen) of Naniamo, B. C., also one sister, Lillian Beakhurst of Bayfield, Ontario, and four grandchildren. It was Brother Land's request that no funeral or memorial service be held.

Okanagan Lodge of Perfection has lost an exceptional ritualist, a meticulous director of degree work, and a beloved member who portrayed the ideal of Freemason in all his daily activities.

T.P.

ILL.·.BRO.·.WILLIAM ALEXANDER SCOTT, 33°



The Valleys of North Bay, and Sudbury, Ontario suffered a great loss with the sudden passing of Ill.·.Bro.·.William Alexander Scott, 33° on February 9, 1984 while vacationing in Florida, U.S.A. Ill.·.Bro.·. Scott suffered a heart attack while driving his car.

He was born May 9, 1918 at Renfrew, Ontario, later moving to Sudbury, Ontario where he made his career with Falconbridge Nickel Mines Ltd., where he held the position of Personnel Administrator prior to his retirement in 1968, at which time he moved to Campbellford, Ontario.

He was initiated in Nickel Lodge No. 427, G.R.C. on October 9, 1957; passed on February 19, 1958 and raised April 16th, 1958. Joining North Bay Lodge of Perfection May 2, 1959 he received the 14° on that date; the 18° in North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix on January 16, 1960, and the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, on May 6, 1960. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 12, 1975 at Hamilton, Ontario. He was in the cast of three degree teams in North Bay Lodge of Perfection and North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Scott served his Lodge as Worshipful Master in 1967, and was a member of the Building Committee of Belrock Masonic Temple, in which capacity he played a major role in the erection of a very impressive edifice. He served as President of the Sudbury Scottish Rite Club, a forerunner to Sudbury & District Lodge of Perfection, which he worked

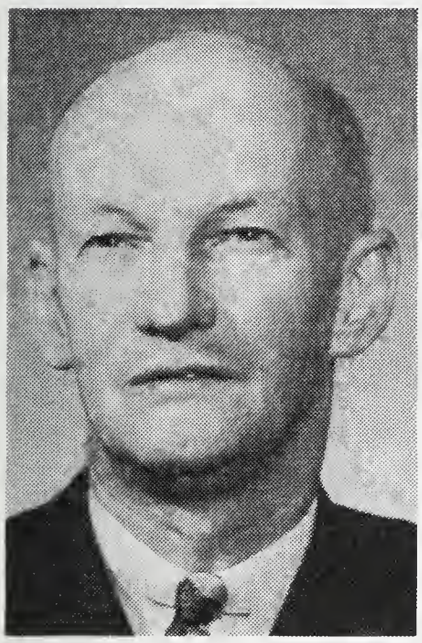
very enthusiastically to launch. He was a Past President of the Sudbury Shrine Club and was founder and Past President of their Oriental Band.

Following his passing, cremation took place at Panama City, Florida and his remains were brought back to Sudbury for burial; a Memorial Service was held in Sudbury during May, 1984. Left to mourn his passing are his widow, Marjorie, three sons, Robert, David and Alexander, and one daughter, Mary Lou.

Thus, Sudbury district and North Bay Valley lost a very dedicated and determined worker who never shrank from any challenge to advance the Masonic Order.

L.G.M.

ILL.∴BRO.∴LIONEL JAMES ROBB, 33°



The Brethren of the Valleys of Montreal and Québec were shocked and saddened by the sudden passing of Ill.∴Bro.∴Lionel James Robb, 33°, who died on February 13th, 1984 at his home in Valleyfield, Québec.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Robb was born on May 31st, 1904 in Huntingdon, Québec of what he had described as "Solid Scottish lineage". He was the second son of Malcolm T. Robb and his wife, Helen MacFarlane, and brother to Alex G. Robb who predeceased him in February 1981. His early education was gained at Huntington Academy, and post-secondary education was received at McGill University in Montréal. Following his graduation from McGill, Bro. Robb entered the flour milling business in a partnership known throughout the Chateauguay Valley as MacDonald & Robb. He continued in the business until his retirement in 1972 at which time the business was discontinued.

A man of divers interests he gave a high priority to community affairs. He was for many years the Chairman of the Valleyfield Protestant School Board, and was the Valleyfield representative to the Chateauguay Valley District Council — Boy Scouts of Canada. He was Treasurer of the Valleyfield United Church, and also retained active membership in the church of his youth — St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Huntingdon, Québec. His community interest was amply recognized by his neighbours

when he was made an honorary member of the Valleyfield Centennial Committee. In a mainly francophone community he strove to be a bridge for the two sometimes distant communities. He was a member of Le Club Nautique de Valleyfield, the Valleyfield Curling Club, and was a charter member of the Valleyfield Golf and Country Club. The great respect he enjoyed from the francophone community was a source of immense pride to Bro. Robb.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Robb's distinguished Masonic career began with his initiation into Valleyfield Lodge No. 75 on May 23rd, 1928. He was raised in the same Lodge on September 11th, 1928, served as Worshipful Master in 1938 and, in October of 1949, was elected District Deputy Grand Master of District No. 3 of the Grand Lodge of Québec, A.F. & A.M. He was elected Deputy Grand Master in June 1957 and Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Québec in June 1959. He received the 4° in the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite on October 23rd, 1950 in the Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection, the 14° on January 22nd, 1951. The 18° and 32° were conferred on April 13, 1952 and April 27, 1953 by the Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and the Montréal Sovereign Consistory respectively.

He served as Most Wise Sovereign of Hochelaga Chapter of Rose Croix during the years 1963-1964, and was coroneted Honorary-Inspector General, 33° on September 5th, 1961.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Robb was received into the Royal Order of Scotland in May 1958 and was a faithful member.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Robb is survived by his "Special Lady and Sweetheart," Margaret Oliver Robb, his wife of 44 years, his son, Malcolm Herbert Robb, daughter-in-law, Patricia Lyn and two grandchildren, Sandra Lyn and Christopher James of Brantford, Ontario.

The funeral service was held in the Valleyfield United Church on February 15th, 1984 before a large number of friends and neighbours whose friendship he valued so highly.

In 1960, Ill.·.Bro.·.Robb's address to the Grand Lodge of Québec ended with a quotation of a "Poet of Old", with these words:

> "Before the Mystic Altar, Heavenly truth,
> I kneel in manhood as I knelt in youth,
> And thus, oh thus, let me kneel till this dull form decay,
> And Life's last dreams be brightened by the ray."

It is likely that the poet was really Bro. Robb himself, for that verse typified his faith in his Heavenly Father into Whose nearer Presence he now resides, and where he will no doubt continue to spread cheer among the faithful departed.

K.W.A.

ILL.·.BRO.·.THOMAS DAVID CLARK HAMILTON, 33°

With profound regret we record the passing of our esteemed Ill.·.Bro.·.Thomas David Clark Hamilton, 33°, on March 4th, 1984 at his winter home in Fort Lauderdale, Florida after a lengthy illness, in his 102nd year, being the eldest Honorary Member, 33° of the Supreme Council of Canada at the time of his death.

Our Brother suffered a mild stroke after his 98th birthday and, after several months in hospital at Ottawa, it was decided to transfer him to his winter home where he could enjoy the comfort and surroundings and warmer climate, although confined to bed. He celebrated his 101st birthday, August 9, 1983, and enjoyed the many letters and cards of good wishes from his many friends in and about Ottawa.

Ill.·.Bro.·.T. D. Clark Hamilton was born at Dunela, Matilda Township, County of Dundas, Province of Ontario on the 9th day of August 1882. He was the oldest child of the late James G. Hamilton and Susan M. Marcellus. His younger brother, William Dwight, of Iroquois, Ontario, died in 1939 and his sister, Mrs. Laura Lynn of Vancouver, B. C., died in 1979. He had two nieces, Mrs. Gwynneth Casselman of Mississauga, and Mrs. Margaret Jordan of Vancouver.

He received his elementary education at the S.S. No. 9 Public School in Dundela, and his secondary education at the Iroquois High School. He attended and graduated from the Agricultural College, Guelph, Ontario.

Following his graduation he was employed by the Ontario Department of Agriculture, Toronto. He subsequently transferred to the Federal Department of Agriculture, Plant Products Division, Production Service, Ottawa. He remained with this service until his retirement in 1941.

Clark Hamilton had a keen interest in practical agriculture, and he and his late brother ran a very successful poultry and purebred Holstein dairy farm in Iroquois. He also gained recognition as a journalist by contributing many articles to the Farmer's Advocate Magazine.

He recognized his responsibility to the Community and gave his services. He was a member of the Board of the Ottawa Civic Hospital for eight years. He was a member in good standing for many years with the Kiwanis Club of Ottawa, and a member of Chalmers United Church, serving as an Elder for many years.

In December 1927, he married Mary Stewart of Ottawa, who survives him.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Hamilton's career commenced in 1925 when he was initiated into Sidney Albert Luke Lodge No. 558 in Ottawa; raised March 10th, 1926; received his 14° in 1935, advancing to the 18° in March 1936, when he joined Murray Chapter of Rose Croix. He became a member of Moore Sovereign Consistory in May of 1943. He was also a Life Member of Ottawa Consistory. In September 1953 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at the Meeting of Supreme Council on September 15th, of that year.

He was Worshipful Master of Sidney Albert Luke Lodge No. 558 in 1943 and was Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Ottawa Lodge of Perfection in 1949. He was a member of Ottawa Chapter, R.A.M. No. 222, and a founding member of the Ottawa Shrine Club.

A Memorial Service was held on March 6th, at First Presbyterian Church, Fort Lauderdale after cremation. Interment to be at Iroquois Cemetery at a later date.

R.M.S.

ILL.∴BRO.∴JOHN RENNIE GRAHAM, 33°

Masonry in general and the community of Kingsville, Ontario were saddened by the passing of Ill.∴Bro.∴John Rennie Graham, 33° at the Leamington District Memorial Hospital on March 14, 1984, after a lengthy illness.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Jack (as he was known) was born in Kingsville on May 23, 1913. He received his public and high school education in the same town, and after graduating he learned the trade of auto mechanic. Because of a serious back injury he left this vocation and learned the trade of plumbing and tinsmithing. Prior to a serious heart attack suffered at a Grand Master's reception in March 1980, he was serving as a Sheriff's Deputy in the Judicial Court House in the City of Windsor.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Graham was initiated into St. George's Lodge No. 41, in Kingsville on May 22, 1947. He was passed in the same Lodge on November 6, 1947 and raised on February 19, 1948. He served as Worshipful Master in

1957. He then assumed the duties of Secretary in 1959 and served in that capacity until the end of 1972. In 1964 he was elected District Deputy Grand Master for the Windsor District.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Graham joined the Windsor Lodge of Perfection where he received his 14th Degree on April 3, 1954. He received his 18th Degree in the Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix on November 30, 1954 and his 32nd in the Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton, on May 6, 1967. He served the Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix as M.W.S. in 1972. A justly deserved honour was bestowed on him when he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 9, 1977 in the City of Hamilton.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Graham is survived by his wife, Gwendoline Grace (nee Augustine), one daughter, 4 grandchildren and 3 great grandchildren.

Masonic Services, under the auspices of St. George's Lodge No. 41, were held on March 15 at the Sykes Funeral Home in Kingsville. The large number of Masons attending the services showed the high esteem in which he was held. He was buried in Greenhill Cemetery, Kingsville on March 16.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Graham's smiling face, his little jokes and his ritualistic abilities will be missed by his many friends and Brethren.

M.S.

ILL.∴BRO.∴JOHN RUPERT STEWART, 33°

Ill.∴Bro.∴John Rupert Stewart, 33° passed away on Thursday, April 12th, 1984 in St. Vincent's Hospital, Vancouver, B. C. in his 90th year, after an illness of some ten months.

"Jack", as he was affectionately known, was born in the city of Nanaimo, British Columbia on January 10th, 1894 where he recevied his early education, moving to Vancouver, B. C. in 1905, and later to graduate from King George High School.

As a young man Ill.∴Bro.∴Stewart served his King and country during the First World War by enlisting in the 9th Battery, C.G.A. Canadian Corp, and on his return from France was given an honorable discharge in 1919. He associated himself with the Royal Insurance Co. of B. C. and Alberta and, after some

years in their employ, formed his own insurance agency known as J. R. Stewart Insurance Limited, which he operated until his retirement in 1976.

He married the former Miss Sara Pringle in Vancouver, and they had two children, a son, Glenn, and a daughter, Dorothy (Mrs. Bertwell), who blessed them with five grandsons.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Stewart's Masonic career began when he was initiated in Vimy Lodge No. 97 in Vancouver, B. C. on October 29th, 1921 and received the Master Mason Degree December 21st that same year. He served as Worshipful Master of Vimy Lodge for the year 1927 and later became their Secretary, an Office he held for some thirty-six years from 1938 to 1974. He also served on various committees of the Grand Lodge of B. C.

He received the 4th Degree in the Vancouver Lodge of Perfection on January 24th, 1930, the 14th Degree April 12th, 1930 and served the Lodge as T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴ for the year 1947. He received the 18th Degree in the Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix April 1st, 1931 and served that Chapter as M.W.S. for the year 1949. He became a member of the British Columbia Consistory, November 21st, 1941 and was coroneted Honorary inspector-General, 33° in Vancouver, B. C. September 20th, 1955. He served as Grand Secretary of the three Scottish Rite Bodies in Vancouver from 1949 until ill health caused him to retire in 1974.

A memorial service was held in the Dunbar United Church, attended by many friends and Brother Freemasons. His ashes were interred in the Masonic Cemetery in Burnaby, B. C.

To his wife and family we extend our deepest sympathy in their bereavement.

C.E.B.

ILL.∴BRO.∴JOHN WILLIAM CROWTHER, 33°

It is with deep regret that we record the sudden passing of Ill.∴Bro.∴John William Crowther, 33° of Niagara Falls, Ontario on April 16th, 1984.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Crowther was born at Preston, Lancashire County, England, on the 18th of September, 1912, and at age six emigrated to Canada with his parents, settling briefly in Thorold and then in Niagara Falls, Ontario, where he attended John Marshall School and Stamford Collegiate Institute.

He was employed by Dominion Brake Shoe Company in Niagara Falls as a junior clerk at age fifteen, and continued his association with this company until his retirement as Works Manager in 1974. He was a strong supporter of the Industrial Accident Prevention Association. He held membership in the Niagara Golf Club, Niagara-on-the-Lake.

John married Maisie Affleck in 1936, who predeceased him in 1965 after a lengthy illness. In 1973 he married Regina Del Bianco, who mourns his passing.

John was an active member of St. John's Anglican Church, Niagara Falls, which he served as a member of the Building Committee, Rector's Warden, and as a Sidesman. His funeral service was conducted by his friend, the Rev. Paul Brillinger, who delivered his eulogy. The service was attended by many Members of Supreme Council, Scottish Rite and Craft Masons from Niagara Valley. Cremation followed with private interment in St. John's Church Cemetery.

His service to Masonry began on his initiation March 7th, 1945 in Stamford Lodge No. 626 located in Niagara Falls, and his election as Worshipful Master 1955. He received the 4° in Elgin Lodge of Perfection on May 7th, 1947, and was elected T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴ in 1960, subsequently serving as Grand Secretary and later as Grand Treasurer. Ill.∴Bro.∴ Crowther received the 18° in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1950, and became a charter member of Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix. He received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, in 1951. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Niagara Falls on September 13th, 1966.

An ardent Mason, quiet, kind, highly capable and respected, John will be sadly missed, and his memory cherished by his friends and Brethren.

G.A.N.

ILL.∴BRO.∴JAMES AITKEN WADDELL, 33°

It is with regret that we record the sudden death of Ill.∴Bro.∴James Aitken Waddell, 33° who passed away on April 17, 1984 at the Concordia General Hospital, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Waddell was born on June 18, 1905 in Audenshaw, England and came to Montreal in 1912, where he received most of his formal education, moving to Winnipeg in 1929.

During the Second World War he served in the Royal Canadian Air Force and the Royal Canadian Navy. Ill.∴Bro.∴ Waddell worked for the T. Eaton Company after the war, and later founded the Waddell Appliance Parts Company, retiring in 1973.

For many years he was a leader and faithful worker with the Boy Scouts and Wolf Cubs at Home Street United Church, and was an active member of the congregation. Since retirement Ill.∴Bro.∴Waddell spent the winter seasons in Mesa, Arizona, and worked as a leader in church work, receiving a Certificate of Ordination from the City Christian Church of California.

Masonically, Ill.∴Bro.∴Waddell was initiated in Prince Rupert Lodge No. 1 G.R.M. on December 2, 1947. Elected Worshipful Master in 1956 and Life Member in January 1978. Served as a Permanent Member Grand Lodge of Manitoba General Purposes Committee. Joined Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection in 1952, and was elected Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1968. He participated in many Degrees in the Lodge of Perfection as well as in the Consistory. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Vancouver in 1973. An active member of Khartum Temple A.A.O.N.M.S., and of the Royal Order of Scotland.

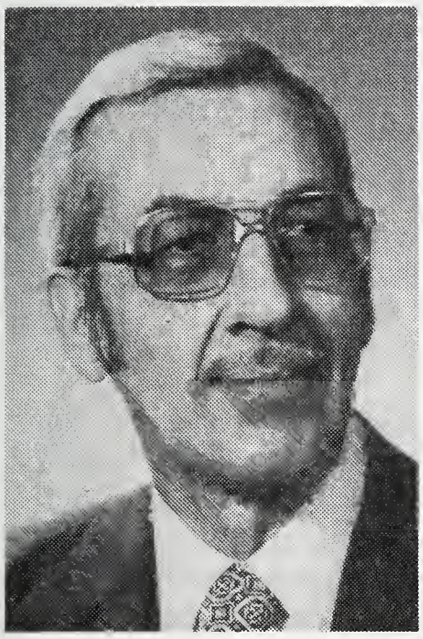
On September 10, 1938 he married Violet McLaren who survives him, also two brothers, John of Holland, Manitoba, and George of Victoria, B. C.

A Masonic Memorial Service was held in Winnipeg April 24, 1984.

Always a man of firm convictions, courage and vision, Ill.∴Bro.∴ Waddells's dedication to his Lodge, Church and Community led him to giving freely of his time.

W.L.F.

ILL.∴BRO.∴DAVID JAMES McINTYRE, 33°



The Masonic fraternity and the communities of Ridgetown, Chatham, Essex and Kingsville were saddened by the passing of Ill.∴Bro.∴David James McIntyre, 33° at Metropolitan General Hospital, Windsor who, after a lingering illness, died on May 1, 1984.

Ill.∴Bro.∴McIntyre was born on a farm in Howard Township in Kent County on November 30, 1929. He received his education in Clarke Public School and the vocational section of the Ridgetown High and Agricultural Vocational School. On leaving school he joined the Ontario Hydro in 1948, and spent his entire working career with Hydro in Ridgetown, Chatham and lastly in Essex, where he was Foreman.

He was a member of Mount Zion Presbyterian Church in Ridgetown. When he went to work in Essex he lived in Kingsville, and was a member of Knox Presbyterian Church in Leamington where he sang in the choir.

He was initiated into Howard Lodge in 1951, where he became Worshipful Master in 1957 and Secretary from 1960 to 1968. He was D.D.G.M. of Chatham District in 1969 to 1970. He also affiliated with St. George Lodge No. 42. He joined the Chatham Lodge of Perfection in 1952, and Kent Chapter of Rose Croix in 1957. Became Most Wise Sovereign of Kent Chapter of Rose Croix in 1968, and joined Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1968. He was a member of Mocha Temple of the A.A.O.N.M.S., London. Ill.∴Bro.∴McIntyre was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° September 14, 1979 at Niagara Falls. He took a leading part in the 8th and 15th degrees, as well as Work in the Craft degrees where his rendition of the Work was an example for others to follow.

Ill.∴Bro.∴McIntyre is survived by his wife, the former Freda J. Holden, one son, James, a graduate of the University of Waterloo, and a daughter, Betty, in Kingsville, two sisters, Mrs. Ruth Magee of Ridgetown and Mrs. Jean Gosnell of Highgate, and one brother, Dr. Warren McIntyre of Seven Lakes, North Carolina.

A Masonic service was conducted at the McKinlay Funeral Home on May 3rd, 1984 with Howard Lodge in charge. The funeral service was held the following day at the funeral home with the Rev. James Grant of Knox Presbyterian Church, Leamington, officiating. Interment was in Greenwood

Cemetery, Ridgetown. The large attendance at both services was an indication of the high esteem in which Ill.∴Bro.∴McIntyre was held.

B.B.F.

ILL.∴BRO.∴RALPH VICTOR LIMERICK, 33°

The Valley of Fredericton lost one of its most stalwart Members through death on May 4, 1984. Ill.∴Bro.∴Ralph Victor Limerick, 33°.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Limerick was born in Saint Mary's York County, N. B. on May 24, 1910 and had lived his entire life in the Fredericton area. He was the son of the late Walter and Nellie (McFarlane) Limerick. He attended the Fredericton school system, and graduated in Law from the University of New Brunswick in 1931. He was made a Queen's Counsel in 1952.

He was a member of his family's law firm of Limerick, Limerick and Hoyt in Fredericton for 30 years, before being appointed to the Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, the forerunner of the Family Court. He was appointed to the Appeals Division of the Provincial Supreme Court in 1964, and served as Judge until his retirement in 1981.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Limerick was initiated into Masonry in 1955 at Hiram Lodge No. 6 G.R.N.B. and served as Worshipful Master of his Lodge in 1964. He also served his Grand Lodge as Chairman of the Jurisprudence Committee for many years, and in 1982 was named a Past Grand Master (Hon.) of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick.

He began his Scottish Rite Masonry in Saint John Lodge of Perfection in 1958, and obtained membership in Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory in 1959. He served the Consistory as its Commander-in-Chief in 1972. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Winnipeg in 1967. He was received into the Royal Order of Scotland in 1964, and was the Provincial Grand Master of that Body at the time of his death. He was very active in the formation of Maxwell Lodge of Perfection and King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix at Fredericton in the early 1970's, and served as Charter Senior Grand Warden of Maxwell Lodge.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Limerick was an avid sportsman with curling, golf and hunting as his source of recreation. He was a member of the Limerick rink which won three New Brunswick championships, playing in the Brier in 1939, 1947 and 1952. He was Past President of the Maritime Seniors Golf Association.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Limerick's funeral service took place on May 6 in Fredericton at St. Andrew's Presybterian Church, which was filled to capacity by his friends and associates. This in itself signifies the high esteem in which he was held in his native City and Province. He will be sadly missed in the various Masonic Bodies.

J.D.S.

ILL.·.BRO.·.VICTOR LAWRENCE ROBERTSON, 33°

NO PHOTO AVAILABLE

Ill.·.Bro.·.Victor Lawrence Robertson, 33° passed away at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan on May 7, 1984 in his 89th year. He was born at Oxbow, Saskatchewan on October 21, 1894.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Robertson served in the Great War of 1914-18. After the war he was first employed at the Tire Service Company in Regina. In 1921 he transferred to Saskatoon where he opened his own store in 1929. He retired in 1955 leaving the business to his sons. Ill.·.Bro.·.Robertson was a member of Knox United Church.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Robertson was initiated on March 18, 1931 in Imperial Lodge No. 60 at Saskatoon. He was passed April 15, 1931 and raised May 27, 1931 in Imperial Lodge No. 60. He was Worshipful Master of Imperial Lodge No. 60 in 1943. He was an excellent ritualist. He received the 4° on April 15, 1936, and the 14° on April 16, 1936 in the Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection. He served at T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·. of the Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection in 1945. Ill.·.Bro.·.Robertson received the 18° in March 1937 in the Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix, and was M.W.S. in 1947. Ill.·.Bro.·.Robertson received the 32° in Saskatchewan Consistory in February, 1940 at Regina. He was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, on September 20, 1955.

In 1921, Ill.·.Bro.·.Robertson and Florence St. Germaine were married. Mrs. Robertson predeceased him. He is survived by two sons, Ross and

Victor, and one daughter, Margaret Pyle, in Calgary, as well as 11 grandchildren, one of whom is deceased, and 8 great grandchildren.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Robertson was a charter member of the Cosmopolitan Club in Saskatoon. He was the recipient of the 50 year pin in his Blue Lodge.

Funeral Services were conducted by Rev. E. A. Davies, 33° from the McKague Funeral Home on May 11, 1984.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Robertson was a man of many fine qualities. The memory of his gentleness, his grand sense of humor, his charity for all and malice toward none brings honour to his name, and attests to his greatness.

H.M.S.

ILL.·.BRO.·.RONALD JAMES CURRY, 33°

The community was saddened, and Haliburton County lost a stalwart citizen, with the passing of Ill.·.Bro.·.Ronald James Curry, 33° on May 29th, 1984 after a long period of declining health. We record his death with profound regret.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Curry was born in 1904 at Irondale, Haliburton County, Ontario (as were his parents). The Curry family moved to Haliburton Village in 1906, where Ron's father bought a livery business, making the transition to garage in 1921 when his son joined the staff, and further to new and modern garage, agency and showroom in 1948. After over fifty years in the business Ill.·.Bro.·.Curry retired in 1972 as president of Curry Motors Ltd., turning over the reins to son, Peter, and son-in-law, Don Popple.

He was joined in marriage in 1939 to Maxine Lyons, and their union was blessed with two children, Sheila and Peter, who survive him along with four grandchildren, sisters, Ethel Curry and Viola (Mrs. H. P. Bishop), and step-mother, Lillian (Gilliam) Curry.

After elementary school in Haliburton, he attended high school in Lindsay and graduated from the Canadian Business College. His community interest developed in serving as secretary-treasurer of the Haliburton Continuation School Board in the early 30's, and he soon followed in the footsteps of his grandfather and father, both of whom were Wardens of the County. Ron was on Council for some twelve years, and Reeve for nine years. He was Warden of Haliburton County in 1938.

Extending his talents and time he also served on the Secondary School Board from 1949 to 1968, filling the office of Chairman in 1956 and 1957; a member of the Consultative Committee on Education when the Haliburton County Board of Education was formed; a member of the Board of Governors of Sir Sandford Fleming College 1968 through 1976, and Chairman of that Board in 1971 and 1972. The bestowing of an Honorary Diploma by the College in 1977 was a recognition he prized highly.

Ronald Curry was the Charter President of the Haliburton Rotary Club. Achieving a record of perfect attendance over thirty-five years would have seemed a fetish in some, but to Ron it was simply a matter of duty. He was a 'Paul Harris Fellow', an award of distinction from Rotary International. His community involvement extended to acting as a Director of the Haliburton Guild of Fine Arts; the founding by the Rotary Club of the Pioneer Museum and its later move to new quarters in Glebe Park; his quiet push resulted in the establishment of 'Skyline Park' overlooking Haliburton Village; his efforts as Chairman of Building and Finance for the new Red Cross Hospital were significant.

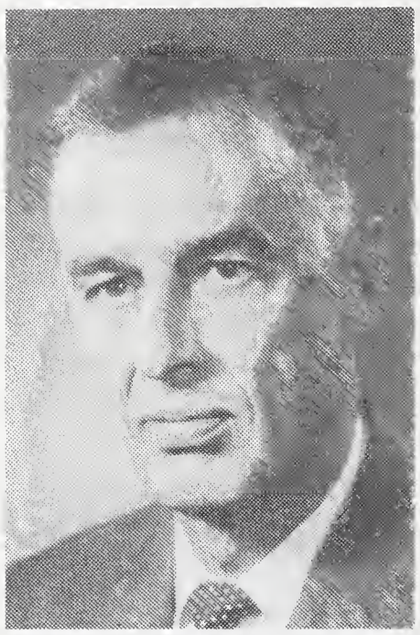
Ill.∴Bro.∴Ronald Curry was a staunch member of the Haliburton United Church where he was Clerk of the Session for thirty years and eleven years as Chairman of the Board of Stewards.

Masonically, Ill.∴Bro.∴Curry was initiated into North Entrance Lodge No. 463 G.R.C., December 17th, 1925; Worshipful Master 1929; D.D.G.M. Victoria District 1933; Peterborough Lodge of Perfection November 27th, 1944; Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix, March 29th, 1945; Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, November 23rd, 1945; coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, Edmonton, September 10th, 1963; President Victoria District Scottish Rite Club 1950-51. It was a proud evening for the members of his Lodge to witness the presentation of the 50 Year Past D.D.G.M. Jewel to Right Worshipful Brother Curry. He was the last of a 'dynasty' of Grand Lodge Officers in North Entrance Lodge No. 463. His dedication and literary talents were evidenced in the compiling and printing of the 'History of North Entrance Lodge 1903-1980. As well, he published the books 'Haliburton Village 1864-1964' and 'Haliburton County 1874-1974' in conjunction with the Rotary Club.

Quiet and unassuming, highly regarded by all within the sphere of his acquaintance, his counsel and advice were widely sought in business, community and Masonic matters. Ill.∴Bro.∴Ronald Curry was not one to deem his work lost by building castles in the air — he put foundations under them! Yet he took time to smell the roses. The large number of Masons from the district and beyond, attending the Masonic Service at the Monk Funeral Home, bespeaks the high esteem in which our late Brother was held. The funeral service on Thursday May 31st filled the United Church to overflowing. Interment was in the family plot in Evergreen Cemetery, Haliburton.

D.M.A.

ILL.∴BRO.∴ALBERT FREDERICK HURDMAN, 33°



North Bay Valley lost its senior Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on June 2, 1984 when Ill.∴Bro.∴Albert Frederick Hurdman, 33°, of Mattawa, Ontario, passed away following a lengthy illness.

Born October 28, 1902 in Ottawa, Ontario he received his primary and secondary education in that City before moving with his parents to Mattawa, where he started working for the Mattawa Electric Light & Power Co. Ltd. in 1922. He became President of the Company upon the passing of his father in 1946.

A community minded citizen, he served on Mattawa Town Council; was Trustee and Chairman of the Mattawa Public School Board; Chairman of the High School Board since 1940; President of Mattawa Lions' Club; President of Mattawa Chamber of Commerce, and Vice-Chairman of Cassellholme (Nipissing District Home for the Aged).

He took a keen interest in the Church of St. Alban the Martyr (Anglican), and served ten years as Warden, then later as Treasurer.

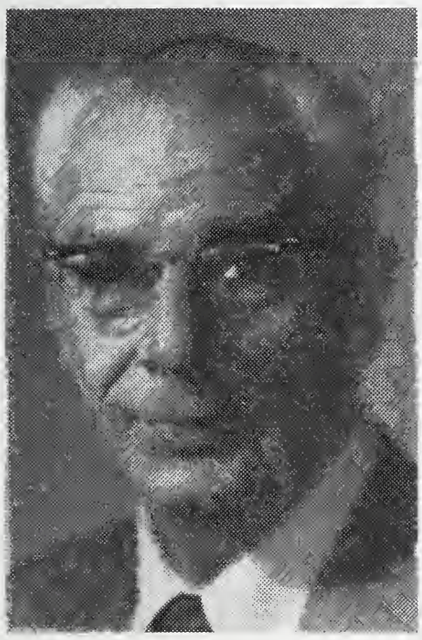
In Masonry, he was initiated in Mattawa Lodge No. 405, G.R.C. on June 6, 1933 and served as Worshipful Master in 1939 and District Deputy Grand Master in 1941. He joined North Bay Lodge of Perfection, receiving the 14° May 13, 1940; the 18° May 14, 1940, and 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Ottawa on October 3, 1950. Actively involved in the construction of the Masonic Temple in Mattawa, he served as Secretary-Treasurer from 1950 to 1963. An impressive ritualist, he took part in the 18th degree from 1940 until 1965.

Predeceased by two wives, he is survived by two daughters, Mrs. Isabel McOrmond and Mrs. Sandra Murphy.

A Masonic memorial service was held June 4th at the Edwards Funeral Home, with a number of Supreme Council Members in attendance, and he was laid to rest the following day in Mattawa Cemetery.

L.G.M.

ILL.∴BRO.∴PATRICK AUGUSTINE BARRY MURPHY, 33°



The Valley of Moose Jaw, which includes all phases of Masonry, the Scottish Rite, many departments of Education in our city, and the Province were deeply saddened by the passing of Ill.∴Bro.∴Patrick Augustine Barry Murphy, 33°. He suffered a massive heart attack at his home early Sunday, June 3, 1984 and was rushed to Moose Jaw Union Hospital where survival attempts failed.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Murphy was born January 6, 1918 at Wallasey County of Cheshire, England. He attended St. Albans Church School until age 11 and then St. Peter's College in Liverpool. At age 16 he apprenticed at the Bricklayer's Guild for 5 years. He then volunteered for service with the Royal Artillery and served in North Africa, the Middle East and Italy, continuing his education while in the Army with numerous instructors' courses, including a Cairo University Course. He received his Medical Discharge in 1945.

He married Hilda Irene Fletcher in 1948. They have one daughter, Jennifer, born in 1950, now living in Australia. Pat worked for the City of Wallasey until November 1952 when he and his family migrated to Edmonton, Alberta where he worked on the Jasper Lodge. They moved to Saskatoon, Sask. in February 1954 where he became involved with the Saskatchewan Department of Labour and later the Saskatchewan Vocational Training School, now known as Kelsey Institute, and transferred to Saskatchewan Technical Institute in Moose Jaw in 1961 to become Chairman, Extension Division at S.T.I., Department of Education for the Government of Saskatchewan.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Murphy was initiated in Lodge of Progress No. 92 at Saskatoon, Sask. in July, was passed in September and raised in October in the year 1955. He affiliated with St. George Lodge No. 136 A.F. & A.M. G.R.S. in 1975.

He received his 4th degree November 28, 1969 and 14th degree November 29, 1969 in Moose Jaw Valley Lodge of Perfection. He then received his 18th degree April 19, 1973 in Alexander Shepphard Chapter of Rose Croix in Moose Jaw, and his 32nd degree March 1, 1974 in Regina Consistory. He joined the Royal Order of Scotland; Order of H.R.M. of K.L.W.N.G., and Knight of RSY-CS May 8, 1976 at Regina. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° by Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33° at Peterborough, Ontario September 10, 1981.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Murphy held the Office of T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴ in Moose Jaw Valley Lodge of Perfection 1975-1976; M.W.S. Alexander Shepphard Chapter of Rose Croix 1980-1981; Worshipful Master St. George Lodge No. 136 in 1982; a member of the White Shrine of Jerusalem Bethlehem Shrine No. 2 Moose Jaw since 1978; a member of the Moose Jaw Shrine Club; and Correspondence Circle — Member of Quatuar Coronati Lodge No. 2076, London, England since 1977.

He was also Honorary Member of Moose Jaw Lodge No. 3 A.F. & A.M. G.R.S.; member of Most Worshipful The Grand Master's Committee on Masonic Education and Research, Regina 1980-1981, and Chairman of Committee of Youth/Culture — St. George Lodge No. 136 Moose Jaw in 1981-1982.

Funeral services were held at W. J. Jones Funeral Home June 7, 1984 with a well attended Masonic service conducted by St. George Lodge No. 136. Cremation followed. A reception was held at the Masonic Temple.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Pat Murphy was a very dedicated Mason and friend to all, and will be deeply missed.

J.E.B.

ILL.∴BRO.∴WILLIAM WINSTON MIMON ABOHBOT, 33°

With the death of Ill.∴Bro.∴William Winston Mimon Abohbot, 33° at his cottage at Willow Bay on August 19, 1984, the Valley of Niagara lost a member who was intimately associated with Masonry for over half a century.

Born in Niagara Falls, Ontario in 1905, he attended local schools, McMaster University, and Osgoode Hall. While still attending school he became active in a family merchandising business, and later added a restaurant operation. Increasingly involved in property management by 1940 he became progressively more active in general investments, where his expertise was of immense benefit to Elgin Lodge of Perfection and Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Abohbot was initiated into St. Mark's Lodge, Niagara Falls, on August 11, 1931, and raised on October 13, 1931. He was Master of St. Mark's Lodge in 1943. His Scottish Rite activities commenced on April 22,

1937, when he became a member of Elgin Lodge of Perfection and received his 14°. In November, 1938, he became a member of Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Criox, and on May 5, 1939, he received his 32° at Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton. He was one of the charter members of Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix at its founding in 1955. On September 8, 1972, he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Windsor. He served as T∴P∴G∴M∴ of Elgin Lodge of Perfection 1948-49. He was a Trustee of both Elgin Lodge of Perfection and Niagara Chapter of Rose Criox from 1964-1982. He watched assiduously over the funds of both Bodies, and they relied on his considerable financial background in placing their monies advantageously. "Watchbog of the Treasury" was not an idle phrase where Winston was concerned.

A member of the Anglican Church of Canada, he married the former Avis Catharine Fretz in April, 1934. They celebrated their golden wedding anniversary this year. Mourning his passing are his wife, Avis, a son, James in Kitchener, a daughter, Sally in Texas, and three grandchildren.

A kindly man with malice toward none, he leaves a void in the lives of those who worked with him and loved him these many years.

H.F.T.

ILL∴BRO∴RUFUS WILLIAMS ELLISON, 33°

The Toronto Valley suffered a great loss in the death of Ill∴Bro∴Rufus Williams Ellison, 33°. He passed away quietly in his sleep on September 1st, 1984 at Sunnybrook Medical Centre, after a lengthy illness, at the age of 80 years. A private family service was held, followed by interment in Mount Pleasant Cemetery.

Ill∴Bro∴Ellison was born in 1904 in the Township of Tecumseth, in Simcoe County, Ontario, and there received his early education. He graduated from Toronto Normal School in 1925 and began teaching at Morse Street Public School. He obtained his Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of Toronto in 1932. In 1934 he left Morse Public School and began teaching Science in North Toronto Collegiate. He became Head of the Guidance Department in 1950, and was Vice-Principal from 1956 until his retirement in 1964.

During World War II he served with the Royal Regiment of Canada.

In 1953 he married Verna (Spring) Lillico. She predeceased him in 1960.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Ellison's Masonic career began when he was initiated into Huron-Bruce Lodge No. 661, G.R.C. on January 19th, 1931, and was raised on March 16th, 1931. He was Worshipful Master in 1942, and served as District Secretary of Toronto District "D" in 1944-45. In 1945 he was appointed a Grand Steward of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Ellison was received in the Toronto Lodge of Perfection, March 11th, 1946; the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix 18° on April 9th, 1950, and Moore Sovereign Consistory on May 9th, 1951. He was Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Toronto Lodge of Perfection in 1957, and coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° September 13th, 1960.

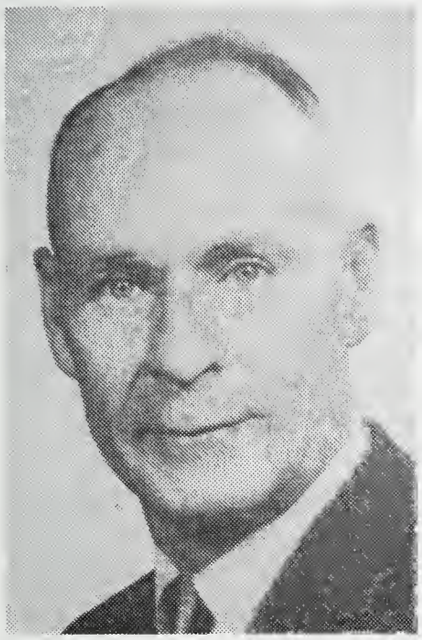
A longtime member of St. Barnabas Anglican Church, he served as Warden from 1938 to 1940.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Rufus had a wide circle of friends, a man of unimpeachable integrity, and character. A man of dedication, whether it was arranging the Installation Ceremonies in his Craft Lodge or in the Toronto Valley, he gave freely of his talents and substance to the fraternity. Many of us have benefited from his wise counsel, and the gracious encouragement he gave out of his wealth of experience. He will be sadly missed by many, both in and outside the fraternity. We should all strive to imitate him.

He left us quietly
His thoughts unknown,
But left us a memory
We are proud to own;
So treasure him, Lord,
In Your garden of rest
For when on earth,
He was one of the best.

A.W.I.

ILL.∴BRO.∴JAMES RONALD STAFFORD, 33°



On the 2nd day of September, 1984 Ill.∴Bro.∴James Ronald Stafford, 33° passed away after losing his fight against cancer. His loss will be severely felt by the Lethbridge Valley, as he was a respected and devoted Mason.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Stafford had devoted 40 years of his life to Canada Safeways Ltd., retiring in 1973. During this long period of time he had held many positions with Safeways, and ended his career as the Retail District Manager for the southern area of Alberta.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Stafford joined Lethbridge Lodge No. 39, A.F. & A.M. on January 24, 1952, was passed on February 28, 1952 and raised to the sublime degree of a Master Mason on March 27, 1952. He took his Masonry very seriously, and in 1959 was Worshipful Master of his Lodge. His association with the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite began on the 20th day of February, 1953 when he received his 4th degree; he was proclaimed a member of Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection on June 13, 1953, and of Chinook Chapter of Rose Croix, Lethbridge on April 7, 1955. On November 9, 1963 he became a member of Southalta Consistory, Calgary, Alberta. Ill.∴Bro.∴Stafford was T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴ of the Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection in 1964 and Most Wise Sovereign of Chinook Chapter of Rose Croix in 1968 - 69. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Ottawa, Ontario on September 13, 1974.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Stafford was married on the 31st day of December, 1934 and he and his wife, Mae, had two sons, John Kerr Stafford and Gerald Ross Stafford. He was the proud grandfather of 5 grandchildren.

A memorial service was held in Southminster United Church, Lethbridge. This service was well attended by his many friends and Masonic Brethren, who all mourn his loss.

W.A.M.

ILL.·.BRO.·.GEORGE ALLAN WATTS, 33°

Ill.·.Bro.·.George Allan Watts, 33° passed away at his residence in London quietly on Sunday, September 4th, 1984 in his 68th year. So passed to the Great Beyond a great Mason who served all of us so well and willingly.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Watts was born in Barwick, Rainy River County, Ontario November 19, 1919, the son of the late Mary (Skinner) and William Watts. He leaves to mourn his sister, Mrs. Grace Kenester, Castlegar, B. C., and brother, Albert Watts, 32° of Thunder Bay, Ont. He was predeceased by a sister, Agnes. His Great Grandfather John Watts (1802-1856) came to Bosanquet Township, Lambton in 1852. His Grandfather George Watts (1848-1919) was Reeve of the Municipality for 16 years (1809-1906), and was Master of Cassia Lodge No. 116, Thedford (1878 and 1883).

Ill.·.Bro.·.Watts attended Public and High School in Barwick. In the Fall of 1932 he went to work in the lumber camps in the area, as well as farms, where he improved his skill in the carpentry and wood working field. In 1939 he went to Winnipeg, where he joined the Winnipeg Grenadiers. He was sent to Burmuda and Jamaica as guardian, then to Hong Kong where he stayed as guardian until December 25, 1941, when the garrison was captured. He was imprisoned in Japan until August, 1945, heading for home in September. He spent many months in hospital recuperating from the rigours of imprisonment, and then signed on with the Forces for further service. However, because of his health, he was honourably discharged in September 1949, settling in London, Ont., where he worked at his trade as carpenter for many years.

Ill.·.Bro.·.George was a unique personality, a tireless worker, generous with his time, skills and resources — a true Mason, serving humanity. He did volunteer work in Gatch Hospital, and will long be remembered for his kindness in helping patients, delivering wheel chairs and other equipment as well as setting up portable TV sets, and helping with meals. He was greatly interested in the Heritage Museum, Lambton, Grand Bend, and presented them with 3,000 articles, all catalogued — a great treasure. He had a fine library of books, including many fine Masonic books, and was well skilled in our rituals, procedures and history.

Masonically, Ill.·.Bro.·.George received his 1st, 2nd and 3rd Degrees November 19, 1952, February 17, 1953 and May 21, 1953 in St. John's

Lodge No. 201, London, where he became a Life Member. He received his 14° in London Lodge of Perfection May 10, 1954; 18° London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix November 22, 1954, and 32° Moore Sovereign Consistory, May 6, 1955 in Hamilton. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Winnipeg September, 1980. He was a Noble and Life Member of Mocha Temple Shrine, 1966. Life Member London Consistory Club; Charter Member Centennial Chapter of Rose Croix, Woodstock, Ontario; Grand Tyler and member of the Property Committee for Scottish Rite for many years. He participated in many of the degrees, and was a regular participant in the 24th and 27th degrees in Hamilton.

The body of Ill.∴Bro.∴George Allan Watts, 33° rested at the Gilpin Funeral Home, Thedford, where he had lived for a while after leaving London. A memorial service was held at the Funeral Home Wednesday, September 15th with St. John's 20 and Cassia No. 116 in charge. It was a fine, sincere, dignified and well orated memorial service, and more than 143 Masons dropped the sprig of Acacia in the bier. The funeral service was held Thursday at 2:00 p.m. from the Funeral Home, which was filled to capacity, with the Rev. John Brown, Minister of Thedford United Church, officiating. The Royal Canadian Legion Branch, Thedford, No. 278, conducted the graveside service for their comrade for whom they had great respect.

The quiet strength and personal dedication of our Brother George Watts is a story that has been slow to unfold because he had very little part in verbally expressing any of it himself over the years. He will be remembered for his good works for decades to come.

C.J.H.

ILL.∴BRO.∴ANDREW WALLACE JAMIESON, 33°

It is with sorrow that we record the sudden death of Ill.∴Bro.∴Andrew Wallace Jamieson, 33°. A career of devoted service came to a sudden end on September 12th, 1984, when our friend and Brother was called to his reward following a automobile accident.

Born in Woodstock, Ontario on July 7th, 1907, the son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Ivan Jamieson, Ill.∴Bro.∴Jamieson was educated in Woodstock Public and High Schools. He worked at Appliances, and finally formed his own business as Jamieson Electric Appliances and Musical Instruments Store, which he operated for 28 years before retiring in 1974. He was a member of Knox Presbyterian Church, Woodstock and served on the Board of Managers. He was a past president of the Woodstock Rotary Club and also a member of the I.O.O.F.

In Freemasonry he was active, devoted, dedicated, and known in the district. His Masonic career commenced in 1944 on November 13th when he was initiated into Oxford Lodge No. 76 A.F. & A.M. Woodstock, Ontario. He was a Charter Member of Mercer Wilson Lodge No. 678 A.F. & A.M. Woodstock and served as Worshipful Master in 1957.

In Scottish Rite Ill.∴Bro.∴Jamieson found a further field. He became a member of London Lodge of Perfection on May 11th, 1949, joined London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix November 28th, 1949, and served as Most Wise Sovereign in 1963. He was a Charter Member of the Woodstock Lodge of Perfection and Centennial Chapter of Rose Croix, and was the first Most Wise Sovereign of Centennial Chapter of Rose Croix. He joined Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton May 5th, 1950. He was coroneted a Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Winnipeg on September 12th, 1967. He was a member of Mocha Shrine in London and a member of the Woodstock Shrine Club.

On July 2nd, 1934 Ill.∴Bro.∴Jamieson married Katherine Ball of Ripley, who survives with a son, John MacLean Jamieson, and one granddaughter, Morgan. We extend our sincere sympathy to all of them. Funeral services were held at the M.D. Smith Funeral Home Woodstock, on September 14th, and were attended by friends from all walks of life. The services were conducted by Rev. Dr. George Dobie. A Masonic Service was held on September 13th, attended by a large number of Masons.

May he rest in Peace, and the Light Perpetual Shine upon him.

M.A.S.

ILL.·.BRO.·.JOSEPH JOHNSTONE NEILL, 33°

After having suffered a stroke a year ago the health of Ill.·.Bro.·.Joseph Johnstone Neill, 33° declined until his death on Friday, September 14th, 1984. All who knew this very busy Brother will miss his nimble wit and cheery smile. The funeral service, conducted by Dr. J. A. Johnston, was attended by a large number of his Brethren.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Joe was born in Bathgate, Scotland and emigrated to Canada in the 20's, settling in Hamilton where he resided until his death. His first wife predeceased him, but he leaves his present wife, Maude, to whom he was very happily married for many years.

He was employed for forty-four years at the Canadian Westinghouse Co. as Chief Inspector in the Turbine Division. Ill.·.Bro.·.Neill ably served his Church and his Lodge. He was a devoted member of St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, both in the choir and Session.

A member of St. Andrew's Lodge No. 593 G.R.C., he was Worshipful Master in 1947, and Treasurer at time of his death. All St. Andrew's members will miss Bro. Joe, for he was an expert ritualist, and at the annual Lodge Burn's Supper gave the toast to the Haggis for more than twenty-five years. His Masonic interests were wide spread both in York and Scottish Rite. He was Past Principal of Hiram Chapter No. 2 R.A.M.; Member of Keystone and King David Chapter R.A.M.; an Officer in Harrington Conclave No. 16, Hamilton, and held the Office of Grand Organist, Grand Chapter R.A.M. in Ontario.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Neill was a very devoted member of Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and Moore Sovereign Consistory. He was noted in Hamilton Valley for the excellence of his ritual work, and whether the part was small, or a major role, he carried out his task with devotion and sincerity. Besides his degree work he found time to serve in the Scottish Rite Choir. Ill.·.Bro.·.Neill could always be counted on to help whenever a job needed to be done. At Moncton, N. B. in September 1978 Ill.·.Bro.·.Neill was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, a position he cherished so dearly. In 1980 he received the honour of being made a Grand Steward.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Joe, a devoted church man and Mason, lived the teachings of both throughout his life time. We all miss him, and extend our condolences to his dear wife, Maude.

We are they who will not take
From palace, priest, or code,
A meaner Law than "Brotherhood"—
A lower Lord than God.

We cherish his memory in our hearts.

J.I.C.

ILL.∴BRO.∴HUGH CHARLES STUBBS, 33°

The Valley of Victoria and Freemasonry on Vancouver Island, lost one of its most highly respected members, with the untimely passing of Ill.∴Bro.∴Hugh Charles Stubbs, 33°, in the Victoria General Hospital, on Friday September 14th, 1984.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Hugh C. Stubbs was a native son of Victoria, born on March 25th, 1907. On completion of his schooling, he apprenticed in the printing trade with Diggon's Printing and Stationery, and later joined the then King's Printer, where he remained until his retirement in 1972.

Hugh and his lovely wife, Betty (Ellis), were married in Christ Church Cathedral, Victoria on June 3rd, 1949, and in later years attended St. Mary's Anglican Church, Oak Bay, B. C.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Hugh's Masonic career was a long and varied one. He was initiated into Camosum Lodge No. 60, A.F. & A.M., Victoria on December 16th, 1935, and received the Master Mason degree on April 30th. 1936. He joined the Scottish Rite on October 9th, 1951, and received the 14th degree on May 15th, 1952 in the Victoria Lodge of Perfection, the 18th degree on March 9th, 1963 in the Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix, and the 32nd degree in the British Columbia Consistory, Vancouver, on October 30th, 1964. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 12th, 1985 in the City of Hamilton, Ontario. He was also a Founder Member of the Vancouver Island Consistory and one of its most active supporters.

He held many Offices in the various Bodies, serving as Worshipful Master of Camosun Lodge No. 60, A.F. & A.M., 1950; T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴,

Victoria Lodge of Perfection, 1966-67; M∴W∴S∴, Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix, 1971-72. He was District Deputy Grand Master, Victoria District No. 21, Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of British Columbia, 1961-62. He also served two terms as General Chairman of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia Sessions, first in its Centennial year 1971, and again in 1974.

On October 4th, 1975 Ill∴Bro∴Hugh became a member of Western Canada Conclave No. 25 Red Cross of Constantine, Scottish Constitution, Victoria, B. C.; he also was a Founder Member of Pacific Conclave No. 27, Vancouver, B. C. After serving in the various offices of Western Canada Conclave No. 25, he was installed as the Most Puissant Sovereign on Saturday April 28th, 1984 and, on the following Monday, April 30th, he suffered the first of two strokes, which lead to his demise.

His Military Service was with the 16th Canadian Scottish Regiment, the South Vancouver Island Rangers, and with the Printing Code for Military Services from the Panama Canal to Alaska.

Ill∴Bro∴Hugh was a true gentleman, well liked, one who could be counted upon in time of need, always helpful, ever willing, he will be missed by his many friends and Brethren, and all with whom he came in contact.

Funeral service was held in McCall Bros. Floral Chapel, Victoria, B. C., Monday September 17th, 1984, Bro. Archdeacon W. E. Greenhalgh officiating, followed by cremation.

W.C.W.

Sovereign Grand Commanders of this Supreme Council since its establishment in 1874

THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON
Oct. 16, 1874, to Jan. 13, 1882
Died 13th January, 1882.

WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON
Jan. 13, 1882, to Oct. 21, 1886
Died 9th October, 1893.

JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS
Oct. 21, 1886, to Oct. 27. 1892
Died 10th July, 1913.

JOHN WALTER MURTON
Oct. 27, 1892, to Oct. 23, 1898
Died 23rd October, 1898.

ISAAC HENRY STEARNS
Oct. 26, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1904
Died 15th February, 1921.

SIR JOHN MORISON GIBSON
Oct. 27, 1904, to Oct. 23, 1913
Oct. 26, 1922, to Oct. 25, 1923
Died 3rd June, 1929.

BENJAMIN ALLEN
Oct. 23, 1913, to Oct. 23, 1919
Died 10th April, 1920.

JOHN ALEXANDER CAMERON
Oct. 23, 1919, to Oct. 26, 1922
Oct. 25, 1923, to Oct. 8, 1925
Died 16th December, 1931.

ALFRED FREDERICK WEBSTER
Oct. 8th, 1925, to Oct. 3rd, 1934
Died 7th May, 1938.

WILLIAM HUGH WARDROPE
Oct. 3rd, 1934, to Oct. 2nd, 1940
April 18th, 1942, to Oct. 7th, 1942
Died 27th, June, 1947.

JOHN ALBERT ROWLAND
Oct. 2nd, 1940, to April 18th, 1942
Died 18th April, 1942.

DOUGLAS GORDON McILWRAITH
Oct. 7th, 1942, to Feb. 2nd, 1948
Died 2nd February, 1948.

GEORGE HENRY ROSS
Feb. 2nd, 1948, to Feb. 14th, 1950
Died 14th February, 1950.

DOUGLAS FRASER
Feb. 14th, 1950, to Oct. 15th, 1952
Died 16th August, 1962.

CLARENCE MacLEOD PITTS
Oct. 15th, 1952 to Sept. 21st, 1955
Died 10th April, 1965.

THOMAS KINGSMILL WADE
Sept. 21st, 1955, to Sept. 11th, 1958
Died 20th January, 1965.

JAMES ALEXANDER SIMPSON
Sept. 11th, 1958 to Sept. 7th, 1961
Died 6th July, 1963.

RICHARD COULTON BERKINSHAW
Sept. 7th, 1961, to Sept. 9th, 1964
Died 4th May, 1970.

GEORGE CLEVELAND DERBY
Sept. 9th, 1964, to Sept. 13th, 1967
Died 5th January, 1971.

CHARLES HERBERT CUNNINGHAM
Sept. 13th, 1967, to Sept. 12th, 1969
Died 12th September, 1969.

DONALD LLOYD WITTER
Sept. 12th, 1969, to Sept. 8th, 1973

HARVEY ROY DOANE
Sept. 8th, 1973, to Sept. 11th, 1976

WALTER CLIFTON McDONALD
Sept. 11th, 1976, to Sept. 15th, 1979

WALTER HENRY MORTLOCK
Sept. 15th, 1979 to Sept. 11th, 1982

LYLE HERBERT BERGSTROM
Sept. 11th, 1982

PAST ANNUAL SESSIONS

1874 — Ottawa
1875 — Montreal
1876 — "
1877 — "
1878 — "
1879 — "
(special in March at Hamilton)
1880 — Montreal
1881 — "
1882 — "
1883 — "
1884 — "
1885 — (Not held at Saint John) (special in April)
1886 — Montreal (special in Nov. at Hamilton)
1887 — Montreal
1888 — "
1889 — "
1890 — Hamilton
1891 — Saint John
1892 — Montreal
1893 — "
1894 — Toronto
1895 — Montreal
1896 — Ottawa
1897 — Montreal
1898 — "
1899 — Saint John
1900 — Toronto
1901 — Montreal
1902 — "
1903 — Toronto
1904 — Montreal
1905 — Ottawa
1906 — London
1907 — Montreal
1908 — "
1909 — Toronto
1910 — Montreal
1911 — Winnipeg
1912 — Hamilton
1913 — Montreal
1914 — Toronto
1915 — Ottawa
1916 — Montreal
1917 — London
1918 — Hamilton
1919 — Montreal
1920 — Hamilton
1921 — Ottawa
1922 — Montreal
1923 — Toronto (special at Hamilton)
1924 — Vancouver
1925 — Montreal
1926 — Halifax
1927 — Hamilton
1928 — Montreal
1929 — Edmonton
1930 — Toronto
1931 — Montreal
1932 — Saint John
1933 — Ottawa
1934 — Montreal
1935 — Vancouver
1936 — London
1937 — Montreal
1938 — Halifax
1939 — Fort William
1940 — Montreal
1941 — Regina
1942 — Hamilton
1943 — Montreal
1944 — Windsor
1945 — Hamilton (93)
1946 — Quebec (111) (67)
1947 — Calgary (111) (73)
1948 — London (158) (100)
1949 — Saint John (150) (101)
1950 — Ottawa (189) (119)
1951 — Winnipeg (176) (118)
1952 — Niagara Falls (230) (146)
1953 — Montreal (201) (147)
1954 — Toronto (243) (197)
1955 — Vancouver (184) (146)
1956 — Hamilton (224) (199)

1957 — Halifax (200) (159)
1958 — Windsor (247) (199)
1959 — Saskatoon (199) (143)
1960 — Fort Wm. (220) (157)
1961 — St. Andrews (205) (159)
1962 — London (291) (230)
1963 — Edmonton (242) (177)
1964 — Ottawa (289) (245)
1965 — Montreal (264) (204)
1966 — Niagara Falls (268) (220)
1967 — Winnipeg (256) (193)
1968 — Hamilton (351) (269)
1969 — Halifax (265) (213)
1970 — Toronto (290) (220)
1971 — Calgary (287) (223)
1972 — Windsor (273) (206)
1973 — Vancouver (283) (224)
1974 — Ottawa (368) (315)
1975 — Hamilton (301) (252)
1976 — Regina (316) (257)
1977 — Hamilton (331) (278)
1978 — Moncton (299) (252)
1979 — Niagara Falls (360) (312)
1980 — Winnipeg (387) (316)
1981 — Peterborough (419) (346)
1982 — Fredericton (349) (301)
1983 — Toronto (410) (331)
1984 — Edmonton (392) (326)

FUTURE ANNUAL SESSIONS

	Vesper Service	Session Opening	Chain of Union
1985—London, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 12	Fri., Sept. 13	Sat., Sept. 14
1986—Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Thurs., Sept. 11	Fri., Sept. 12	Sat., Sept. 13
1987—Windsor, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 10	Fri., Sept. 11	Sat., Sept. 12
1988—Vancouver, B.C.	Thurs., Sept. 8	Fri., Sept. 9	Sat., Sept. 10
1989—Ottawa, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 14	Fri., Sept. 15	Sat., Sept. 16
1990—St. John's, Nfld.	Thurs., Sept. 13	Fri., Sept. 14	Sat., Sept. 15
1991—Thunder Bay, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 12	Fri., Sept. 13	Sat., Sept. 14
1992—Saskatoon, Sask.	Thurs., Sept. 11	Fri., Sept. 12	Sat., Sept. 13
1993—Hamilton, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 9	Fri., Sept. 10	Sat., Sept. 11
1994—Halifax, N.S.	Thurs., Sept. 8	Fri., Sept. 9	Sat., Sept. 10

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY

OF CANADA

GRAND ORIENT, HAMILTON, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

TABLEAU OF OFFICERS
1984—1985

LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°	Sovereign Grand Commander
GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°	Lieutenant Grand Commander
ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°	Grand Chancellor
G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33° JOHN V. LAWER, 33°	Deputies for Ontario
WILLIAM R. CARMICHAEL, 33°	Deputy for Quebec
GERALD A. CHAULK, 33°	Deputy for New Brunswick
HAROLD E. CROSBY, 33°	Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland
RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33°	Deputy for Manitoba
JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°	Deputy for British Columbia
W. ALEXANDER MILLIGAN, 33°	Deputy for Alberta
HOWARD T. VALLEVAND, 33°	Deputy for Saskatchewan
JOHN C. ALLAN, 33°	Grand Secretary-General
HOWARD A. COX, 33°	Grand Treasurer-General
A. LORNE MACKAY, 33°	Grand Prior
GORDON K. TRENHOLM, 33°	Grand Master of Ceremonies
LLOYD G. MILLER, 33°	Grand Marshal
ROBERT W. FAITHFULL, 33°	Grand Standard Bearer
W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°	Grand Captain of the Guard

Past Sovereign Grand Commanders

DONALD L. WITTER, 33°	WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°
HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°	WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°

JOHN W. LOWRY, 33° (Hon.)	Executive Secretary
CHARLES A. SANKEY, 33°	Historian of Supreme Council

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°
ACTIVE MEMBERS

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Walter Clifton McDonald, B.A. Roland, P.O. Box 239, Manitoba R0G 1T0	Res. 204-343-2014 Sept. 20, 1955	Bus. 343-2125 Sept. 14, 1960
Donald Lloyd Witter, (Pat) 10 William Morgan Drive, Suite 224, Toronto, Ont. M4H 1E7	Res. 416-424-4263 Sept. 15, 1953	Sept. 6, 1961
Roy Woodrow Austin, (Hazel) 4215 Britannia Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2S 1J4	Res. 403-243-1538 Sept. 9, 1958	Sept. 8, 1964
Harvey Roy Doane, C.A., (Anne) 967 Ritchie Drive, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3P4	Res. 902-423-3673 Oct. 2, 1962	Sept. 15, 1965
Walter Henry Mortlock, (Isabel) R.R. No. 3, Hastings, Ontario K0L 1Y0	Res. 705-696-2398 Sept. 10, 1963	Sept. 11, 1968
George Cairncross Schaef, (Irene) 4 Rossmore Rd., Unit 16, Grimsby, Ontario L3M 3E3	Res: 416 945-3478 Sept. 13, 1966	Summer Res. 613-283-8775 Sept. 9, 1970
Gordon Lockhart Bennett, O.C., M.Sc., D.C.L., LL.D. 14 Charlotte Drive, Box 1123 Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 2N5	Res. 902-894-3894 Sept. 10, 1968	Sept. 9, 1970
Raymond Kenneth Adams, Q.C., (Florence) 38 Crowson Bay, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 0J8	Res. 204-453-2281 Sept. 12, 1967	Bus. 942-0161 Sept. 18, 1971
Patrick Henry Scott Campbell, (Aldyne) 4523 McTavish Street, Regina, Sask. S4S 3M9	Res. 306-586-7588 Sept. 12, 1967	Sept. 9, 1972
Robert George Loftus 5 Heathrow Court Islington, Ont. M9A 3A2	Res. 416-233-9865 Sept. 12, 1967	Sept. 8, 1973
Walter Robertson Carveth, (Joan) 1007-1555 Finch Avenue East Willowdale, Ontario M2J 4X9	Res. 416-494-8122 Sept. 8, 1970	Bus. 960-9066 Sept. 8, 1973

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Norval Richard Richards, B.S.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.A.I.C., (Mary)		
59 Green Street	Res. 519-822-5830	Bus. 824-4120
Guelph, Ontario N1H 2H4	Sept. 10, 1963	Sept. 14, 1974
David James Miller, (Betty)		
561 Woodland Avenue	Res. 416-634-6684	
Burlington, Ontario L7R 2S3	Sept. 8, 1964	Sept. 14, 1974
Lyle Herbert Bergstrom, B.A., B.Paed., (Dorothy)		
26 McNab Crescent,	Res. 306-586-2531	
Regina, Sask. S4S 4B1	Sept. 8, 1972	Sept. 14, 1974
Robert Wilkinson Faithfull, (Jean)		
543 Red River Road,	Res. 807-345-6824	
Thunder Bay, Ont. P7B 1H1	Sept. 12, 1967	Sept. 13, 1975
Lloyd George Miller, (Mary)		
140 First Avenue East	Res. 705-472-0716	
North Bay, Ont. P1B 1J6	Sept. 10, 1968	Sept. 13, 1975
John Vincent Lawer, Q.C., B.A., LL.M.		
44 Edenbridge Drive	Res. 416-233-3711	Bus. 368-1884
Islington, Ontario M9A 3G1	Sept. 8, 1970	Sept. 13, 1975
John Crawford Sutherland, (Leah)		
530 Willowdale Avenue	Res. 519-432-9575	Bus. 434-5081
London, Ontario N5X 1H8	Sept. 8, 1972	Sept. 13, 1975
John Allan Bourne, Q.C., (Beth)		
4692 Puget Drive	Res. 604-261-3074	Bus. 685-2311
Vancouver, B.C. V6L 2W1	Sept. 7, 1973	Sept. 13, 1975
Allan Lorne Mackay, B.A., D.D., LL.D., (Janet)		
1202-75 Bold Street	Res. 416-523-1267	
Hamilton, Ontario L8P 1T7	Sept. 10, 1968	Sept. 10, 1977
Summer Res:		
Stanley Bridge, Breadalbane		
R.R. No. 1, P.E.I. C0A 1E0	902-886-2495	
William Alexander Milligan, (Doreen)		
5408-109A Street	Res. 403-434-1014	
Edmonton, Alberta T6H 3C2	Sept. 17, 1971	Sept. 9, 1978
George Carlton Phair, C.L.U., (Lucille)		
22 Turnbull Avenue	Res. 519-627-5194	Bus. 627-1468
Wallaceburg, Ontario N8A 2M5	Sept. 17, 1971	Sept. 9, 1978

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Nigel Malcolm MacLean, (Edna)		
3928 West 34th Avenue	Res. 604-266-2156	Bus. 872-5835
Vancouver, B.C. V6N 2L5	Sept. 14, 1965	Sept. 15, 1979
Harold Scott McLellan, B. Comm., F.C.A., (Ruth)		Summer
201-20 Malabar Drive	Res. 705-253-3503	Res. 246-2756
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6B 4A5	Sept. 13, 1974	Sept. 15, 1979
Gordon Keith Trenholm, B.E., P.Eng., (Margaret)		
128 Glenwood Avenue	Res. 416-682-8936	
St. Catharines, Ont. L2R 4E1	Sept. 8, 1972	Sept. 13, 1980
Gerald Allister Chaulk, (Frances)		
16 Seventh Street	Res. 506-382-8450	Bus. 382-0551
Moncton, N. B. E1E 3G1	Sept. 13, 1974	Sept. 13, 1980
Edmund Stanley Matheson, M.S.W., (Jean)		
290 Glenaire Avenue West	Res. 506-672-5122	Bus. 672-7550
Saint John, N.B. E2M 4V3	Sept. 12, 1975	Sept. 13, 1980
Harold Edward Crosby, F.C.A., (Jessie)		
1002-6095 Coburg Road	Res. 902-429-3607	Bus. 429-9443
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 4K1	Sept. 10, 1976	Sept. 12, 1981
William Ralph Carmichael, B.Sc., (Joan)		
48 Pine Street South, Box 366	Res. 613-537-2136	
Ingleside, Ont. K0C 1M0	Sept. 8, 1967	Sept. 11, 1982
John Craig Allan, (Frances)		
1507-1966 Main Street West	Res: 416-529-4166	Bus: 522-0033
Hamilton, Ontario L8S 1J6	Sept. 10, 1968	Sept. 11, 1982
Robert Colledge, (Emma)		
2216 Charl Street	Res. 519-253-3135	
Windsor, Ontario N8X 2A2	Sept. 8, 1972	Sept. 11, 1982
Howard Arthur Cox, (Jessie)		
1694 Centre Road	Res: 416-659-7631	
Carlisle, Ontario L0R 1H0	Sept. 8, 1972	Sept. 11, 1982
Howard Theodore Vallevand (Muriel)		
2807 Clarence Avenue	Res. 306-343-8003	Bus. 652-3300
Saskatoon, Sask. S7J 1M7	Sept. 7, 1973	Sept. 17, 1983
William Cheston Smith (Christina)		
377 Marlton Crescent	Res. 204-888-2244	
Winnipeg, Man. R3R 1A6	Sept. 7, 1978	Sept. 17, 1983

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Robert Eldon Greer, (Lucille)		
R.R. No. 1	Res: 705-478-3822	Bus. 726-0231
Oro Station, Ont. L0L 2E0	Sept. 13, 1966	Sept. 15, 1984
William Joseph McCoid,		
2275 Qu'Appelle Boulevard	Res. 604-372-8446	
Kamloops, B.C. V2E 1T2	Sept. 7, 1973	Sept. 15, 1984
Douglas Andrew Rennie, (Marjorie)		
575 Main Road, Box 151	Res. 514-458-4952	Bus. 482-5553
Hudson Heights, Que. J0P 1J0	Sept. 13, 1974	Sept. 15, 1984
Leo Arthur Marquis (Helen)		
20 Gooseberry Lane	Res. 709-726-6161	Bus. 754-1850
St. John's, Nfld. A1B 1Y4	Sept. 15, 1983	Sept. 15, 1984

John W. Lowry, (Eileen)
Office: 152 George Street
Hamilton, Ontario L8P 1E5 416-522-0033
Residence: 62 Pleasent Avenue
Hamilton, Ontario L9C 4M7 416-385-2259

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°
PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
Clyde Sinclair Clancy, (Helene) 7071 Murdock Avenue Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 2G6	Res. 902-422-3241 Oct. 5, 1954	Sept. 14, 1965
Donald Methuen Fleming, P.C., Q.C. B.A., LL.B., D.C.L., LL.D., (Alice) P.O. Box N3016, Nassau, Bahamas	Toronto Res. 416-444-5197 Oct. 5, 1954	Nassau Res. 809-327-7685 809-327-7303 Sept. 10, 1968
Robert Moore Stanton 1445 Tedder Avenue Ottawa, Ontario K1H 6A5	Res. 613-733-2613 Oct. 5, 1943	Sept. 8, 1970
Frederick Edward Belsham, (Geordie) Apt. 308-57 Widdicombe Hill Blvd., Weston, Ontario M9R 1Y4	Res. 416-245-0876 Sept. 11, 1956	Bus. 759-6758 Sept. 17, 1971
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson, (Dorothy) 202-120 Elgin Street West Oshawa, Ontario L1G 1S7	Res. 416-576-8141 Sept. 8, 1959	Bus. 723-3474 Sept. 8, 1973
Alfred Irwin McFarlane, (Dorothy) 149 Summit Avenue, Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 3P2	Res. 807-345-6035 Oct. 14, 1952	Sept. 14, 1974
Kenneth Roberts Nelson 60 Pitt Street Saint John, N.B. E2L 2V8	Res. 506-693-8734 Sept. 10, 1957	Bus. 693-2269 Sept. 13, 1975
John Herbert Forbes, (Janet) 42 Binkley Crescent Hamilton, Ontario L8S 3K9	Res. 416-522-7880 Sept. 10, 1957	Sept. 13, 1975
Gordon Murray Barrie, (Ruth) 4450 Kensington Avenue, Montreal, Que. H4B 2W3	Res. 514-484-4272 Sept. 13, 1960	Bus. 849-5691 Sept. 11, 1976
Henry Arthur Vallieres, (Jeanne) 153 Vivian Avenue, Montreal, Que. H3P 1N8	Res. 514-737-2969 Sept. 10, 1957	Bus. 845-0683 Sept. 10, 1977
George Stanley Rogers, B.Sc., (Audrey) 78 Bond Street South, Hamilton, Ontario L8S 1S7	Res. 416-527-8674 Sept. 13, 1960	Sept. 10, 1977

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
Archbishop William Lockridge Wright D.D., D.C.L., LL.D. (Margaret) Box 637 Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 5N2	Res. 705-779-2560 Oct. 14, 1952	Sept. 15, 1979
David Monteith Taylor, (Doreen) 571 Esquimalt Avenue West Vancouver, B.C. V7T 1J3	Res. 604-922-0498 Sept. 8, 1964	Sept. 15, 1979
George Barlow Ingraham 43 Teakwood Way, Kingswood Park Moncton, N.B. E1G 1T3	Res. 506-384-8020 Sept. 20, 1955	Sept. 13, 1980
Charles Alfred Sankey, B.A.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., P.Eng. (Winifred) 46 South Drive St. Catharines, Ont. L2R 4V2	Res. 416-682-1913 Oct. 1, 1946	Sept. 13, 1980
Ingram Dale Steeves, (Gladys) 777 Charlotte Street Fredericton, N.B. E3B 1M6	Res. 506-455-6007 Bus: 453-2761 Sept. 17, 1971	Sept. 13, 1980
Delmar Francis Horton, (Phyllis) 7135 Morningside Drive Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 2E5	Res. 902-455-2641 Sept. 14, 1965	Sept. 12, 1981
Ralph Hamilton Rutherford, (Helen) 203-38 Charlton Avenue West Hamilton, Ontario L8P 2C1	Res: 416-527-5483 Sept. 15, 1953	Sept. 11, 1982
Richard J. Lord, (Ivy) 22 Tally-Ho Drive Dundas, Ontario L9H 3M6	Res: 416-627-7578 Oct. 2, 1962	Sept. 11, 1982
George Edward Turner, M.D., (Frances) 506-3663 Riverside Drive East Windsor, Ontario N8Y 1B1	Res: 519-945-7978 Bus: 254-3449 Oct. 2, 1962	Sept. 11, 1982
William Worwood, (Winnifred) 1606 23rd Street Charny, Quebec G6W 5K5	Res: 418-832-2503 Sept. 8, 1964	Sept. 11, 1982
Lionel Cecil Martin, (Frances) 10-1946 Bloor Street West Toronto, Ontario M6P 3K9	Res: 416-762-2945 Sept. 14, 1965	Sept. 11, 1982

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
Kempton Keeble		
323-626 McMillan Avenue	Res. 204-284-1900	
Winnipeg, Man. R3M 0T9	Sept. 18, 1971	Sept. 17, 1983
Peter Alexander Sinclair (Reta)		
501-2 Kozlov Street	Res. 705-728-2690	
Barrie, Ont. L4N 5A1	Sept. 10, 1957	Sept. 15, 1984

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF HONORARY MEMBERS BY PROVINCES

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

ALBERTA (66)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Adams, Henry Grey	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1984
Anderson, Frank Taylor	Medicine Hat	Sept. 8, 1970
Bach, John Sebastian Peter	Calgary	Sept. 11, 1980
Bate, Thomas Edward, B.Sc.	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1974
Brown, Bernie	Edmonton	Sept. 8, 1964
Butchart, William Walter	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1974
Campbell, Robert Wallace	Edmonton	Sept. 11, 1980
Conley, George Alexander	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1974
Crockett, Kenneth Lord, B.A., Q.C.	Edmonton	Sept. 7, 1973
Cumming, David George Spencer, Q.C.	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1971
Facey, Frederick Beveridge, M.A.	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1977
Ferguson, James Keith Wright	Lethbridge	Sept. 11, 1980
Flynn, Leonard William	Medicine Hat	Sept. 9, 1977
Fox, Frederick Glenn	Calgary	Sept. 11, 1980
Graham, James	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1982
Hall, Robert Walter	Medicine Hat	Sept. 13, 1984
Hardin, Samuel Herschel, D.D.S.	Edmonton	Sept. 15, 1983
Harper, Sydney Smith	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1977
Hendrickson, Arnold	Red Deer	Sept. 11, 1980
Herman, John Lynn	Edmonton	Sept. 10, 1976
Hodgins, Ewart Willis, Phm.B.	Vermilion	Sept. 7, 1973
Hollands, William Turnbull	Edmonton	Sept. 10, 1968
Holmes, Cecil Douglas	Red Deer	Sept. 11, 1980
Howard, Walter Eastwood, C.A.	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1971
Hunter, Harry Melville, B.Sc.	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1968
Jackson, Wesley Haine, B.Sc.Ag.	Lacombe	Sept. 9, 1969
Jones, Clifford David Charles	Edmonton	Sept. 17, 1971
Juthner, Robert Eugene, B.Ed., M.Ed.	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1984
Kavanagh, Frederick James	Edmonton	Sept. 11, 1951
Keeley, Wing	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1982
Knight, John McKague	Calgary	Sept. 9, 1982
Lawrence, Edward Arthur	Lethbridge	Sept. 13, 1974
Laycraft, James Herbert, Q.C.	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1984
Lloy, Murray Bloice	Calgary	Sept. 5, 1961
Lukes, Harold Norman	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1976
Lusk, Myron	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1984
MacIver, Murdon Norman	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1984
MacLean, Hector Robertson, D.D.S.	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1958

Mansell, Alfred David	Edmonton	Sept. 17, 1971
Maskell, Donald Charles, C.L.U.	Edmonton	Sept. 15, 1983
McIntosh, Alexander Frederick	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1976
McQuarrie, Robert Ian	Medicine Hat	Sept. 9, 1982
Merner, Morley George	Wetaskiwin	Sept. 9, 1969
Millar, Donald Ryan	Edmonton	Sept. 15, 1983
Miller, Howard	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1974
Norrie, James Alexander	Lethbridge	Sept. 10, 1968
Parsons, Hedley	Red Deer	Sept. 9, 1977
Porter, Marshall Menzies, LL.D., Q.C.	Calgary	Sept. 5, 1961
Potter, Allan Raymond	Calgary	Sept. 15, 1983
Rimmer, Harry	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1974
Rivers, Edward Hewitt	Calgary	Sept. 5, 1961
Robbins, Harold John Sidney	Calgary	Sept. 12, 1974
Schecter, Thomas	Medicine Hat	Sept. 9, 1977
Schroder, Carl Henry	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1984
Senn, Norman John, B.Sc.	Calgary	Sept. 15, 1983
Sick, Arthur Emil	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1984
Siegel, Ernest Frederick	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1977
Smith, Gordon William	Calgary	Sept. 11, 1980
Smith, Norman Bailey	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1974
Smith, Oliver Colville	Calgary	Oct. 3, 1950
Spalding, David	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1984
Speers, Emmett Sarsfield	Edmonton	Sept. 17, 1971
Thompson, Edmund Jabez, M.A., D.D.	Edmonton	Sept. 7, 1973
Thompson, Samuel	Edmonton	Sept. 10, 1968
White, Ralph Scott, B.Sc. E. Eng.	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1971
Woods, James Sutherland, LL.D., Q.C.	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1976

BRITISH COLUMBIA (75)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Akerman, Terrance Edward	Nanaimo	Sept. 10, 1981
Appleton, John Roper	Kelowna	Sept. 9, 1982
Armstrong, John Domoney	Enderby	Sept. 10, 1981
Baikie, Harper Piercey	Campbell River	Sept. 10, 1976
Baldwin, George Walter, B.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Prince George	Sept. 7, 1973
Barr, Matthew Lyle	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1963
Barr, Richard Elliott	Vancouver	Sept. 13, 1984
Blinch, Wilfred Cliff	Abbotsford	Sept. 10, 1981
Bray, Edwin John	Victoria	Sept. 11, 1980
Brotherton, Charles Edward	West Vancouver	Oct. 2, 1962
Brownlee, David Frederick	Abbotsford	Sept. 8, 1972
Budge, Stanley James	North Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1976

Bulmer, Harold Owen	Richmond	Sept. 9, 1977
Byers, Norman Robert	Victoria	Sept. 13, 1984
Chamberlin, Edward Eugene	Victoria	Sept. 17, 1971
Clare, Richard Hilliard	Prince George	Sept. 10, 1981
Copithorne, Cecil James	Vancouver	Sept. 7, 1973
Crawford, James Arthur	Vancouver	Sept. 8, 1964
Ferguson, William Mitchell	Nelson	Sept. 8, 1970
Flatman, James Harry	Victoria	Sept. 15, 1983
Fleming, Stuart Archibald	Vernon	Sept. 14, 1965
Fraine, Denton Radcliffe	Victoria	Sept. 13, 1984
Fraser, Allan Henry	New Westminster	Sept. 7, 1973
Gibson, David Lachlan, B.S.A.	Vancouver	Sept. 13, 1984
Gilley, Robert Alfred	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1976
Gilroy, Alan James	Kelowna	Sept. 8, 1964
Gornall, John Charles	North Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1981
Hack, George Alfred	Vancouver	Sept. 9, 1982
Harrison, Harry Douglas	Nelson	Sept. 15, 1953
Hogg, James Simpson	Victoria	Sept. 10, 1968
Holmes, John Roy, B.Sc., B.Ed	Maple Ridge	Sept. 9, 1982
Houghton, Kenneth Durward, B.A., LL.B.	Kamloops	Sept. 11, 1980
Irwin, Floyd Llewellyn	Vernon	Sept. 11, 1980
Jennings, Garnet Stanley	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1981
Johnson, Robert Henry	Vancouver	Sept. 13, 1960
King, Hubert Bell, B.A., Q.C.	Prince George	Sept. 8, 1972
King, Oliver Gordon	Vancouver	Sept. 9, 1969
Kirby, Merle Coates	Burnaby	Sept. 7, 1978
Large, Richard Geddes	Prince Rupert	Sept. 10, 1981
Lincoln, Maurice Alfred	Vernon	Sept. 9, 1973
Loken, Leif Eric	Kelowna	Sept. 15, 1983
Long, Harold Richard	Kelowna	Sept. 13, 1984
Lorimer, Charles, M.Ed.	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1976
Lush, Raymond Clifford	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1976
Maclean, Richard Vincent, B.A., M.Ed.	West Vancouver	Sept. 11, 1980
MacQueen, Lewis Wallace	North Burnaby	Sept. 12, 1975
Martin, Glenn Marvin, M.D., C.M., F.C.A.P.	Kamloops	Sept. 14, 1979
McCulloch, Lorne Chambers	Nanaimo	Sept. 7, 1973
McDonald, William Kyle, B.A.	West Vancouver	Sept. 7, 1978
McGregor, Peter Walker Watt	Richmond	Sept. 11, 1980
McLachlan, Thomas Younger	Trail	Sept. 14, 1979
Merrett, Edwin Alastair	Victoria	Sept. 14, 1965
Morris, Edward William	Vancouver	Sept. 7, 1973
Munro, Marvin LaGrange, C.A.	Kamloops	Sept. 9, 1982
Naysmith, John Moffat	Victoria	Sept. 10 1981

Norton, Francis Herman Anthony, B.S.A.	Sidney	Sept. 9, 1982
Patience, Laughlin Wallace	Chilliwack	Sept. 13, 1984
Pickering, Trevor	Kelowna	Sept. 10, 1976
Piercy, Archibald Alexander	Comox	Sept. 11, 1980
Ravenhill, John Frederick	South Delta	Sept. 11, 1980
Rogers, Wilfred Henry	North Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1981
Sangster, Frederick	Vancouver	Sept. 9, 1958
Simpson, Harry Lloyd George	Mission	Sept. 13, 1984
Steele, Donald	Penticton	Sept. 13, 1984
Stirling, William Lang, M.A., LL.B.	Vancouver	Sept. 9, 1982
Thompson, Wilmot Ronald	Burnaby	Sept. 13, 1984
Tyre, William	Vancouver	Oct. 14, 1952
Wakelyn, Donald William	Victoria	Sept. 13, 1984
Wallace, Robert Thomas Duff, LL.D.	Victoria	Sept. 7, 1973
Warren, Cyril Charles	Victoria	Sept. 9, 1977
Weir, Thomas Kenneth	Trail	Sept. 7, 1973
Welsh, Ernest James	Nelson	Sept. 7, 1973
Werthner, Wilbur Christian Beckett	Victoria	Sept. 10, 1981
Wiseman, Phillip Leach	Penticton	Sept. 15, 1983
Woodland, Harold Elton	Courtenay	Sept. 8, 1972

MANITOBA (50)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Anderson, Neil James	Roland	Sept. 13, 1974
Bardal, Neil Ofeigur	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1981
Bassey, James Campbell	Winnipeg	Sept. 11, 1980
Beckstead, James Lewis	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1977
Bingeman, Joseph Edward Reesor	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1974
Bracken, John Bruce	Winnipeg	Sept. 11, 1980
Brown, Clifford William	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1967
Campbell, Donald John, F.C.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1972
Clarke, Norman George	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1982
Cooke, Ernest Lloyd	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1984
Comrie, Robert Taplin	Dickens	Sept. 17, 1971
Copsey, William George	Winnipeg	Sept. 11, 1980
Courtice, Frederick Clayton	Brandon	Sept. 10, 1957
Davidson, James Lewis, D.C.	Winnipeg	Sept. 17, 1971
Donovan, John Menzies	Brandon	Sept. 11, 1980
Down, Sydney John, C.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1984
Ferguson, William Lindsay	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1967
Fergusson, John Archibald	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1982
Funk, Peter Henry	Winnipeg	Sept. 11, 1980

Hammonds, Philip	Brandon	Sept. 10, 1963
Hannah, Richard Harold, B.A., B.Ed., M.Sc.	Brandon	Sept. 12, 1975
Hay, Archibald Maxwell	Winnipeg Beach	Sept. 9, 1982
Honeyborne, Reginald George	Winnipeg	Sept. 7, 1978
Hurst, William Donald, C.M., C.E., P.Eng.	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970
Jex, Robert Lewis, B.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1958
Johnston, Ross Adair, B.A., LL.B.	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1976
Jordan, Edward Marsh	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970
Main, Kenneth James	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1977
McCrae, Howard Graham	Brandon	Sept. 10, 1981
McLachlan, Donald Kenneth	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1981
Mildren, Walter Alfred	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1974
Millar, Stanley, R.I.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1976
Moody, William George	Winnipeg	Sept. 17, 1971
Norman, Graeme Cecil	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970
Parker, Benjamin Stuart	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1963
Partaker, Joseph Elmer	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1984
Percy, Reginald William Clifford, B.A., Q.C.	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970
Robertson, John Brown	Winnipeg	Sept. 15, 1983
Rose, John Edwin, M.D., F.R.C.S.(C)	Winnipeg	Sept. 14, 1979
Scott, Sidney	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1976
Sidebottom, Thomas Walter	Winnipeg	Sept. 15, 1983
Snell, William James, C.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1984
Stacey, John Thomas	Brandon	Sept. 9, 1982
Stocks, Keith Gordon	Roland	Sept. 11, 1980
Tait, Jack Stewart McCay	Brandon	Sept. 11, 1980
Thompson, David Bodel	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1966
Vialoux, Ernest Montague	Winnipeg	Sept. 7, 1972
Wilson, Bertram Henry John, B.Sc., C.Eng.	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1975
Wilson, Raymond Alexander	Winnipeg	Sept. 7, 1978
Witherspoon, William James	Carberry	Sept. 8, 1972

NEW BRUNSWICK (26)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Brooks, John Stewart	Aroostook	Sept. 12, 1975
Chahley, William	Rothesay	Sept. 9, 1982
Dalton, Maurice William	Saint John	Sept. 17, 1971
Desormeau, Leonard Robert	Fredericton	Sept. 9, 1982
Dunn, Kenneth Douglas	Saint John	Sept. 9, 1982
Gillis, Joseph Beverly	Rothesay	Sept. 7, 1973
Hambrook, Perley David	Newcastle	Sept. 9, 1982

Hiscott, Ernest Walter	Fredericton	Sept. 7, 1978
Hollett, Charles Norman	Moncton	Sept. 15, 1983
Jarvis, Carl Herbert, D.V.Sc.	Moncton	Sept. 8, 1970
Kierstead, Robert Allen	Saint John	Sept. 7, 1978
Legassick, Kenneth, A.Th.	Saint John	Sept. 13, 1974
Lister, Dewitt Talmage	Harvey Station	Sept. 9, 1982
MacCharles, Russel Frederick	Fredericton	Sept. 15, 1983
McIver, Donald Merton	Moncton	Sept. 13, 1984
Miller, Ronald Lester, M.Sc.	Fredericton	Sept. 12, 1975
Palmer, Milton Alexander	Moncton	Sept. 11, 1980
Richards, Donald Morrison	Moncton	Sept. 10, 1976
Saunders, Michael Albert	Saint John	Sept. 7, 1978
Scott, Charles Norman	Bathurst	Sept. 7, 1978
Sherrard, Edward Sterling	Moncton	Sept. 10, 1976
Somerville, Donald Andrew, D.D.S.	Bristol	Sept. 11, 1956
Steeves, Walter William	Fredericton	Sept. 11, 1980
Strover, Wyndham Alfred	Rothesay	Sept. 7, 1978
Sullivan, Herman Eagles	Saint John	Sept. 8, 1964
Trentowsky, George Elton	Saint John	Sept. 14, 1979

NEWFOUNDLAND (8)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Coates, Fred Rennie	Upper Gullies	Sept. 10, 1981
Greenslade, Gerald Morgan	Long Pond	Sept. 11, 1980
Harnum, Ewart John Arlington	Mount Pearl	Sept. 7, 1973
King, Hubert Cyril	Bay Roberts	Sept. 9, 1982
Marshall, Robert John Derek	S. John's	Sept. 11, 1980
Rowe, Melvin	St. John's	Sept. 9, 1977
Smallwood, Joseph Roberts	Roaches Line	Sept. 9, 1969
Tucker, James Roy Wilson	Conception Bay	Sept. 15, 1983

NOVA SCOTIA (37)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Beckett, Clarence Alexander	Halifax	Sept. 12, 1975
Black, William Marshall, B.A., LL.B.	Kentville	Sept. 15, 1983
Cook, Ernest Alexander	Birch Cove	Sept. 9, 1969
Corkum, Orren Emerson	Bridgewater	Sept. 10, 981
Creighton, George Wilfrid Irving, D.Sc.	Halifax	Sept. 9, 1969
Darby, John Leonard, B.Arch., M.R.A.I.C.	Bedford	Sept. 10, 1976

D'Argent, Francis Gustave	Wolfville	Sept. 10, 1968
Feeney, James Frederick	Halifax	Sept. 8, 1972
Fleming, George Warren	Halifax	Sept. 13, 1966
Horne, Harold William	Dartmouth	Sept. 13, 1984
Humphrey, Coleman	Halifax	Sept. 11, 1980
Keays, Claude Fraser, M.D.	Halifax	Sept. 15, 1983
Langille, Frederick Hamilton	Truro	Sept. 9, 1982
Macdonald, Austin Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.S. (C)	Baddeck	Sept. 13, 1974
MacDonald, Frederick Raymon Currie	Dartmouth	Sept. 10, 1968
MacIntosh, Edwin Livingstone	North Sydney	Sept. 13, 1984
MacLean, Earle Calvin, B.Sc., B.Ed.	Sydney	Sept. 7, 1978
MacQueen, Clarence George, C.L.U.	Marion Bridge	Sept. 15, 1983
Meek, Terry Leonard	Kentville	Sept. 14, 1965
Milne, Frank Alden	Halifax	Sept. 8, 1972
Milne, Frank Emmett	Halifax	Sept. 11, 1980
Montgomery, John Edward	Halifax	Sept. 7, 1978
Mosher, Elwood Russell	New Glasgow	Sept. 8, 1972
Morrison, Frederic Charles	New Glasgow	Sept. 17, 1971
Pace, Arnold Emery	Halifax	Sept. 12, 1975
Palmeter, Ian Harold Morton, Q.C., B.A., LL.B.	Halifax	Sept. 9, 1982
Quinn, David William	Halifax	Sept. 10, 1981
Raymond, Phillip Hendry	Halifax	Sept. 9, 1982
Rozee, Gerald Earl	Halifax	Sept. 10, 1976
Simms, Cliff Eric, B.Sc., Eng.	Halifax	Sept. 17, 1971
Sinclair, Donald MacLean, M.A., D.D.	Halifax	Sept. 13, 1966
Sinclair, Harold MacNaughton	Guysborough County	Sept. 17, 1971
Smart, Jack Ramby	Halifax	Sept. 15, 1983
Strachan, Hugh Burns	Lunenburg	Sept. 8, 1972
Vienot, James Garfield	Kentville	Sept. 11, 1980
Wilkes, Ernest Charles	Halifax	Sept. 8, 1959
Wood, Thomas Andrew	Halifax	Oct. 2, 1962

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (5)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Bagnall, Percy Reach	Charlottetown	Sept. 13, 1984
Boates, Roy Emerson	Summerside	Sept. 13, 1984
Burleigh, James William	Ellerslie	Sept. 7, 1978
Murphy, James Robert	Sea View	Sept. 8, 1972
Walker, David Roscoe	Kensington	Sept. 14, 1979

QUEBEC (25)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Aldridge, Kenneth William	Ormstown	Sept. 10, 1976
Auclair, Norman Emile	Otterburn Park	Sept. 10, 1981
Balfour, George Kenneth	Pointe Claire	Sept. 9, 1977
Barrett, Ormonde Herbert, O.B.E.	Montreal	Sept. 8, 1970
Bewick, Joseph	Ste. Foy	Sept. 13, 1974
Bray, Charles Horatio, C.A.	Town of Mount Royal	Sept. 9, 1977
Campbell, Alexander Robert	Chateauguay	Sept. 8, 1970
Coté, Lucien Jules	Greenfield Park	Sept. 13, 1974
Decelles, Philippe Armand	Montreal	Sept. 10, 1981
De Jong, Adolf Charles	Verdun	Sept. 13, 1984
Donahue, Lee Stephen	Montreal West	Sept. 10, 1976
Gilday, John Edward	Montreal	Sept. 10, 1981
Green, William George	St. Lambert	Sept. 7, 1978
Hoover, Edward Philip	Hampstead	Sept. 10, 1963
Lynn, Gordon Alexander	Dorval	Sept. 8, 1972
McArthur, Henry Seals	Lachine	Sept. 13, 1974
Milsom, William Gerald, B.A.	Dorval	Sept. 8, 1972
Patience, John	Vill d'Anjou	Sept. 11, 1980
Purves, Arthur Harold	Town of Mount Royal	Sept. 9, 1977
Retallack, John Leonard	Ville de Lery	Sept. 17, 1971
Richardson, John Howard	Montreal	Sept. 13, 1984
Rogers, Kenneth Bramwell	Lachine	Sept. 13, 1984
Sheldrick, Kenneth Douglas	Lachine	Sept. 10, 1976
Smith, Norman Victor John	Montreal	Sept. 11, 1980
Whyte, William Thomas	LaSalle	Sept. 11, 1980

SASKATCHEWAN (41)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Barrie, Thomas Stewart	Saskatoon	Sept. 10, 1976
Batty, John Elgin	Moose Jaw	Sept. 12, 1974
Biggart, Archibald Hugh	Regina	Sept. 14, 1965
Binns, John	Regina	Sept. 9, 1982
Brattan, Jack	Moose Jaw	Sept. 13, 1984
Brown, Thomas James	Regina	Sept. 10, 1968
Cameron, Allen Orville	Moose Jaw	Sept. 10, 1981
Cawley, Harold	Regina	Sept. 7, 1973
Davies, Edmund Alfred	Saskatoon	Sept. 9, 1977
Edwards, Gordon Hurst	Saskatoon	Sept. 7, 1978
Fisk, Edwin Albert	Saskatoon	Sept. 8, 1972

Flegg, Donald Carman	Regina	Sept. 7, 1978
Gibson, Douglas Lorne, B.S.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.	Saskatoon	Sept. 15, 1983
Gourley, Reginald Colin	Regina	Sept. 15, 1983
Hannan, Thomas Virgil, B.Ed., B.A.	Regina	Sept. 15, 1983
Hartley, Norman Alexander	Briercrest	Sept. 15, 1983
Harwood, Raymond Leroy	Saskatoon	Sept. 9, 1982
Lewis, Hartford Allan	Gray	Sept. 12, 1975
MacKenzie, Hugh Duperow	Regina	Sept. 9, 1977
McCartney, Raymond Lee	Saskatoon	Sept. 9, 1982
Meldrum, Roy St. Clair, B.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Regina	Sept. 12, 1967
Oliver, William James, B.Sc., B.Ed.	Lebret	Sept. 10, 1963
Orr, Kenneth Samuel, B.A.	Regina	Sept. 13, 1984
Paul, Percy James Thomas	Regina	Sept. 7, 1973
Pledger, Donald Edward	Regina	Sept. 10, 1976
Prescott, William Ronald	Saskatoon	Sept. 10, 1976
Ramsay, Harold Douglas, P.Eng.	Regina	Sept. 14, 1979
Robinson, John Alfred	Weyburn	Sept. 11, 1980
Rogers, John Tregloan	Rouleau	Sept. 8, 1959
Rondeau, Malcolm Verne, B.S.A.	Regina	Sept. 14, 1979
Sargeant, Charles Alan	Saskatoon	Sept. 10, 1981
Smith, Clair Henry, C.A.	Regina	Sept. 8, 1964
Smith, Harold Morton, B.A., B.Ed.	Saskatoon	Sept. 11, 1980
Snell, Everett Albert, B.Ed.	Regina	Sept. 17, 1971
Sproule, Oliver Jack	Saskatoon	Sept. 13, 1984
Staples, William Arthur	Moose Jaw	Sept. 10, 1968
Stockan, Ian Hamilton, Q.C.	Langham	Sept. 13, 1974
Tate, William Knox	Regina	Sept. 13, 1974
Wheatley, John Eric	Regina	Sept. 9, 1977
Wigmore, Frederick Henry	Moose Jaw	Sept. 7, 1978
Wilson, Norman Edmund	Regina	Sept. 17, 1971

ONTARIO (504)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Agnew, Donald Murray	Wilberforce	Sept. 9, 1977
Akiens, Cyril Edwin	Burlington	Sept. 7, 1978
Alger, Stewart Reginald	Oshawa	Sept. 13, 1974
Allan, James Noble, B.S.A., LL.D.	Dunnville	Sept. 5, 1961
Amendola, William Adolph	Timmins	Sept. 13, 1974
Anderson, Alvin James, M.D., F.R.C.S.(C)	Islington	Sept. 9, 1977
Anderson, Wilfred Archie	Tillsonburg	Sept. 13, 1984
Apigian, William Arsen	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1977
Armstrong, Francis Chalmers	Barrie	Sept. 13, 1966

Arthur, Thomas John	Willowdale	Sept. 8, 1972
Ashcroft, Leslie Lea Williams	Sudbury	Sept. 17, 1971
Asquith, Norman Thompson	Willowdale	Sept. 13, 1974
Atchison, John Durkee	Windsor	Sept. 10, 1981
Auckland, John William	Norwood	Sept. 9, 1977
Bailey, William Kirk	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1966
Ballantyne, Charles James Ripley	Kapuskasing	Oct. 5, 1954
Banwell, Herbert Ross	Windsor	Sept. 12, 1975
Baptie, Harry Alexander	Peterborough	Oct. 2, 1962
Barnes, Harold Sidney	Sarnia	Sept. 17, 1971
Barnes, William Allan	St. Catharines	Sept. 10, 1976
Barnett, Alfred	London	Sept. 8, 1972
Barnett, William Lloyd, B.A.	London	Sept. 13, 1984
Barr, William George Alexander	Niagara Falls	Sept. 9, 1982
Bastedo, Donald Lou Alexander, M.D.	Kitchener	Sept. 11, 1980
Baxter, Archibald Neil	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 10, 1963
Baylis, Roy Emerson	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1968
Beach, Frank Austin Douglas, F.C.I.S.	Kingston	Sept. 14, 1979
Beaton, John Duncan	Ottawa	Sept. 12, 1967
Beattie, Walter Herbert, M.D.	Picton	Sept. 17, 1971
Beckett, Gilbert David William	Ottawa	Sept. 7, 1973
Begarnie, Archibald Blackwood	Sarnia	Sept. 11, 1980
Bell, Clarence Bruce, B.A.	Ottawa	Oct. 14, 1952
Bell, Douglas James	Guelph	Sept. 14, 1979
Binney, William Robert	Hamilton	Sept. 17, 1971
Blanchard, Harold George, Q.C.	Thunder Bay	Sept. 8, 1972
Bliss, Douglas Henderson	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1982
Bodman, Melvyn Edward	Waterloo	Sept. 9, 1982
Boon, Thomas Clephane	Kitchener	Sept. 12, 1967
Bourne, Bruce Eugene	Ottawa	Sept. 7, 1978
Boynton, Edward Bruce	Beeton	Sept. 9, 1982
Bradley, David Crowe, T.D., B.A., R.I.A.	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1984
Bradley, James Wesley	Kirkland Lake	Sept. 10, 1963
Bradley, Matthew James	Ruthven	Sept. 8, 1970
Branscombe, Frederic Ray, M.A., Ph.D.	Toronto	Sept. 9, 1982
Brisco, Fredrick Benjamin	Chatham	Sept. 10, 1963
Britton, George Tyte	Hamilton	Oct. 1, 1946
Broadbent, James Travice	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1951
Brooks, Norman Russel	Aylmer	Sept. 8, 1970
Brown, Cecil Roy	Leamington	Oct. 2, 1962
Brown, John Storie	Washago	Sept. 11, 1980
Brown, Neil Murray, B.A.	Islington	Sept. 7, 1973
Brown, Richard Charles, M.A., D.D.	London	Sept. 9, 1977
Brown, Robert Lee	Bradford	Sept. 8, 1972
Brown, Roy	Peterborough	Sept. 13, 1974

Brown, Russell Andrew	Ancaster	Sept. 10, 1981
Brown, Victor Minto	Toronto	Sept. 9, 1982
Bruce, Francis Joseph	Scarborough	Sept. 13, 1984
Bryan, Wallace Edward, LL.B.	Thunder Bay	Sept. 10, 1976
Brydges, Ivan William	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 1983
Bullis, Arnold Samuel	Woodstock	Sept. 11, 1980
Bunker, William Gordon	Oshawa	Sept. 13, 1949
Burk, Norman David	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 12, 1967
Burns, Rowland Levens	Cobourg	Sept. 9, 1982
Burrow, John Albert	Creemore	Sept. 15, 1983
Burton, Carl Rutherford, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C)	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1974
Byrne, Norman Edward, B.A.Sc., Q.C.	Ancaster	Sept. 7, 1973
Call, John Alan	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1969
Campbell, Alexander Keith, B.A.	Beamsville	Sept. 9, 1977
Campbell, Donald Norman	Barrie	Sept. 15, 1983
Carnegie, William James	Port Perry	Sept. 13, 1974
Carrick, John Ingram	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 1975
Carter, Hugh Matthew	Lindsay	Sept. 15, 1983
Case, Charles William	Chatham	Sept. 10, 1981
Cass, Frederick McIntosh, Q.C.	Chesterville	Sept. 10, 1963
Cassan, Cecil Leonard	Windsor	Sept. 10, 1981
Cathers, David Wesley	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1968
Caudwell, Norman Stuart, Q.C.	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1960
Chandler, Francis Gordon	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1964
Chester, Lane Reginald, C.A.	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1970
Clauson, Howard Leslie	Ottawa	Sept. 15, 1983
Coates, Glenwood Stanley	Bracebridge	Sept. 8, 1972
Cody, Andrew Harrison	Embro	Sept. 12, 1975
Cohoe, Allan Justus	Kingston	Sept. 15, 1983
Cole, Delbert Daniel	Barrie	Sept. 8, 1972
Collett, Samuel John	Ancaster	Sept. 9, 1977
Coombs, Archdale Stephenson	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1956
Condie, Gordon	Deep River	Sept. 10, 1976
Cooper, Ralph William	Burlington	Sept. 8, 1970
Cornell, George Erle, Phm.B.	Fort Erie	Sept. 8, 1959
Cosens, Donald Leroy	St. Thomas	Sept. 9, 1977
Cotter, Budd Bailey	Port Hope	Sept. 12, 1975
Cowman, Jack Alfred	Burlington	Sept. 13, 1984
Cragg, Charles Edward Allen, M.D., F.R.C.S.	Peterborough	Sept. 13, 1974
Crawford, Norman Herbert	London	Sept. 12, 1967
Crockatt, Harvey Milton	Woodstock	Sept. 9, 1977
Crook, Leslie	Barrie	Sept. 12, 1975
Culbert, Clifford Burton	Strathroy	Sept. 14, 1979
Cunningham, John Douglas, B.Sc.A., M.Sc.	Guelph	Sept. 12, 1975

Damp, Melville James	Etobicoke	Sept. 7, 1978
Davidson, George Linton	London	Sept. 13, 1984
Davies, Elmer Reeve	Toronto	Sept. 15, 1983
Davies, John Edwin	Thunder Bay	Sept. 14, 1979
Davies, Robert Edwin	Mount Forest	Sept. 9, 1977
Dearing, Christopher Jack	Guelph	Sept. 12, 1975
de Karwin, Richard Peter Karwinsky, M.Sc. Eng.	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1976
Dewart, John Alexander	Peterborough	Sept. 20, 1955
De Zeeuw, Leonard James	Teeswater	Sept. 15, 1983
Dickinson, Albert Edward	Woodstock	Sept. 8, 1972
Dickinson, Wilbur Job	Port Hope	Sept. 10, 1981
Dixon, Donald Wilfred	Fonthill	Sept. 9, 1982
Dixon, Ewart Gladstone, M.C., B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton	Oct. 14, 1952
Dixon, John Ross	Lively	Sept. 10, 1981
Docksteader, Bryce Justin	Cornwall	Sept. 10, 1981
Dodds, Frank	Stratford	Sept. 15, 1983
Dodgson, Joseph Gibson	North Bay	Sept. 15, 1983
Dodgson, Richard Miles	North Bay	Sept. 7, 1978
Donaldson, William James	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Doolittle, Frederick Kenneth	Orillia	Sept. 13, 1984
Draper, Robert John	Chatham	Sept. 7, 1978
Dunlop, Hugh Matheson	Dresden	Sept. 10, 1976
Dunnett, Cecil Charles	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1981
Dunsmore, Walter Edward	Oakville	Sept. 10, 1968
Dye, Edward Harold Montague, B.Sc., M.Eng.	Willowdale	Sept. 11, 1980
Dyer, Alfred Edgar	Mississauga	Sept. 7, 1978
Dyer, Frank Gerald	Toronto	Sept. 12, 1975
Dymond, Matthew Bulloch, M.D., LL.D. (Hon.)	Port Perry	Sept. 12, 1975
Easton, Beverly Everitt, B.S.A.	Chatham	Sept. 20, 1955
Elliott, Ray Hilton	Acton	Sept. 7, 1973
Ellison, William George	Markdale	Sept. 10, 1981
Embree, Harold Kitchener	Burlington	Sept. 15, 1983
Ewen, Donald William	Ancaster	Sept. 10, 1968
Fairclough, David Henry Gordon	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Fairclough, Howard Gordon, A.R.C.T.	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1977
Fairley, William, B.D.	Fenelon Falls	Sept. 12, 1975
Fairthorne, John Carl	Windsor	Sept. 13, 1984
Farnan, John Edward	Dundas	Sept. 11, 1980
Ferguson, Hubert Thornley, B.A., B.Paed.	Niagara Falls	Sept. 11, 1980
Ferguson, John Campbell	Ingersoll	Sept. 5, 1961
Ferguson, William Lauder	Strathroy	Sept. 9, 1958

Finlayson, David Hugh	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1970
Finnie, Arthur Boyd	Port Hope	Sept. 5, 1961
Fisher, James Wallwin, B.A. (Hon.), M.A., Ph.D.	Ottawa	Sept. 11, 1980
Fisher, William Calvert	Chatham	Sept. 17, 1971
Fletcher, Stephen Marshall, B.A., LL.D., C.L.U.	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 1983
Flumerfelt, Burton Emerson	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1977
Foote, Robert Harold	Aurora	Sept. 15, 1983
Foster, Bruce Brown, B.S.A.	Ridgetown	Sept. 10, 1957
Frank, William Charles	Hyde Park	Sept. 7, 1978
Fraser, George Ambrose Hugh	London	Sept. 14, 1979
Fraser, John Dickie, C.G.A.	Mississauga	Sept. 8, 1972
Freeman, Cecil Robert, R.I.A.	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1980
Freeman, Herbert Kenneth	Aylmer	Sept. 13, 1974
French, John Fenwick	Kingston	Sept. 8, 1972
Froud, Lawrence Jesse	Powassan	Sept. 10, 1981
Fulkerson, Robert Serpell, M.S.A.	Guelph	Sept. 13, 1974
Fuller, Rossiter Carling	London	Sept. 7, 1973
Furry, Freeman Howard	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Fusee, Melville Arthur Lewis, B.A.	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1968
Gamble, Raymond Lloyd	Portland	Sept. 9, 1977
Gardiner, Ralph Eldred	Fort Erie	Sept. 7, 1978
Gardner, Edwin Alexander, B.Arch., D.Sc.	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1957
Gay, Harry Lawson	Courtice	Sept. 13, 1966
George, Alfred Millard	London	Sept. 12, 1975
Gilmer, Gerald Henry	Brockville	Sept. 7, 1973
Gillies, Duncan Alexander Hector, B.A., M.Ed.	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1969
Gillis, Clarence Edgar	Shelburne	Sept. 13, 1974
Gillman, Herbert Henry	Thunder Bay	Sept. 13, 1974
Godwin, Chester Frederick	Burnt River	Sept. 10, 1981
Gothard, Edwin Clark	Brantford	Sept. 10, 1968
Graham, Angus J.	London	Sept. 7, 1978
Grant, Donald Melville	Thunder Bay	Sept. 7, 1973
Green, Eugene Charles	Pickering	Sept. 13, 1984
Greenwood, Durward Ivan	Grand Valley	Sept. 13, 1984
Grieve, Allan Stuart	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 1983
Griffith, Edward John Wesley	Windsor	Sept. 15, 1983
Grose, Lloyd Ormond	Peterborough	Sept. 7, 1978
Groshaw, Ronald Eric, M.D., F.R.C.S. (C)	Islington	Sept. 10, 1976
Grove, Harold	Nanticoke	Sept. 13, 1974
Groves, William Lawrence	Stoney Creek	Sept. 13, 1974
Gutpell, Leon Elmer	Kitchener	Sept. 9, 1977

Guy, James Cameron	Ancaster	Sept. 11, 1980
Hackett, Merritt Madison	Belleville	Sept. 10, 1981
Hagan, William Arthur	Toronto	Sept. 9, 1969
Hagglund, John Fridolf	Thunder Bay	Sept. 8, 1970
Haines, Richard Noel	Niagara-on-the-Lake	Sept. 10, 1981
Hall, Donald Rowse, M.Ed.	Kingston	Sept. 14, 1979
Hamilton, Donald Walker	London	Sept. 14, 1979
Hamilton, Frederick Albert, LL.D.	Guelph	Sept. 15, 1983
Hammett, William Thomas	Schomberg	Sept. 9, 1977
Hammill, James Arthur	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1982
Harding, Jack Amey	Willowdale	Sept. 15, 1983
Harris, Hugh Robert	Lakeside	Sept. 14, 1979
Harris, Jack Arthur	Hanover	Sept. 13, 1974
Haskett, Wesley Irwin	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1958
Hay, Fraser Earl Jeffery, M.D.	Listowel	Sept. 13, 1966
Hearnden, Kenneth William	Thunder Bay	Sept. 9, 1977
Heller, Kenneth Charles	Toronto	Sept. 7, 1973
Henderson, Arthur Murphy, B.A.	Bruce Mines	Sept. 13, 1974
Henderson, William Allen	London	Sept. 15, 1983
Heslip, Jack McNeill, Phm.B.	Creemore	Sept. 10, 1968
Hewer, Donald George, B.S.A.	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1972
Hickey, Edwin Delbert, Q.C.	Dundas	Sept. 12, 1967
Hicks, Mervin Albert Leonard	Tillsonburg	Sept. 11, 1980
Hill, Cecil James	London	Oct. 3, 1950
Hill, Charles Thomas	Windsor	Sept. 15, 1983
Hill, Harold Wellington, B.A.	Newmarket	Sept. 8, 1970
Hines, Donald Gordon	Oshawa	Sept. 9, 1977
Hitchins, William English, M.A.	London	Sept. 10, 1976
Hobbs, John Norman	Ottawa	Sept. 14, 1979
Hoddy, Reginald Alfred	Kingston	Sept. 17, 1971
Hodgins, Murray Haskett	Lucan	Sept. 15, 1983
Holland, Frank Thomson	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1977
Holmes, Wallace Wilfred	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 11, 1980
Holnbeck, Gordon Wesley	Peterborough	Sept. 15, 1983
Hord, Ernest	Ilderton	Sept. 13, 1974
Horne, Douglas Gerald	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Horswill, Ernest Arthur	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1964
Horton, Frederick Fallas	Ottawa	Sept. 15, 1983
Horwood, Eric Crompton, B.Arch.	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1976
Houghton, Charles Ambrose	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 1984
Howarth, Jerry Michael John	Bancroft	Sept. 9, 1982
Howe, Harold Lyness, B.A., C.A.	Ancaster	Sept. 13, 1984
Hueston, Frank Harris	Port Hope	Sept. 9, 1977
Hunter, John Bruce	Guelph	Sept. 8, 1972
Innes, Robert Thompson Livingstone, B.A., Q.C.	Brantford	Sept. 14, 1965

Inrig, George Francis Wallace, Q.C., LL.B., M.C.L.	Lindsay	Sept. 14, 1979
Ironside, Alexander William	Toronto	Sept. 14, 1979
Irvine, John Alfred	Burlington	Sept. 10, 1963
Isbister, William Andy	Ancaster	Sept. 10, 1976
Jackson, Ernest James John	Ottawa	Sept. 13, 1974
Jackson, James	Oshawa	Sept. 8, 1970
Jackson, John Hedley	Weston	Sept. 13,1984
James, Rev. Canon Charles Hubert, B.A. (Hon.), B.D., L.Th.	London	Sept. 11, 1980
Jarrett, Ronald Morris Jack	Windsor	Sept. 17, 1971
Jenner, Arthur Eric	Hamilton	Sept. 17, 1971
Jennings, Charles	Willowdale	Sept. 11, 1980
Jessup, Ray Rusk	Sudbury	Oct. 3, 1950
Johnson, James Forfar	Toronto	Sept. 11, 1980
Johnston, Agnew Herbert, M.A., D.D.	Thunder Bay	Sept. 14, 1965
Johnston, Lorne William	Hawkestone	Sept. 8, 1972
Johnston, William	Simcoe	Sept. 10, 1963
Kee, Arthur Allison	Toronto	Sept. 7, 1973
Kelly, Gordon Carlos, B.A., M.D.	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1958
Kennedy, Blake Atkins, B.A.	London	Sept. 10, 1976
Kettlewell, Evert Douglas	Windsor	Sept. 11, 1980
Kilner, George Arthur, F.C.A.	Toronto	Sept. 15, 1983
Kingsmill, Thomas Frederick, B.S.C.	London	Sept. 14, 1965
Kirkpatrick, William Theodore	Barrie	Sept. 14, 1979
Knowles, William David	Langton	Sept. 8, 1972
Kohnle, Ernest George	Niagara Falls	Sept. 13, 1984
Krezek, Michael	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 8, 1972
Laing, Bruce Carlton	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 1983
Lambie, Donald Walter	Islington	Sept. 12, 1975
Lamond, Duncan Campbell	Strathroy	Sept. 11, 1980
Lamont, Campbell, B.S.A.	Guelph	Sept. 10, 1968
Langley, Edward James	Cooksville	Sept. 14, 1965
Larmer, John Robert	Millbrook	Sept. 13, 1974
Leatherdale, James Arthur	Chatham	Sept. 9, 1982
Lee, John Milton	Thorold	Sept. 13, 1974
Lees, Thomas Jack, R.O.	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1956
Lees, William Thomas	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 1983
Lewis, Oswald Hophni	Windsor	Sept. 15, 1983
Linton, William John	Barrie	Sept. 11, 1980
Lishman, Birkett	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1964
Lister, William Gordon, B.Com., M.B.A.	Ancaster	Sept. 15, 1983
Lock, John George	Windsor	Sept. 13, 1984
Logan, Cyril Orton	London	Sept. 7, 1978
Logan, Edward Hugh, B.Comm.	Chatham	Sept. 13, 1974

Long, Donald Frederick	Thunder Bay	Sept. 14, 1979
Lord, Hugh Campbell	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 1983
Lorenz, Arthur William	Windsor	Sept. 11, 1980
Lovering, Francis Clifford	Barrie	Sept. 10, 1976
Lowe, William Arthur Henry, C.E.T	Niagara Falls	Sept. 15, 1983
Lowry, John Wyatt, B.A.	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1982
Lowry, Leslie Philip	Dundas	Sept. 7, 1978
Lundy, Joseph Stewart	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1976
Luno, George Douglas Milton	Petrolia	Sept. 9, 1982
MacCallum, John Arthur	Bracebridge	Sept. 10, 1976
Macdonald, William Howard	Peterborough	Sept. 12, 1967
Macdonell, Reginald Beverley Greenfield, B.A.	Toronto	Sept. 9, 1969
MacIntosh, George Raymond	Kitchener	Sept. 9, 1973
MacKay, Donald Patterson	Ripley	Sept. 9, 1982
MacKay, John Pembleton, M.D.	Parry Sound	Sept. 12, 1967
MacKenzie, Gordon William Alexander	Toronto	Sept. 15, 1983
MacKewn, Charles Frederick, Sr.	London	Sept. 11, 1956
MacKewn, Charles Frederick, Jr.	London	Sept. 10, 1981
MacKinnon, Allan Chambers	Embro	Sept. 13, 1984
Maclean, Hugh Donald, S.Th.	St. Catharines	Sept. 14, 1979
MacLean, John Malcolm Peter	Ottawa	Sept. 15, 1983
MacNevin, John Ewen	Windsor	Sept. 8, 1972
Maden, Wilfrid	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1980
Major, Francis James Melville	Toronto	Sept. 15, 1983
Manning, William George Edmonds, B.A	Brooklin	Sept. 10, 1976
Manning, William Hugo, B.Ped.	London	Sept. 12, 1975
Mapletoft, James Ewart	London	Sept. 7, 1978
Marcellus, MacGregor Leslie	Thornton	Sept. 12, 1973
Marr, George Alexander	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 11, 1980
Marshall, Coleman Orchard	Barrie	Sept. 7, 1978
Marshall, Harry Anzac	North Bay	Sept. 12, 1967
Marshall, William Thomson	Collingwood	Sept. 12, 1975
Martin, Bruce Craig	Harrow	Sept. 17, 1971
Mason, Kenneth Ewart	Thunder Bay	Sept. 10, 1976
Matheson, John Campbell	Ottawa	Sept. 15, 1983
Matheson, John Ross, Q.C.	Rideau Ferry	Sept. 7, 1978
Mathews, Anson Roy	Peterborough	Sept. 11, 1980
Matthews, Bruce William, F.C.A.	Simcoe	Sept. 13, 1966
Mavor, Charles Whyte, C.A.	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1976
May, Michael William	Paris	Sept. 10, 1976
May, Murray Joseph	London	Sept. 13, 1984

McCall, Bruce Morrison	Embro	Sept. 10, 1968
McCann, James Guthrie	Durham	Sept. 13, 1966
McClure, George Chester	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1984
McConnell, Arthur Lyle	Lambeth	Sept. 13, 1974
McCorquodale, Alexander George	Embro	Sept. 8, 1972
McCoy, Ernest Lawrence	Brooklin	Sept. 10, 1976
McCulloch, Harvey Frank, B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton	Oct. 5, 1954
McCutcheon, Samuel James Sproule	Pass Lake	Sept. 9, 1969
McFadden, Herbert Horatio	Lindsay	Sept. 8, 1970
McFadgen, Vernon Alexander, Phm.B.	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1965
McGowan, John	North Bay	Sept. 8, 1970
McGowan, John Joseph	Barrie	Sept. 13, 1984
McGuire, Allan Henry, B.A.	Tilbury	Sept. 9, 1982
McIntyre, Ellis Edward	Brantford	Sept. 10, 1976
McKay, James John	Embro	Sept. 13, 1984
McKechnie, Melvin Guy	Thornbury	Sept. 8, 1970
McKibbon, Robert James	London	Sept. 13, 1984
McKie, James	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1976
McLeod, Norman Bruce	Embro	Sept. 14, 1979
McMonagle, Robert James	Windsor	Sept. 13, 1974
McNabb, James Donald, B.A., B.Ed.	Peterborough	Sept. 9, 1977
McNair, Gerald Bruce	Hamilton	Sept. 7, 1978
McQueen, Robert Frederick	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 11, 1980
Meldrum, William Ellis, D.D.S.	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1964
Mellanby, Alfred Herbert	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1980
Metcalfe, James Keith	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1977
Miller, Harry	Ottawa	Sept. 12, 1975
Milne, Kenneth William, M.D.	Peterborough	Sept. 8, 1970
Montgomery, David Robert	Chatham	Sept. 14, 1965
Moore, Arthur Clarence	Union	Sept. 10, 1976
Morley, Cyril Ernest	Pickering	Sept. 12, 1975
Morley, Wilfrid Ernald	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 9, 1977
Morris, Robert Bedford	Tilbury	Sept. 10, 1976
Morrow, William Harvey	Port Elgin	Sept. 14, 1979
Mortlock, Albert Alfred	Peterborough	Sept. 13, 1966
Mosey, Robert Lyle	Tecumseh	Sept. 13, 1984
Muff, John	Deep River	Sept. 14, 1979
Mumby, Harold Jesse	Marmora	Sept. 9, 1969
Murdy, Deane Ivan, D.D.S.	Huntsville	Sept. 14, 1979
Murray, Hugh Gordon, M.A.	London	Sept. 7, 1973
Murray, James David	Lambeth	Sept. 13, 1966
Nancekivell, Eric William, B.A.Sc., M.D.	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 1975
Napier, James Murray	Windsor	Sept. 11, 1980
Neilson, Charles Shibley, C.E., B.A.Sc.	Windsor	Sept. 8, 1964
Nesbitt, Kenneth Neil	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1977

Newell, Alan Newton, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C)	Brantford	Sept. 12, 1975
Newell, Wilfred McLean	Shelburne	Sept. 15, 1983
Newport, George Alexander	Niagara Falls	Oct. 2, 1962
Noftall, Arnold James	Peterborough	Sept. 7, 1978
Nornabell, James Alexander	Indian River	Sept. 12, 1967
Oakes, Lloyd Horning, B.A., A.R.C.T.	Ancaster	Sept. 7, 1978
Oldham, George William Grant	Mount Albert	Sept. 14, 1979
Pace, James Wesley	Midland	Sept. 9, 1982
Parish, Arthur William, F.C.A.	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 1966
Parnaby, Clayton Oldford	Orillia	Sept. 14, 1979
Paul, Winston Robert	Huntsville	Sept. 14, 1979
Payzant, William Harlow	North Bay	Sept. 10, 1981
Peden, Russell Alexander, B.A., D.D.	Thunder Bay	Sept. 7, 1973
Pell, John Alfred	Ottawa	Sept. 7, 1978
Perchaluk, Alex Richard	Wallaceburg	Sept. 14, 1979
Peterson, Harold Douglas, Q.C.	Bruce Mines	Sept. 9, 1969
Pettit, Bruce Stephen	Point Edward	Sept. 9, 1977
Phillips, Gordon Robert, F.R.I.	Ottawa	Sept. 11, 1980
Pierce, Thomas Blake	Windsor	Sept. 12, 1975
Polk, Howard Olin	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1981
Pos, Jacob, B.S.A., M.S.A., M.Sc.	Guelph	Sept. 13, 1984
Powell, Thomas Raymond	London	Sept. 10, 1976
Price, Boulton Hume, Phm.B.	Orillia	Sept. 10, 1963
Randall, John Edward	Oil City	Sept. 7, 1978
Reading, Charles Douglas	Burlington	Sept. 10, 1976
Redden, Karl Halliday	Englehart	Sept. 17, 1971
Reeve, Sidney	Chatham	Sept. 13, 1974
Regan, Timothy George	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1982
Rexe, John Norman Eugene	Peterborough	Sept. 14, 1979
Reynolds, Charles Warren	Weston	Sept. 9, 1977
Rhynas, Philip Oliver	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1972
Rice, Thomas Alexander	Hamilton	Sept. 5, 1961
Rickards, Charles Selby, B.Sc.E.	Peterborough	Sept. 8, 1972
Riddell, John Ewen	Hamilton	Oct. 4, 1938
Ritchie, Daniel Edge	Dundalk	Sept. 9, 1977
Robertson, Donald Stuart	Ottawa	Oct. 2, 1962
Robinson, Kenneth Moore	Burlington	Sept. 13, 1960
Robinson, Robert Douglas	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1981
Robinson, William Arthur, B.A.	Burlington	Sept. 11, 1980
Robinson, William George, D.D.S., L.D.S.	London	Sept. 12, 1967
Robson, Robert John	Peterborough	Sept. 7, 1978
Rognvaldson, Clarence Laird, B.A.	Acton	Sept. 15, 1983

Rose, John Alexander	Sarnia	Sept. 14, 1979
Rudnick, Kenneth Vincent, M.D., C.M., C.C.F.P.	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1979
Rudman, Borje Eric	Thunder Bay	Sept. 10, 1981
Rutherford, Frederick James	Burlington	Sept. 7, 1973
Ryckman, Norman Melvin	Lindsay	Sept. 8, 1972
Rycroft, Charles Bertram	Whitby	Sept. 9, 1982
Sainsbury, John Bevitt	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 5, 1961
Sanderson, Horrell, C.A.	Tronto	Oct. 2, 1962
Sanderson, Ninian William	Rexdale	Sept. 10, 1981
Sanderson, Thomas	London	Sept. 8, 1959
Scarborough, Earl James	Hanover	Sept. 13, 1984
Scott, Frederick	Hamilton	Sept. 7, 1973
Scott, James Robert	Guelph	Sept. 11, 1980
Scott, Ross	Brucefield	Sept. 9, 1958
Scrivens, William Howard	Ottawa	Sept. 13, 1960
Sharpe, Bert William	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1977
Shaw, David Robb	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Shearer, Andrew William, B.C.	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 17, 1971
Shipp, Jack	Guelph	Sept. 12, 1975
Short, John, Ph.D., D.D.	Toronto	Sept. 12, 1967
Sills, Walter Edward	Scarborough	Sept. 15, 1983
Sim, James	Sundridge	Sept. 17, 1971
Simms, Clarence Boyd	Cochrane	Sept. 10, 1981
Skinner, Gordon Wilfred	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1979
Slack, Maynard John	Kingston	Sept. 13, 1984
Smith, Alvin Samuel	Barrie	Sept. 7, 1978
Smith, Charles Clark	London	Sept. 12, 1975
Smith, Clarence Edmond	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 1984
Smith, Ebenezer George	Cobourg	Sept. 10, 1981
Smith, Gordon Elsworth, M.P., J.P.	Orillia	Sept. 9, 1982
Smith, Russell Everett	Barrie	Sept. 10, 1981
Smith, Winston Douglas	Woodstock	Sept. 7, 1978
Souch, Leighton Maurice	Oshawa	Sept. 9, 1969
Spark, James Jolley	Guelph	Sept. 9, 1982
Sparling, Herbert Irwin	St. Marys	Sept. 9, 1977
Sparrow, Roy Shaw	Drumbo	Sept. 10, 1976
Spencer, Frederick Vincent	St. Catharines	Sept. 15, 1983
Sproule, James Harold	Oshawa	Sept. 15, 1983
Spry, John Cawthra, B.S.A., M.Ed.	London	Sept. 11, 1980
Stackhouse, John Elwood, B.S.A.	London	Oct. 2, 1962
Stackhouse, Thomas Lorne	Simcoe	Sept. 11, 1980
Staples, Thomas Albert Gordon	Toronto	Sept. 7, 1973
Steele, James Albert	London	Sept. 10, 1981
Stewart, Joseph Francis, B.A.	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1968
Stoodley, Milton Alexander	Woodstock	Sept. 9, 1969

Strachan, Robert	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 1966
Strong, William George, B.A., M.Ed.	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1958
Sudden, Stanley Clifford, D.D.S.	Dundalk	Sept. 10, 1957
Sugarman, Moses	Kingston	Sept. 9, 1982
Sullivan, Robert Keith	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1981
Summers, Alexander Masson	Windsor	Sept. 13, 1984
Swackhammer, Harold Clayton	Dundas	Sept. 13, 1984
Swanson, Alexander	Windsor	Sept. 11, 1980
Swing, Walter Frederick, C.A.	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1979
Tate, Leslie	North Bay	Sept. 7, 1978
Taylor, Robert Comrie	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1977
Thompson, Albert Edward	Peterborough	Sept. 11, 1980
Thompson, David James Hartley, B.A.	Kitchener	Sept. 15, 1983
Thompson, Rev. Canon George Robert, L.Th.	Islington	Sept. 11, 1980
Thomson, George Graham	Kingston	Sept. 8, 1972
Thomson, William Simpson	Oakville	Sept. 7, 1978
Till, Phillips MacKay, C.A.	Belleville	Sept. 14, 1965
Toswell, Harold Duncan	South River	Sept. 15, 1983
Towner, Laurence George	Scarborough	Sept. 13, 1984
Trenouth, Harold Vance	North Bay	Sept. 10, 1963
Truman, George Mahlon	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Tubman, Russell Fee	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1970
Tucker, Alberet Ross	Willowdale	Sept. 13, 1984
Umpherson, Charles Eric	Thunder Bay	Sept. 10, 1981
vanVeen, Frederick John Pieter	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1972
Vaughn, William Frank	St. Catharines	Sept. 10, 1976
Waddell, Robert Lawrence, B.A.	Chatham	Sept. 13, 1984
Waddell, Wilfred Harold, B.S.A., M.S.	Guelph	Sept. 17, 1971
Wainwright, Robert John	London	Sept. 9, 1977
Waldie, Alvin Alexander	Stratford	Sept. 10, 1976
Wales, James LeRoy	Everett	Sept. 14, 1979
Walton, John Carson	Scarborough	Sept. 7, 1978
Warren, George Charles	Warren	Sept. 10, 1981
Waterhouse, John	Guelph	Sept. 14, 1965
Watson, John Henry	Sarnia	Sept. 13, 1974
Watson, Maynard Clarence, Phm.B.	Fergus	Sept. 10, 1968
Watson, Raymond Munro	St. Thomas	Sept. 9, 1977
Weddell, Calvin	Erin	Sept. 15, 1983
Weir, Jarvis	Chelmsford	Sept. 12, 1975
Weisman, Aube L.	Willowdale	Sept. 9, 1982
Wellwood, Samuel Leland	Orillia	Sept. 12, 1975
West, Robert Jack, B.A.Sc., (P.Eng.)	Scarborough	Sept. 12, 1975
Weston, George Harvey	Islington	Sept. 9, 1977

White, Joseph Harry Ashmore	Agincourt	Sept. 14, 1979
White, Leonard Henry	Thunder Bay	Sept. 10, 1976
Whiteside, Donald Walker	Trout Creek	Sept. 15, 1983
Whitmore, Albert Carman, B.A., M.Ed.	London	Sept. 13, 1974
Whitmore, Harold Franklin	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Wightman, Gilbert Raymond	Windsor	Sept. 9, 1977
Wilkinson, Donald Clifford	Wheatley	Sept. 11, 1980
Wilkinson, Thomas Arnold, D.D.	Toronto	Sept. 12, 1975
Williams, Clifford Frederick	Don Mills	Sept. 9, 1969
Williams, Terrence Richard	Kitchener	Sept. 11, 1980
Williamson, Kenneth McIver	Aylmer	Sept. 8, 1970
Wilson, Douglas Myles	North Bay	Sept. 15, 1983
Wilson, James Hamilton	Stroud	Sept. 13, 1974
Wilson, Ross Alexander, M.Sc.	Thunder Bay	Sept. 9, 1982
Winch, John Earl Esworthy, B.S.A., M.S.A., Ph.D.	Guelph	Sept. 13, 1984
Wright, Charles Porter	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1964
Wright, Robert Charles	Wyoming	Sept. 11, 1980
Yeomans, Lloyd Herbert, B.Eng.	Mississauga	Sept. 11, 1980
Young, Verne Eldon	Peterborough	Sept. 11, 1980
Zimmerman, Adam Campbell, Q.C.	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1982

HONORARY MEMBERS AT LARGE
At Large by virtue of Article 13 (38)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Aberdeen, Robert Gordon John	Scarborough, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1980
Aberdeen, Thomas Gordon, F.R.A.I.	Saanichton, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1963
Auld, Colin William	Cowichan Bay, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1974
Bean, Irwin Wesley, M.D.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Blumson, Henry Thomas	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sept. 8, 1972
Brown, Graham Egerton, B.A.	Brockville, Ont.	Sept. 17, 1971
Bunting, Kenneth	Peterborough, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1977
Cowie, Norman Claude, B.A.Sc., Eng.	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Daly, Ellwood Hodd McMurchy	Mays Landing, N. J., U.S.A.	Sept. 13, 1960
Earle, Arthur Leonard	Jensen Beach, Fla. U.S.A.	Sept. 17, 1971
Egan, Clement John	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1968
Ewart, McLaren, B.Sc.	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Oct. 6, 1931
Freestone, John Robert	W. Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 11, 1976
Gore, Vyvyan Maurice Bacon	Kitchener, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1982
Grant, Bruce Robertson	Dundas, Ont.	Sept. 7, 1973
Harper, William Henderson	Penticton, B.C.	Sept. 15, 1953
High, David	Sorrento, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1974
Hrychuk, William	Penticton, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1976
Jones, Robert Douglas	Smiths Falls, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
Kask, John Alexander	Naramata, B.C.	Sept. 11, 1976
Leard, Archibald Fulton, B.A., B.Ed.	Maple Ridge, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1975
MacCarthy, Grant Harold	Brentwood Bay, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1974
MacDonald, Angus Albert	Welland, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
Macleod, Charles Malcolm, B.A., Q.C.	Sidney, B.C.	Sept. 11, 1956
Macpherson, John Archibald	White Rock, B.C.	Sept. 7, 1973
McMillan, Archibald Sinclair	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1967
Moore, John Charles	Lethbridge, Alta.	Sept. 9, 1969
Nayler, John Boyd, B.Sc., Eng.	Willowdale, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
Parker, William Gordon	Mississauga, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1969
Pinnell, Charles Edward	White Rock, B.C.	Sept. 14, 1965
Porteous, Rae Ronald	Chatham, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Robertson, Clarence James	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1967
Savage, Vivian Hewton Alfred	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 10, 1957
Smith, George Forman	Plantagenet, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1977
Sturgess, Hector Henry Crozier	Oakville, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1974
Wayman, Reginald Southee	Weston, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1976
Wensley, Archibald Cameron Hele, M.D.	Langham, Sask.	Sept. 8, 1970

Wilson, Gerald Morris ..... Dollard des Ormeaux, Que. ...Sept. 13, 1974
Wood, George Clare ..... Victoria B.C. .....Sept. 12, 1967

At Large by virtue of Article 14 (1)

Lovink, Antobius Hermanus Johannes ... Ottawa, Ont. .....Sept. 8, 1964

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION:

*Thomas Douglas Harington
*Robert Marshall
*John Walter Murton
*Hugh Alexander MacKay
*John Valentine Ellis
*David Ransom Munro
*James Domville
*James Kirkpatrick Kerr
*Hugh William Chisholm
*William James Bury Macleod Moore
*William Reid
*William Henry Hutton
*Eugene Mortimer Copeland
*Isaac Henry Stearns
*Benjamin Lester Peters
*Robert Thomas Clinch
*Hugh Murray
*William Benjamin Simpson
*Charles Napier Bell
*Daniel Spry
*Francis Partridge
*George Thomas Smithers
*David McLellan
*John Morison Gibson
*Herbert Swinford
*Frederick Joseph Menet
*Edward Lusher Foster
*Angus William Hooper
*James Frederick Walker
*William Henry Thorne
*John James Mason
*Albert Daniel Nelson
*Enoch Bruce Butterworth
*William Henry Ballard
*Benjamin Tooke
*John De Wolfe Chipman
*Charles Wells Hagar
*Benjamin Allen
*Elias Talbot Malone
*Daniel Fraser MacWatt
*Alexander Stephen
*John McKechnie
*Roderick MacNeill
*William Brown McArthur
*William Gibson
*William George Eakins
*Sydney Albert Luke
*Joseph Richard Seymour
*William Marshall Black
*Edwin James Everett
*Donald Darrach
*Thomas Lees
*James Glanville
*Frederick Justus Howell
*Alexander McDougall
*T. Harry Webb
*William Allen Young
*John Alexander Cameron
*Thomas Walker
*Alfred Frederick Webster
*Augustus Toplady Freed
*James Henry Winfield
*Lewis Frederick Riggs
*Edward Ainslie Braithwaite
*Alexander Shepphard
*Frank Charters
*Frank Goodell Wait
*George Moore
*John McKnight
*Arthur Carson McMaster
*Alex. Fleming Copland Ross
*John Crawford Scott
*Walter Hammill Davis
*Jabez Miller
*Robert William Clewlo
*Walter Norris Duff
*Albert Edward Cooper
*Joseph Elwood Miller
*William McGregor Logan
*William Hugh Wardrope
*Arthur Barton Wood
*Edward Harper Cairns
*Stewart Coulter Burton
*John Albert Rowland
*Douglas Gordon McIlwraith

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued)

*Harry Holgate Watson
*George Davidson Ellis
*William James Major
*Murdoch James Macleod
*Arthur Stirling Gorrell
*Oliver Edward Stanton
*John Albert Dobbie
*Alexander Chisholm
*James Alexander Henderson
*Francis James Burd
*Derwyn Trevor Owen
*Charles Stanton Hamilton
*Frank Armitage Copus
*James Mackie
*Charles Fenson Sanford
*George William Mercier Ballard
*George Henry Ross
*Harold Thomson Malcolmson
*Charles Laurie Ells
*Douglas Fraser
*Thomas Kingsmill Wade
*Stuart Harman Lees
*Reginald Francis Wright
*James Alexander Simpson
*Howard Brown Moore
*William Carswell
*Clarence MacLeod Pitts
*Arthur Cross
*George Frederick Kingsmill
*William Carey Ditmars
*Hugh Macdonald Dunlop
*Walter Hall Ross
*Charles Herbert Cunningham
*Fred Loran Wallace
*William David Lawrence
*Walter Hall Russell
*Richard Coulton Berkinshaw
*John Robert Charles Evans
*Reginald William Louthood
*Howard Burton Macdonald
*George Cleveland Derby
*Clarence McNaughton Steeves
*Alexander George Storie
*Ernest Burdette Thompson
*Donald Alexander Roy McCannel
*William Addison Henry
*Carroll Nelson Simpson
*Reginald Vanderbilt Harris
*James McLean Marshall
*Robert Barclay Pow
*Albert Edward Fowles
*John Rudd Rumball
*Robert Alexander Burnie Wootton
William Lockridge Wright
*Harry Eastwood Howard
Clyde Sinclair Clancy
*Ernest Macaulay Dillon
*Herbert Busby Jackson
*Bernard Veysey Atkinson
*William Alfred Jones
*Walter Hodgins Gibson
*George Allan Wilson
Walter Clifton McDonald
Robert Moore Stanton
*Wilbert George Welby
Donald Lloyd Witter
*Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz
*Arthur Lawrence Scace
Kenneth Roberts Nelson
*William Coulter Rennick
*Charles Joseph Boyle
Frederick Edward Belsham
Henry Arthur Vallieres
*Reginald Clifford Hodsman
Donald Methuen Fleming
John Herbert Forbes
Roy Woodrow Austin
*Frederic James Veale
George Barlow Ingraham
*James Palmer Kent

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued)

George Stanley Rogers
Harvey Roy Doane
David Monteith Taylor
Alfred Irwin McFarlane
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson
*Walter Stewart Owen
Gordon Murray Barrie
*Cyril Cormick
George Edward Turner
Walter Henry Mortlock
*Gordon Alexander Ferguson
*Mortimer Cleeve Hooper
*Frederick John Mitchell
Richard John Lord
George Cairncross Schaef
Gordon Lockhart Bennett
Raymond Kenneth Adams
Patrick Henry Scott Campbell
Charles Alfred Sankey
Peter Alexander Sinclair
Delmar Francis Horton
*Ben Lowrie Robinson
*Wilfrid Nasmith Paterson
Robert George Loftus
Walter Robertson Carveth
Norval Richard Richards
David James Miller
Lyle Herbert Bergstrom
Robert Wilkinson Faithfull
Lloyd George Miller
John Vincent Lawer
Ingram Dale Steeves
John Crawford Sutherland
John Allan Bourne
Lionel Cecil Martin
*Albert William Thompson
Kempton Keeble
William Worwood
Allan Lorne MacKay
Ralph Hamilton Rutherford
William Alexander Milligan
George Carlton Phair
Nigel Malcolm MacLean
Harold Scott McLellan
Gordon Keith Trenholm
Gerald Allister Chaulk
Edmund Stanley Matheson
Harold Edward Crosby
William Ralph Carmichael
John Craig Allan
Robert Colledge
Howard Arthur Cox
*Allan Keith Buckland
Howard Theodore Vallevand
William Cheston Smith
Robert Eldon Greer
William Joseph McCoid
Douglas Andrew Rennie
Leo Arthur Marquis

*Deceased

Members of Other Supreme Councils,
Honorary Members of this Supreme Council

N. Garcia Baptista, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Republic of Venezuela.

Col. Sir Basil A. T. McFarland, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for Ireland.

Henry C. Clausen, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Major-General Sir Ralph Hone, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for England and Wales, Etc.

Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Alberto Mansur, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the Republic of Brazil.

Henri L. Baranger, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for France.

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Country	Representative of this Supreme Council	Representative near this Supreme Council
America, U.S., N.M.J.	Stanley F. Maxwell	Harvey R. Doane
America, U.S., S.J.	Maynard A. Morrison	Walter C. McDonald
Austria	Peter Osterreicher	Thomas L. Wilson
Belgium	Raoul Berteaux	Robert M. Stanton
Bolivia	Mario Cariaga Aramayo	Roy W. Austin
Brazil	Adolpho Porta	Kenneth R. Nelson
Central America	Luis A. Cordon	Alfred I. McFarlane
Colombia, Republic of	Antonio Maria Pradilla	Walter H. Mortlock
Dominican Republic	Luis A. Brouwer Costillo	Raymond K. Adams
Ecuador	Jose H. Ricaurte	Peter A. Sinclair
England	H. D. Still	George E. Turner
Finland	Lauri Sarkia	Gordon L. Bennett
France	Michel Garder	Henry A. Vallieres
Germany	Jurgen Holtorf	Delmar F. Horton
Greece	Athanasios Pallandios	John V. Lawer
Honduras		George C. Schaef
Ireland	Samuel James Martin	William L. Wright
Israel	Max Silverstone	Lyle H. Bergstrom
Luxembourg	Mathias Schroeder	W. Robertson Carveth
Mexico	Roberto Korkowski	Gordon M. Barrie
Netherlands, The	Dr. J. K. J. Muller	Robert G. Loftus
Panama, Republic of	Enrique Escala Vasquez	G. Carlton Phair
Peru	José Luis Daly	David J. Miller
Philippines, The	Valerio V. Rovira	David M. Taylor
Scotland	Gabriel Jerdan	Patrick H. S. Campbell
Switzerland	Jean-Pierre Grenier	N. Richard Richards
Turkey	Sacit Oncel	Richard J. Lord
Venezuela	Waldemar Hait	Ralph H. Rutherford
Denmark (N.Gr.Lodge)	Erik M. Caesius	George B. Ingraham
Iceland (N.Gr.Lodge)	Sveinn Finnsson	George S. Rogers
Norway (N.Gr.Lodge)	Syver Hagen	Charles A. Sankey
Sweden (N.Gr.Lodge)	Sven Tillstrom	Frederick E. Belsham

*Deceased

SUPREME COUNCILS AND GRAND LODGES IN AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL

Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Grand Secretary-General	Address Grand Secretary-General
America, U.S., S.J.	Henry C. Clausen	C. Fred Kleinknecht, Jr.	1733 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009
America, U.S., N.M.J.	Stanley F. Maxwell	Lynn L. Sanderson	P.O. Box 519, Lexington, Mass. 02173
Austria	Josef Handl	Fritz Frohlich	Dorotheergasse 12, A 1010 Vienna
Belgium	Raoul Berteaux	George Kint	M. Celpes, Rue Royale 265, B-1030 Brussels
Bolivia	Waldo Jauregui Canevaro	Luis Gaston Vasquez S.	Casilla Correo No. 580, La Paz
Brazil	Alberto Mansur	Luiz F. R. Torres	CEP 55058, 22.700 Rio de Janeiro RJ
Central America	Jose Mario Moscoso Espino	Tomas Villamur Contreras	11 Ave. 8-60, Zona 1, Guatemala, Republic of Guatemala
Colombia, Republic of	Oscar F. Sierra Sabalza	Jose Patino Ariza	Apartado Aereo 9146, Carrera 5A. No. 17-53, Bogota-Colombia, S.A.
Dominican Republic	Luis A. Brouwer Castillo	Jose Edo. Garcia Mella	Apartado Postal 553, Santo Domingo
Ecuador	Dr. Bruno Sadun M.	Antonio Sierra Jaramillo	Casilla 5643, Guayaquil
England	H. D. Still	R. A. Ingham Clark	10 Duke St., St. James', London SW1Y 6BS
Finland	Lauri Sarkia	Martti V. Mustakallio	Kasarmikatu 16D, 00130 Helsinki 13
France	Henri L. Baranger	Rene Desprats	128, avenue de Villiers, 75017 Paris
Germany	Dr. Herbert Kessler	Jurgen Fitzenreiter	Rembrandtstr, 18, D-6000 Frankfurt 70
Greece	Dr. Minas Logothetis	George Halkiotis	19 Acharnon St., Athens, 109
Honduras	Cristobal Prats Vives	Juan Angel Moncada Diaz	P.O. Box 1898, Tegucigalpa, D. C.
Ireland	*Dr. Brendan E. O'Brien	Joseph A. Moran	Freemasons' Hall, 17 Molesworth St., Dublin 2
Israel	Shlomo L. Gross	Joseph E. A. Salem	P.O. Box 36935, Tel-Aviv 61369
Luxembourg	Cecil L. Schleich	Roland Lacaf	M. Sucol, % Societe Litteraire, S.A. Boite Postale 187, Luxembourg 2011

SUPREME COUNCILS AND GRAND LODGES IN AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL
(Continued)

Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Grand Secretary-General	Address Grand Secretary-General
Mexico	Alejandro Garcia Bustos	Leopoldo Melgar Pacchiano	Apartado Postal 61-125, Mexico 6, D.F.
The Netherlands	Dr. B. J. D. Alberts	H. K. de Boer	Fluwelen Burgwal 22, The Hague
Panama, Republic of	Rogelio M. Teran	Marco Encinales Tenorio	Apartado 6657, Panama 5
Peru	Edmundo Morante Llerena	Mario Du Arte Eyzaguirre	P.O. Box 1335, Lima 1
Philippines, The	Dr. Raymond E. Wilmarth	J. Zascan	P.O. Box 555, Manila 2801
Scotland	Captain R. Wolrige Gordon	Gabriel Jerdan	94a George St., Edinburgh EH2 3DF
Switzerland	Kurt Raschle	Emile Schenk	Case Postale 349, Chaaderon CH-1000, Lausanne 9
Turkey	Mukbil A. Gokdogan	Faruk Va-Nu	Siraselviler, Aslanyatagi Sok. 23/2, Taksim, Istanbul
Venezuela	Miguel A. Tejeda R.	Rafael Marrero	Ave.Este 3, No. 5, Apartado No. 754, Camp de Caracas 101
†Denmark (N.Gr.Lodge)	Erik Kay-Hansen	Jorgen Vagn Jorgensen	23 Blegdamsvej, DK 2100 Copenhagen
†Iceland (N.Gr.Lodge)	Gunnar J. Moller	Sveinn Finnsson	Skulgata 55, Reykjavik
†Norway (N.Gr.Lodge)	Bernhard Cathrinus Paus	Sverre Krokaas	Nedre Vollgate 19, Oslo 1
†Sweden (N.Gr.Lodge)	H. R. H. Prince Bertil	Lennart Granander	Frimurareorden, Blasieholmsgatan 6, 11148 Stockholm

*Deceased

† Tenth Degree—equivalent to 33°
Eighth Degree—equivalent to 32°
Seventh Degree—equivalent to 30° - 31°
Sixth Degree—equivalent to 18° - 29°

APPENDIX "A"

STANDING COMMITTEES

1984-1985

Appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander
Following the Annual Session
(First named to be Chairman of Committee)

On Jurisprudence and Legislation:—
Raymond K. Adams
John A. Bourne
John V. Lawer

On Membership Nominations:—
Gordon L. Bennett
Lyle H. Bergstrom
Harvey R. Doane
Walter C. McDonald
David J. Miller
Walter H. Mortlock
Donald L. Witter

On the General State of the Rite:—
N. Malcolm MacLean
Patrick H. S. Campbell
Gerald A. Chaulk
G. Carlton Phair
N. Richard Richards
George C. Schaef

On Dispensations:—
Roy W. Austin
Robert W. Faithfull
William J. McCoid
William C. Smith
J. Crawford Sutherland

On Audit and Finance:—
Harold S. McLellan
W. Robertson Carveth
Harold E. Crosby
Harvey R. Doane
R. Eldon Greer
William J. McCoid
G. Carlton Phair

On Fraternal Relations:—
Harvey R. Doane
Gordon L. Bennett
Walter C. McDonald
Walter H. Mortlock
Donald L. Witter

On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter:—
Charles A. Sankey
John A. Bourne
A. Lorne Mackay
Leo. A. Marquis
David J. Miller
Douglas A. Rennie

APPENDIX "A"

SPECIAL COMMITTEES
1984-1985

On Library and Archives:—
Richard J. Lord
Howard A. Cox
Ralph H. Rutherford

On Location of Annual Sessions:—
W. Alexander Milligan
William R. Carmichael
Robert G. Loftus
E. Stanley Matheson

On Officer Nominations:—
Donald L. Witter
Lyle H. Bergstrom
Harvey R. Doane
Walter C. McDonald
Walter H. Mortlock

On The Supreme Councillor:—
Robert G. Loftus
John C. Allan
Roy W. Austin
N. Malcolm MacLean
E. Stanley Matheson
N. Richard Richards

On Formation and Progress of New Bodies:—
George C. Schaef
Gordon L. Bennett
Gordon K. Trenholm
Howard T. Vallevand

On Unfinished Business:—
W. Robertson Carveth
Robert Colledge
Lloyd G. Miller

LODGES OF PERFECTION

APPENDIX "C"

Where situated	Name	T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴	Grand Secretary	
Barrie, Ont.	Barrie	R. E. Greer	R. E. Greer	Suite 22, 11 Owen St. L4M 3G8
Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Whitecoat	H. Sheppard	H. C. King	Box 279 A0A 1G0
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	W. J. Gillespie	E. A. Andrews	436 6th St. R7A 3N6
Calgary, Alta.	Calgary	K. E. Oliver	J. G. Fowlie	330 12th Ave. S.W. T2R 0H2
Campbell River, B.C.	Strathcona	E. J. Parker	W. S. Meyer	941 Ash St. V9W 1J4
Castlegar, B.C.	Kootenay-Boundary	J. R. Lamont	H. D. Harrison	Box 301, Nelson V1L 5R2
Chatham, Ont.	Chatham	W. A. McGuire	E. H. Logan	P.O. Box 741 N7M 5L1
Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton	E. Bly	D. C. Maskell	Central Masonic Temple 10318 100th Ave. T5J 0A2
Fredericton, N.B.	Maxwell	J. C. Belding	V. W. Hemming	Box 1331, Station 'A' E3B 5E3
Guelph, Ont.	Royal City	S. R. Greenwood	J. E. Winch	58 Brentwood Dr. N1H 5M7
Halifax, N.S.	Victoria	D. Wilson	L. C. Armstrong	R.R. No. 4, Shubenacadie B0N 2H0
Hamilton, Ont.	Murton	R. G. Parliament	H. Whitmore	4 Queen St. South L8P 3R3
Kamloops, B.C.	Thompson Valley	L. H. Rostill	R. E. Watson	292 Waddington Dr. V2E 1M4
Kingston, Ont.	Kingston	C. McCharles	M. J. Slack	217 Mack St. K7L 1P8
Lacombe, Alta.	Central Alberta	A. A. Garrett	F. D. English	P.O. Box 638 T0C 1S0
Langley, B. C.	Fraser Valley		J. W. Baxter	21562 Campbell Ave., Maple Ridge V2X 3V5
Lethbridge, Alta.	Lethbridge	G. C. Harris	J. A. Norrie	P.O. Box 183 T1J 3Y5
London, Ont.	London	W. D. Luxton	J. C. Sutherland	Masonic Temple, 453 Dufferin Ave. N6B 1Z7
Medicine Hat, Alta.	Medicine Hat	F. R. Teel	R. W. Hall	Box 1331 T1A 7N1
Moncton, N. B.	Moncton	E. R. Libby	C. H. Jarvis	709 Montgomery Ave., Riverview E1B 2A4
Montreal, Que.	Hochelaga Grand	N. P. Mills	C. Marsh	Masonic Temple, 2295 St. Mark St., H3H 2G9
Moose Jaw, Sask.	Moose Jaw	R. Olson	T. E. Harris	P.O. Box 112 S6H 4N7
Nanaimo, B. C.	Colville		T. D. Sale	262 Juniper St. V9S 1X4
Niagara Falls, Ont.	Elgin	F. E. Carter	W. A. H. Lowe	6151 Culp St. L2G 2B6
North Bay, Ont.	North Bay	F. R. Waldron	L. G. Miller	140 First Ave. East P1B 1J6
Ottawa, Ont.	Ottawa	B. R. Panke	H. L. Clauson	988 Dynes Rd. K2C 0G8
Penticton, B.C.	Penticton	S. F. Davies	R. G. Bentham	2732 Eraut Ave. V2A 6V7
Peterborough, Ont.	Peterborough	M. MacKenzie	A. R. Mathews	55 Ware St. K9J 2B5
Prince George, B. C.	Cariboo	T. Goodson	W. M. Patterson	P.O. Box 885, Terminal "A" V2L 4T7
Quebec, Que.	Quebec	D. R. MacTaggart	J. Bewick	1044 La Loire, Ste. Foy G1V 2Z5

Where situated	Name	T∴P∴G∴M∴	Grand Secretary	
Regina, Sask.	Regina	W. R. Wellman	A. J. Dutton	Box 901 S4P 3B1
Saint John, N. B.	Saint John	G. E. Trentowsky	K. D. Dunn	P.O. Box 6430, Station "A" E2L 4R8
St. John's, Nfld.	Centennial	B. Tremblett	L. A. Marquis	137 Lemarchant Rd. A1C 2H4
Sarnia, Ont.	Sarnia	F. D. Campbell	W. H. McCaw	1147 Sole Street N7S 3J3
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	W. Bayne	L. E. Heselwood	P.O. Box 1224 S7K 3N2
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	W. J. Pollock	T. N. McMillan	102 Moluch St. P6B 3H1
Sudbury, Ont.	Sudbury & District	R. D. Jaworski	R. S. Zinkie	P.O. Box 371, Station 'B' P3E 4P2
Summerside, P.E.I.	Albert Edward	F. R. Graham	T. G. Offer	737 Cardinal St. C1N 4X5
Sydney, N. S.	Cape Breton	J. D. Carabin	S. B. Meloney	84 Queen St., North Sydney B2A 1A5
Thunder Bay, Ont.	Superior	T. Olesky	P. B. Henderson	P.O. Box 251 P7C 4V8
Toronto, Ont.	Toronto	M. A. Mahood	J. H. A. White	27 Dempster St., Scarborough M1T 2T3
Vancouver, B. C.	Vancouver	G. A. Porter	A. H. Fraser	1495 West 8th Ave., V6H 1C9
Vernon, B. C.	Okanagan	B. B. Obee	J. E. Hairsine	2903 23rd St. V1T 4J8
Victoria, B. C.	Victoria	J. A. Sutherland	J. Glenwright	3428 Plymouth Rd. V8P 4X4
Windsor, Ont.	Windsor	D. Winterton	J. M. Napier	1795 Gladstone Ave. N8W 2N4
Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg	J. C. Allenby	P. R. Stokes	529 Wellington Cres. R3M 0A5
Woodstock, Ont.	Woodstock	M. L. Coulter	M. A. Stoodley	280 Knightsbridge Rd. N4S 7C2

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Where Situated	Name	M∴W∴S∴	Registrar	
Barrie, Ont.	Spry	A. H. Altman	R. E. Greer	Suite 22, 11 Owen St. L4M 3G8
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	C. J. Fisher	E. A. Andrews	436 6th St. R7A 3N6
Calgary, Alta.	Delta	J. J. Armstrong	J. G. Fowlie	330 12th Ave. S.W. T2R 0H2
Carbonear, Nfld.	Randolph Young	W. R. Saunders	H. A. Walters	P.O. Box 647, A0A 1T0
Chatham, Ont.	Kent	E. F. Woolley	E. H. Logan	P.O. Box 741 N7M 5L1
Edmonton, Alta.	Mizpah	L. F. Lindberg	D. C. Maskell	Central Masonic Temple 10318 100th Ave. T5J 0A2
Fredericton, N. B.	King Solomon	G. W. Vail	V. W. Hemming	Box 1331, Station 'A' E3B 5E3
Guelph, Ont.	Guelph	R. G. Gillespie	J. E. Winch	58 Brentwood Dr., N1H 5M7
Halifax, N. S.	Keith Sovereign	R. McCarthy	L. C. Armstrong	R.R. No. 4, Shubenacadie B0N 2H0
Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton Sovereign	R. J. Connor	A. E. Jenner	4 Queen St. South L8P 3R3
Kamloops, B.C.	Thompson, U.D.	F. E. McKee	R. E. Watson	292 Waddington Dr., V2E 1M4
Kingston, Ont.	Rose of Sharon	P. M. Floyd	M. J. Slack	217 Mack St., K7L 1P8
Langley, B. C.	Fraser Valley		J. W. Baxter	21562 Campbell Ave., Maple Ridge V2X 3V5
Lethbridge, Alta.	Chinook	R. W. Ainscough	J. A. Norrie	P.O. Box 183 T1J 3Y5
London, Ont.	London Sovereign	R. D. Beringer	B. A. Kennedy	Masonic Temple, 453 Dufferin Ave., N6B 1Z7
Moncton, N. B.	Britton	R. F. MacKenzie	C. H. Jarvis	709 Montgomery Ave., Riverview E1B 2A4
Montreal, Que.	Hochelaga Sovereign	G. D. Campbell	C. Marsh	Masonic Temple, 2295 St. Mark St., H3H 2G9
Moose Jaw, Sask.	Alexander Shepphard	G. A. Stewart	T. E. Harris	Box 112 S6H 4N7
Nelson, B. C.	Kokanee	L. C. Curiston	H. D. Harrison	P.O. Box 301 V1L 5R2
Niagara Falls, Ont.	Niagara	W. M. Secord	W. A. H. Lowe	6151 Culp St. L2G 2B6
North Bay, Ont.	North Bay	J. D. Chardbourne	L. G. Miller	140 First Ave. East P1B 1J6
Ottawa, Ont.	Murray	G. O. McLean	H. L. Clauson	988 Dynes Rd. K2C 0G8
Penticton, B.C.	Penticton	M. L. Barry	R. G. Bentham	2732 Eraut Ave. V2A 6V7
Peterborough, Ont.	Peterborough	D. E. Jones	A. R. Mathews	55 Ware St., K9J 2B5
Prince George, B. C.	New Caledonia	M. Smith	W. M. Patterson	P.O. Box 885, Terminal "A" V2L 4T7
Quebec, Que.	Quebec	D. H. Durand	J. Bewick	859 Le Premont St., G1X 3B3
Regina, Sask.	Regina	R. A. Brown	A. J. Dutton	Box 901 S4P 3B1
Saint John, N. B.	Harington Sovereign		K. D. Dunn	P.O. Box 6430, Station "A" E2L 4R8
St. John's, Nfld.	Macgillivray	F. B. Taylor	L. A. Marquis	137 Lemarchant Rd. A1C 2H4
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	R. L. McCartney	L. E. Heselwood	P.O. Box 1224 S7K 3N2
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	R. A. Meeks	T. N. McMillan	102 Moluch St. P6B 3H1
Summerside, P.E.I.	St. Lawrence	J. G. McKenzie	T. G. Offer	737 Cardinal St. C1N 4X5

Where Situated	Name	M∴W∴S∴	Registrar	
Thunder Bay, Ont.	Nanna Bijou	P. H. Breitsprecher	P. B. Henderson	P.O. Box 251 P7C 4V8
Toronto, Ont.	Toronto Sovereign	R. D. Quinton	J. H. A. White	27 Dempster St., Scarborough M1T 2T3
Vancouver, B. C.	Vancouver	L. Dearlow	A. H. Fraser	1495 West 8th Ave. V6H 1C9
Vernon, B. C.	Moray	V. C. Kent	J. E. Hairsine	2903 23rd St., V1T 4J8
Victoria, B. C.	Victoria	W. J. Phillips	J. Glenwright	3428 Plymouth Rd. V8P 4X4
Windsor, Ont.	Windsor	R. Lofthouse	J. M. Napier	1795 Gladstone Ave., N8W 2N4
Winnipeg, Man.	Bethesda	C. E. Chick		529 Wellington Cres., R3M 0A5
Woodstock, Ont.	Centennial	A. M. Graham	M. A. Stoodley	280 Knightsbridge Rd. N4S 7C2

CONSISTORIES

Where Situated	Name	Commander-in-Chief	Grand Secretary	
Barrie, Ont.	Barrie	L. J. Kostandoff	R. E. Greer	Suite 22, 11 Owen St., L4M 3G8
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	J. S. Smith	E. A. Andrews	436 6th St., R7A 3N6
Calgary, Alta.	Southalta	H. P. Hansen	J. G. Fowlie	330 12th Ave., S. W. T2R 0H2
Edmonton, Alta.	Alberta	S. E. McVittie	D. C. Maskell	Central Masonic Temple 10318 100th Ave., T5J 0A2
Halifax, N. S.	Nova Scotia	R. S. Murphy	L. C. Armstrong	R.R. No. 4, Shubenacadie B0N 2H0
Hamilton, Ont.	Moore Sovereign	J. W. Lowry	R. F. Billington	4 Queen St. South L8P 3R3
Montreal, Que.	Montreal Sovereign	W. D. Green	C. Marsh	2295 St. Mark St., H3H 2G9
Ottawa, Ont.	Ottawa	A. H. Cohoe	J. C. Matheson	2718 Kelly Ave. K2B 7V4
Parksville, B.C.	Vancouver Island	F. H. A. Horton	W. C. Werthner	3319 Keats St., Victoria V8P 4B2
Regina, Sask.	Saskatchewan	T. V. Hannan	A. J. Dutton	Box 901 S4P 3B1
Saint John, N. B.	New Brunswick Sovereign	W. A. Strover	K. D. Dunn	P.O. Box 6430 Station "A" E2l 4R8
St. John's, Nfld.	The Newfoundland and Labrador	M. B. Davis	L. A. Marquis	137 Lemarchant Rd A1C 2H4
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	D. L. Gibson	L. E. Heselwood	P.O. Box 1224, S7K 3N2
Thunder Bay, Ont.	North Star	W. E. Bryan	P. B. Henderson	P.O. Box 251 P7C 4V8
Vancouver, B. C.	British Columbia	S. F. White	A. H. Fraser	1495 West 8th Ave., V6H 1C9
Winnipeg, Man.	Manitoba	R. O. Harwood	R. G. Zahalan	529 Wellington Cres., R3M 0A5

APPENDIX "B"

LODGES OF PERFECTION

Province	Location	Name	1983	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	May 31st 1984	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Calgary	843	32	3	2	19	16	11	834	—	9
	Edmonton	Edmonton	1240	41	2	—	28	18	12	1225	—	15
	Lacombe	Central Alberta	164	3	—	—	3	4	—	160	—	4
	Lethbridge	Lethbridge	291	19	—	—	4	7	5	294	3	—
	Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat	143	6	2	1	2	2	—	148	5	—
		TOTAL	2681	101	7	3	56	47	28	2661	8	28
British Columbia	Campbell River	Strathcona	65	6	1	—	1	—	—	71	6	—
	Castlegar	Kootenay-Boundary	128	8	—	—	4	3	1	128	—	—
	Kamloops	Thompson Valley	104	8	2	—	—	2	—	112	8	—
	Langley	Fraser Valley	300	22	7	1	9	3	4	314	14	—
	Nanaimo	Colville	170	17	1	1	2	7	—	180	10	—
	Penticton	Penticton	98	4	4	—	2	1	—	103	5	—
	Prince George	Cariboo	103	1	—	—	1	2	—	101	—	2
	Vancouver	Vancouver	1174	32	1	—	32	11	—	1164	—	10
	Vernon	Okanagan	306	10	1	—	5	14	1	297	—	9
	Victoria	Victoria	405	15	6	1	9	6	1	411	6	—
		TOTAL	2853	123	23	3	65	49	7	2881	49	21
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	276	6	—	—	5	2	3	272	—	4
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1685	92	5	1	28	11	2	1742	57	—
		TOTAL	1961	98	5	1	33	13	5	2014	57	4
New Brunswick	Fredericton	Maxwell	293	18	3	—	1	1	9	303	10	—
	Moncton	Moncton	580	11	1	—	7	4	2	579	—	1
	Saint John	Saint John	498	16	—	1	11	2	2	500	2	—
		TOTAL	1371	45	4	1	19	7	13	1382	12	1
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Victoria	1220	43	3	—	28	12	14	1212	—	8
	Sydney	Cape Breton	227	12	—	—	6	—	4	229	2	—
Prince Edward Island	Summerside	Albert Edward	245	12	1	2	5	1	—	254	9	—
Newfoundland	Bay Roberts	Whitecoat	139	13	—	—	1	1	—	150	11	—
	St. John's	Centennial	247	4	—	—	1	—	—	250	3	—
		TOTAL	2078	84	4	2	41	14	18	2095	25	8

Province	Location	Name	1983	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	May 31st 1984	Increase	Decrease
Ontario	Barrie	Barrie	1994	65	1	—	49	—	—	2011	17	—
	Chatham	Chatham	479	16	—	—	9	7	1	478	—	1
	Guelph	Royal City	1361	72	2	1	50	8	14	1364	3	—
	Hamilton	Murton	3249	93	—	—	77	—	—	3265	16	—
	Kingston	Kingston	531	16	—	1	10	4	4	530	—	1
	London	London	1980	66	—	—	38	2	—	2006	26	—
	Niagara Falls	Elgin	748	29	—	—	16	4	2	755	7	—
	North Bay	North Bay	1303	16	2	—	26	—	3	1292	—	11
	Ottawa	Ottawa	1306	47	1	—	42	8	10	1294	—	12
	Peterborough	Peterborough	1431	48	4	—	25	5	4	1449	18	—
	Sarnia	Sarnia	293	5	—	—	9	—	—	289	—	4
	Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie	373	7	—	—	13	3	3	361	—	12
	Sudbury	Sudbury & District	133	15	2	1	3	3	—	145	12	—
	Thunder Bay	Superior	654	22	—	1	18	4	—	655	1	—
	Toronto	Toronto	3307	113	1	—	64	4	4	3349	42	—
	Windsor	Windsor	1007	11	1	—	19	1	—	999	—	8
	Woodstock	Woodstock	467	28	—	—	12	—	2	481	14	—
		TOTAL	20616	669	14	4	480	53	47	20723	156	49
Quebec	Montreal	Hochelaga Grand	983	25	—	1	27	—	1	981	—	2
	Quebec	Quebec	238	—	—	—	7	4	16	211	—	27
		TOTAL	1221	25	—	1	34	4	17	1192	—	29
Saskatchewan	Moose Jaw	Moose Jaw	293	7	—	1	7	1	—	293	—	—
	Regina	Regina	848	14	2	—	20	8	1	835	—	13
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	491	15	—	1	14	3	24	466	—	25
		TOTAL	1632	36	2	2	41	12	25	1594	—	38
		GRAND TOTAL	34413	1181	59	17	769	199	160	34542	307	178
										NET INCREASE	129	

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Province	Location	Name	1983	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	May 31st 1984	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Delta	767	34	1	3	18	14	9	764	—	3
	Edmonton	Mizpah	1229	45	2	—	30	18	10	1218	—	11
	Lethbridge	Chinook	373	15	—	—	4	7	2	375	2	—
		TOTAL	2369	94	3	3	52	39	21	2357	2	14
British Columbia	Kamloops	Thompson	70	3	5	—	—	—	—	78	8	—
	Langley	Fraser Valley	193	21	8	—	5	—	2	215	22	—
	Nelson	Kokanee	89	3	—	—	2	1	1	88	—	1
	Penticton	Penticton	62	5	4	—	1	—	—	70	8	—
	Prince George	New Caledonia	71	4	—	—	1	2	—	72	1	—
	Vancouver	Vancouver	1050	37	3	—	30	10	—	1050	—	—
	Vernon	Moray	298	8	—	—	4	17	1	284	—	14
	Victoria	Victoria	456	25	5	1	9	5	1	472	16	—
		TOTAL	2289	106	25	1	52	35	5	2329	55	15
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	240	7	—	—	4	2	2	239	—	1
	Winnipeg	Bethesda	1645	90	5	1	26	11	2	1702	57	—
		TOTAL	1885	97	5	1	30	13	4	1941	57	1
New Brunswick	Fredericton	King Solomon	202	17	2	—	1	—	4	216	14	—
	Moncton	Britton	346	13	2	—	4	2	2	353	7	—
	Saint John	Harington Sovereign	523	13	—	2	9	6	3	520	—	3
		TOTAL	1071	43	4	2	14	8	9	1089	21	3
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Keith Sovereign	1298	45	2	—	29	11	16	1289	—	9
Prince Edward Island	Summerside	St. Lawrence	171	—	—	—	3	—	—	168	—	3
Newfoundland	Carbonear	Randolph Young	—	22	65	—	—	—	—	87	87	—
	St. John's	Macgillivray	239	—	—	—	1	—	—	238	—	1
		TOTAL	1708	67	67	—	33	11	16	1782	87	13

Province	Location	Name	1983	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	May 31st 1984	Increase	Decrease
Ontario	Barrie	Spry	1746	61	1	—	44	—	—	1764	18	—
	Chatham	Kent	413	15	—	—	7	6	1	414	1	—
	Guelph	Guelph	1098	63	1	—	32	6	8	1116	18	—
	Hamilton	Hamilton Sovereign	2306	100	—	—	52	—	3	2351	45	—
	Kingston	Rose of Sharon	432	10	—	—	9	3	3	427	—	5
	London	London Sovereign	1847	65	—	—	38	1	—	1873	26	—
	Niagara Falls	Niagara	538	17	—	—	11	2	1	541	3	—
	North Bay	North Bay	1123	38	—	—	20	—	2	1139	16	—
	Ottawa	Murray	1113	49	1	—	35	7	9	1112	—	1
	Peterborough	Peterborough	1149	35	4	—	23	1	2	1162	13	—
	Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie	369	7	—	—	13	3	3	357	—	12
	Thunder Bay	Nanna Bijou	610	17	—	1	18	3	—	607	—	3
	Toronto	Toronto Sovereign	2659	95	—	—	53	3	2	2696	37	—
	Windsor	Windsor	860	15	1	—	16	1	—	859	—	1
	Woodstock	Centennial	291	30	—	—	8	—	—	313	22	—
		TOTAL	16554	617	8	1	379	36	34	16731	199	22
Quebec	Montreal	Hochelaga Sovereign	907	29	—	1	27	—	1	909	2	—
	Quebec	Quebec	216	—	—	—	7	4	13	192	—	24
		TOTAL	1123	29	—	1	34	4	14	1101	2	24
Saskatchewan	Moose Jaw	Alexander Shepphard	251	7	—	1	7	1	—	251	—	—
	Regina	Regina	760	14	2	1	19	8	1	749	—	11
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	416	14	—	1	13	3	6	409	—	7
		TOTAL	1427	35	2	3	39	12	7	1409	—	18
		GRAND TOTAL	28426	1088	114	12	633	158	110	28739	423	110
										NET INCREASE	313	

CONSISTORIES

Province	Location	Name	1983	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	May 31st 1984	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Southalta	978	34	1	2	19	16	10	970	—	8
	Edmonton	Alberta	1157	24	1	—	28	14	9	1131	—	26
British Columbia	Parksville	Vancouver Island	333	21	5	—	5	1	1	352	19	—
	Vancouver	British Columbia	1662	61	1	—	43	16	—	1665	3	—
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	167	7	—	—	1	—	—	173	6	—
	Winnipeg	Manitoba Sovereign	1644	90	3	1	28	12	2	1696	52	—
New Brunswick	Saint John	New Brunswick Sovereign	766	47	1	2	11	1	4	800	34	—
Newfoundland	St. John's	Newfoundland and Labrador	174	33	4	—	1	—	—	210	36	—
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Nova Scotia Sovereign	1310	54	1	—	26	11	10	1318	8	—
Ontario	Barrie	Barrie	1068	94	8	—	15	—	—	1155	87	—
	Hamilton	Moore Sovereign	10961	360	1	7	247	4	5	11073	112	—
	Ottawa	Ottawa	907	70	2	—	20	—	7	952	45	—
	Thunder Bay	North Star	441	23	—	1	16	2	—	447	6	—
Quebec	Montreal	Montreal Sovereign	1037	26	—	1	27	2	1	1034	—	3
Saskatchewan	Regina	Saskatchewan	1010	24	2	—	30	9	1	996	—	14
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	318	—	—	1	8	2	1	308	—	10
		GRAND TOTAL	23933	968	30	15	525	90	51	24280	408	61
										NET INCREASE	347	

APPENDIX "B"

Membership—Annual Returns—May 31st, 1984

MEMBERSHIP — MAY 31, 1984

Province	Craft Membership	Lodges of Perfection Membership (a)		Chapters of Rose Croix Membership (b)		Consistories Membership (c)		(d)
Alberta	13,949	2,661	19.1%	2,357	88.6%	2,101	89.1%	79.0%
British Columbia	21,839	2,881	13.2%	2,329	80.8%	2,017	86.6%	70.0%
Manitoba	10,219	2,014	19.7%	1,941	96.4%	1,869	96.3%	92.8%
New Brunswick	7,396	1,382	18.7%	1,089	78.8%	800	73.4%	57.9%
Nova Scotia	10,106	1,441	14.3%	1,289	89.5%	1,318		
Newfoundland	4,210	400	9.5%	325	81.3%	210	85.7%	73.1%
Prince Edward Island	1,289	254	19.7%	168	66.2%	—		
Ontario	101,069	20,723	20.5%	16,731	80.8%	13,627	81.4%	65.7%
Quebec	10,431	1,192	11.4%	1,101	92.4%	1,034	93.9%	86.7%
Saskatchewan	10,712	1,594	14.9%	1,409	88.4%	1,304	92.5%	81.8%
Totals 1984	191,220	34,542	18.1%	28,739	83.2%	24,280	84.5%	70.3%
1983	195,186							
Loss	3,966		2.1%					

(a) % of Craft Membership.
(b) and (d) % of Lodges of Perfection Membership.
(c) % of Chapters of Rose Croix Membership.

MEMBERSHIP INCREASE (DECREASE)

Lodges of Perfection	1984	34,542	
	1983	34,413	
		129	.4%
Chapters of Rose Croix	1984	28,739	
	1983	28,426	
		313	1.0%
Consistories	1984	24,280	
	1983	23,933	
		347	1.4%

INDEX — 1984

Active Members since formation ..... 271 - 273
Active Members & Past Active (including addresses, etc.) ..... 241 - 247
Allocution ..... 34 - 70
Budget ..... 125 - 127
Committees, Standing and Special ..... Appendix "A" 278 - 279
Conferring of Thirty-third Degree on class of 1984 ..... 22 - 23
Constituent Bodies: Lodge, Chapter, Consistory ..... Appendix "C" 280 - 283
Financial Statements ..... 6, 77 - 84
Grand Representatives 34, 275
Honorary Members, by Provinces ..... 248 - 269
Honorary Members, other Supreme Councils 274
Installation of Officers 131
Luncheon, Friday noon 71
Membership—Annual Returns ..... Appendix "B" 284 - 289
Obituaries ..... 177 - 235
Officers, Tableau of 240
Papal Visit 129
Past Annual Sessions held 238
Places of Meeting 239
Receptions ..... 31 - 34
Registrations ..... 27 - 31
Report of Auditor 76
Report of Board of Trustees 75
Reports of Deputies:
- Alberta 135
- British Columbia 137
- Manitoba 141
- New Brunswick 143
- Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland 148
- Ontario ..... 152 - 168
- Quebec 169
- Saskatchewan 172

Report of Grand Secretary-General 6, 72
Report of Grand Treasurer-General 6, 73
Reports of Standing Committees:
- Audit and Finance 125
- Dispensations 123
- Fraternal Relations 85
- General State of the Rite 89
- Jurisprudence and Legislation 12, 88
- Membership Nominations 3, 25
- Rituals and Ritualistic Matter 124

Reports of Special Committees:
- Amalgamation of Bodies 128
- Library and Archives 97
- Location of Annual Session 97
- Officer Nominations 26
- The Supreme Councillor 99
- Formation and Progress of New Bodies 100
- Unfinished Business 101

Sovereign Grand Commanders since 1874 237
Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet 103
Supreme Council Dinner 24
Supreme Councils with whom we are in amity 276
The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada ..... 106 - 121
Vesper Service 21
Vote of Thanks 131

Supreme Council of Canada
Library
20180000445